SWISS FAMILY GIAUQUE

JEANNINE CHAMBERLIN HARDY

0119566

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Corporation of the Presiding Bishop, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

https://archive.org/details/swissfamilygiauq00hard

SWISS FAMILY GIAUQUE

ANCESTORS
AND
DESCENDANTS

OF

MARIE SCHWANDER
1842 - 1910

AND

THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE
1834 - 1882

US/CAN
929.273
G 349h

DATE MICROFILMED
14 June 1994
ITEM # 2
PROJECT and ROLL #
XLIB 7-102
G. S. CALL #
1697987

JEANNINE CHAMBERLIN HARDY

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Theophile Aime Giauque
1834-1882

Marie Schwander Giauque
1842-1910

Preles, Bern, Switzerland

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTERS		PAGE
I.	Introduction	
	Commemorating Switzerland's Anniversary	3
	About the Book	5
	Giauque Ancestors	7
	Coats of Arms	8
	Giauque Crest	10
	Numbering System	12
	Map of Switzerland showing Cantons & locations of Giauques & Schwanders	13
II.	Getting to Know Switzerland and the Swiss	14
III.	Theophile Aime Giauque and Marie Schwander Family	34
IV.	Parishes of Giauques and Schwanders	48
V.	Theophile Giauque and Marie Dobler Family.	70
VI.	Jules Leandre Giauque and Eugenie Marain Family	118
VII.	Corinne Giauque and Henri Louis Racine Family	126
VIII.	Adele Giauque and John Alfred Brunner Family	212
IX.	Charles Armin Giauque and Anna Bennes Family	230
X.	Giauque Children Without Descendants: Pauline, Emile, Bertha, Lucie, Alice	239
XI.	Paul Alfred Giauque and Anna Csizmarcsik Family	246
XII.	List of Descendants of Theophile Aime Giauque and Marie Schwander.	260
XIII.	Cecilia Giauque Steed-Genealogist	268
XIV.	Parents of Theophile Aime Giauque and their Descendants	274
XV.	Ancestors of Theophile Aime Giauque and Marie Schwander	291
	1. Surnames of Giauque & Schwander Ancestry	291
	2. Pedigree Charts	295
	3. Family Group Charts	333
	4. How to follow above Pedigree & Family Charts	421

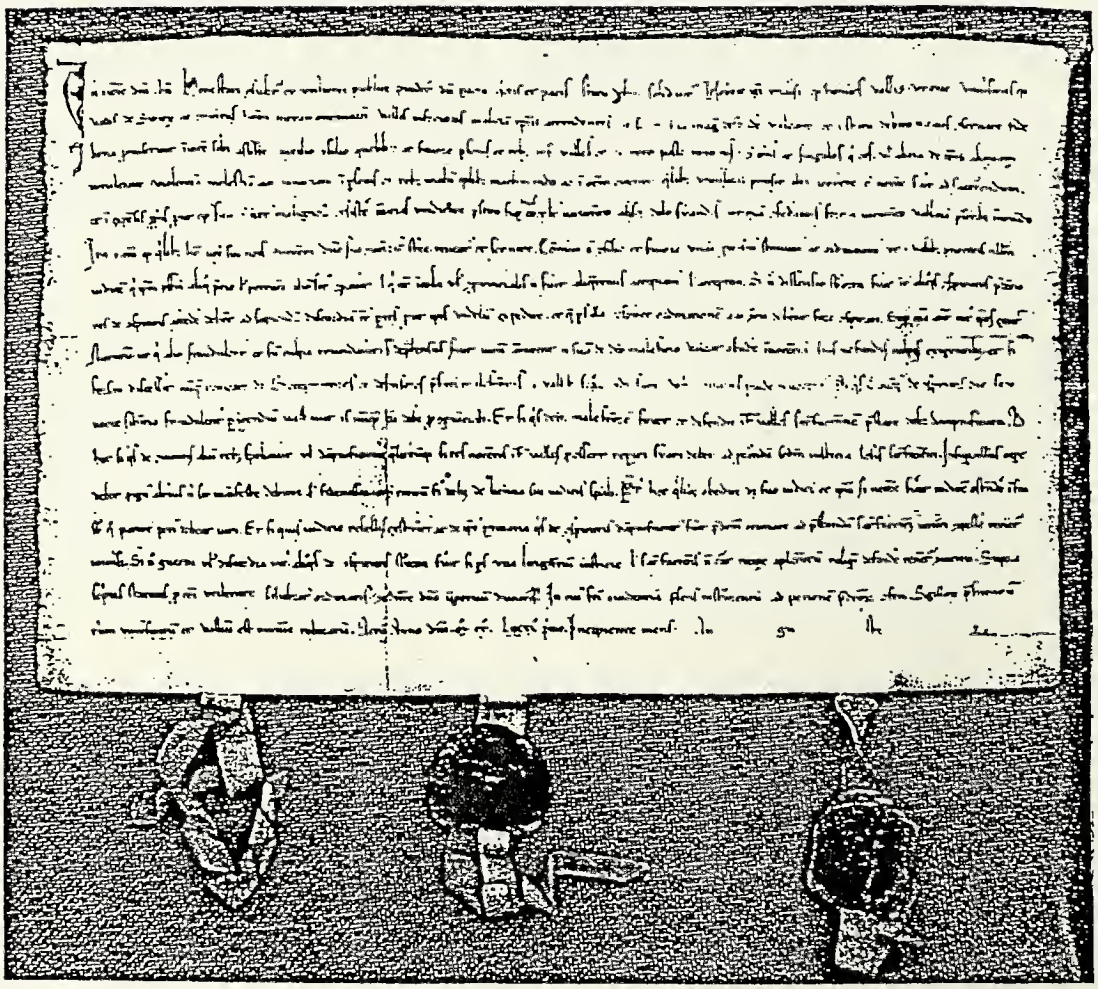
Appendix A:	"On the Origin of the Name Giauque" by William Francis Giauque	425
Appendix B:	Family Charts of Marie Schwander's Sisters	427
Appendix C:	Christmas Songs in French	428
Appendix D:	World Map	429
Appendix E:	Map of Switzerland	430

THE YEAR 1991

700th ANNIVERSARY of SWITZERLAND

With the signing of the
PERPETUAL COVENANT in 1291

SWITZERLAND BECAME A COUNTRY



Pact dated August 1291

Left:
United States of America's Commemorative 50¢ Stamp for Switzerland's 700th Anniversary
Right: Same picture used on Switzerland's commemorate stamp - 1991

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Commemorating Switzerland's Anniversary

The year of 1991 marks the 700th Anniversary of Switzerland. By coincidence it also marks the completion of our "Swiss Family Giauque" book.

Switzerland became its own country in 1291 when three cantons (or states) signed the Perpetual Covenant, which established the Swiss Confederation (or Switzerland). Our Giauque family became a part of that great country in the 1500's when they crossed the border from France into Switzerland during the Reformation, and settled in the village of Preles.

This book covers one branch of the Giauque family--our Great-Grandparents Theophile Aime Giauque and Marie Schwander Giauque of Preles and their descendants, and also their ancestors for both the Giauque and the Schwander lines.

What better way to celebrate the founding of Switzerland than by compiling a history of a family whose roots reach deep in its soil, whose branches may have spread far and wide, but whose heart forever returns.

Montreux - Chateau de Chillon

POEMS IN MARIE SCHWANDER GIAUQUE's HANDWRITING

Ma chère amie.

Je trace dans ton livre
Un souvenir venant de moi
Malgré le temps que tout efface
Je penserai toujours à toi
Que mes pensées aux tiennes se lient
Et qu'une place pour moi, soit dans ton coeur
Souviens toi de celle qui t'aime pour la vie
Ton amie affectionnée
M. G.

MY DEAR FRIEND

I write in your book
A souvenir from me
In spite of the fact that time effaces
everything, I will think of you
always. I hope that my thoughts
and yours will join together
And that you will have room for me in
your heart.
Remember the one who loves you forever,
Your affectionate friend M.G.

DEAR CHILD

Nothing is lasting in this world
But friendship lasts forever.
Oh! from a friend, tenderly and
lovingly,
I will keep the memory forever.
In reading those few lines
Think about the one who loves
you forever.
Sincerely yours, M.G.

Chère Enfant

Rien n'est durable, dans ce monde
Mais l'amitiée dure toujours
Oh d'une amie, aussi tendre qu'aimable
J'en garderai le souvenir
En lisant ces quelques vers
Songe à celle qui t'aime pour la vie
Ta dévouée
M. G

About The Book

This is the history of Theophile Aime Giauque (1834-1882) and his wife Marie Schwander Giauque (1842-1910). Their ancestors were both deeply rooted in Switzerland; Theophile in the French-speaking area in the canton of Bern, and Marie in the German-speaking canton of Basel. Their story is Chapter III.

Chapters V through XI are about Theophile and Marie's children and their families, with Chapter XII listing all their descendants. Chapter XIII lists in pedigree charts and family group sheets, their ancestors (as many as have been found, as research continues).

All our lives, my cousins on my mother's side, and I had heard our Swiss mothers (Natalie, Marie, Alice, and Rolande) or father (Louis), tell of their native land of Switzerland and the people there. Our Aunt Natalie talked often of the hope for a family history to be written to preserve this heritage "for posterity". She was blind her last years and my cousins and I were all busy raising our families. We did gather bits and pieces of family history and photos, though, and with good foresight, Alice Bell Hemming insisted her mother write memories of her life in Switzerland, which is part of Chapter VII.

About thirteen years ago cousins Alice Bell Hemming and Joyce Racine Benard, and I talked of compiling the history of our Swiss people. Alice had visited Switzerland and our Giauque family there several times while living four years in Germany. She began collecting information from the relatives she knew and forwarded it all on to me after translating from French to English. I wrote to all those I had addresses for until every branch of the descendants of Theophile Aime and Marie Schwander Giauque was found. Photos and more family history data began arriving, and cousin Marcelle Dubler in France helped in any way she could with information and photos. We duplicated the final results and mailed it to all interested. An annual "Giauque Family Newsletter" followed.

Ten years later I felt the need to make a "real" book of our Giauque family, and commenced the task of updating and improving our first attempt. Several people were asked to be in charge of their branch of the family, without whose help this project could never have been done. Although there were many interruptions into the lives of all involved, the end came in sight and though history continues to be made, the book is finished.

Dear Reader, every effort has been made to avoid errors and omissions, and sincere apologies for any found. My hope is that this book will bridge the span of time between the new generations of Giauque descendants and the old, and that a portion of our wonderful Swiss heritage might be preserved.

Sincerely,
Jeannine Hardy
Sandy, Utah
1991

SPECIAL THANKS TO

Marcelle Dubler -- Information, photos, language translation on Theophile-Marie Dobler Family, and translation, help with and distribution of annual Giauque Newsletter.

Alice Bell Hemming -- The "Beginning", information and photos on many branches, language translation, plus a trip through the canton of Basel visiting Schwander parishes.

Fran Hamilton, Pauline Flathman and Donald Flathman -- Information, photos, research on Paul Giauque Family and other branches.

Joan Buck and Pauline Brunner -- Information, photos on Adele Giauque Brunner Family.

Joyce Racine Benard and Laura Fink Hansen -- Information, photos on Louis Racine Family and ancestor research.

Maurice Giauque -- Information on Maurice Giauque Family and typing of annual Giauque Newsletter in French.

Rita Hayes and Blanche Giauque -- Information, photos on Charles Giauque Family.

Robert Giauque and Louise Giauque -- Information, photos on Robert Giauque Family and other branches.

Karlin Hardy Coombs, Jorge Mena -- French translations.

Family Information - Marianne Steiner, Marie-Jeanne Thole Jennison, Dorian Bell, Glen Bell, Joan Bell, Dick Bell, Ray Jaquier, Corinne Jacobsen, Berthe Gigon

Scott Hardy -- Computer organizer and printing advisor

Carol Hardy -- Copying

Charles Giauque of Mt. Gilead Ohio--Information from his Giauque History Book

Susan Preskenis -- Information, photos on J.Wick Family (Brunner)

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. Photos and memories saved and passed down from first and second generations.
2. Information from living descendants, including four grandchildren of Marie Schwander Giauque and Theophile Aime Giauque: Berthe Giauque Gigon, Violette Brunner Wick, Pauline Brunner, and Pauline Giauque Flathman.
3. Ancestry of Giauques from handwritten copy of original parish records in Switzerland by Matilda Cecilia Giauque Steed and Henry Louis Racine. Schwander ancestry came from films of original parish records at Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. Register of the Citizens of Preles, on film at the Salt Lake City Family History Library, and letters from Secretaries of Villages in Bern and Basel Cantons.

CHARACTERISTICS OF GIAUQUES

Genealogist and distant relative of ours, Cecilia Giauque Steed (see Chapter XIII), described some of the qualities of our Giauque ancestors as great defenders of their country and community, very respectful of the law, of liberty and equality, having total honesty, good faith, and being very careful with record keeping and their penmanship. Their religion was Protestant, the 1500's Giauques having fled from the Catholic rule in France during the Reformation. The women were very devoted to their families, dignified, calm, sweet dispositions, church attenders, and very charitable to the poor and the sick. They were indeed 'salt-of-the-earth' people we can be very proud of. In turn, in putting together this history, I have found their numerous descendants to be the same law abiding, upright, honest citizens; good people raising good families, 'salt-of-the-earth'. I think our ancestors can be equally proud of these generations.

OUR GIAUQUE ANCESTORS

THIS IS THE DIRECT LINE OF OUR GIAUQUE ANCESTORS AS FOUND IN THE CHURCH RECORDS OF DIESSE, BERN CO. SWITZERLAND

Pierre Jean Yoque - Born abt. 1532
Md.
Wife's name unknown

Nicolet Yoque - Born abt. 1569
Md. 3 May 1589
Helene Botteron

Salomon Yoque - Bap. 12 Mar. 1592
Md. 21 Apr. 1618
Marie Gauchat

Jerome Giauque - Bap. 18 Aug. 1622
Md. 2 Apr. 1644
Marguerite Borquin

Jacques Giauque - Bap. 2 Apr. 1648
Md. abt. 1673
Wife's name unknown

David Giauque - Bap. 19 Aug. 1677
Md. 13 Mar. 1708
Marguerite Maillardet

Jacques Giauque - Bap. 16 Jan. 1711
Md. 8 Jan. 1735
Jeanne Catherine Mieuville

Jacques Louis Giauque - Bap. 27 Mar. 1739
Md. 18 Apr. 1769
Marie Madelaine Evard

David Henri Louis Giauque - Bap. 8 Jan. 1775
Md. 13 Oct. 1801
Marianne Forchelet

Frederic Louis Giauque - Bap. 25 Dec. 1801
Md. 1 Feb. 1828
Rose Julie Bourquin

Theophile Aime Giauque - Born 27 Jul 1834
Md. 14 Oct. 1859
Marie Schwander

1	Theophile Giauque	1860-1908
2	Emile Giauque	1861-1861
3	Emile Giauque	1862-1920
4	Pauline Giauque	1863-1933
5	Jules Giauque	1865-1916
6	Corinne Giauque	1867-1945
7	Paul Giauque	1869-1870
8	Adele Giauque	1870-1957
9	Charles Giauque	1872-1953
10	Maria B. Giauque	1873-1874
11	Bertha Giauque	1874-1947
12	Alice Giauque	1876-1891
13	Lucie Giauque	1877-1967
14	Laure Giauque	1878-1888
15	Paul Giauque	1880-1958

THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE and MARIE SCHWANDER GIAUQUE
(1834-1882) (1842-1910)

1. Theophile (1860) md.Marie
   1. P.Edouard (1881)
   2. Maurice (1884)
   3. Corinne M. (1887)
   4. Robert (1889)
   5. A.Renee (1892)
   6. Jeanne L. (1894)
   7. Bertha M. (1897)
   8. G.Nellie (1899)
   9. T.Martial (1900)
   10. Andre T. (1903)
   11. C.Roger (1905)

2. Emile (1861) child

3. Emile (1862) unmarr.

4. Pauline (1863) md.Will. div.

5. Jules L. (1865) md.Eug.
   1. Alice E. (1891)
   2. Dina E. (1893)
   3. Marie E. (1900)

6. Corinne (1867) md.H.Louis. Racine
   1. Natalie (1892)
   2. Adrien (1893)
   3. Louis (1895)
   4. Marie J. (1897)
   5. J.Alice (1904)
   6. M.G. (1906)
   7. Rolande H. (1910)

7. Paul A. (1869) child

8. Adele (1870) md.John Brunner
   1. J.William (1898)
   2. Lucie B. (1905)
   3. Violette (1907)
   4. Nelly A. (1908)
   5. Pauline M. (1911)

9. Charles A. (1872) md.Anna
   1. Corinne L. (1899)
   2. Charles J. (1901)
   3. Charles A. (1905)

10. Marie B. (1873) child

11. Bertha M. (1874) md.D.Lyon div.

12. Alice (1876) child

13. R.Lucie (1877) unmarr.

14. Laure E. (1878) child

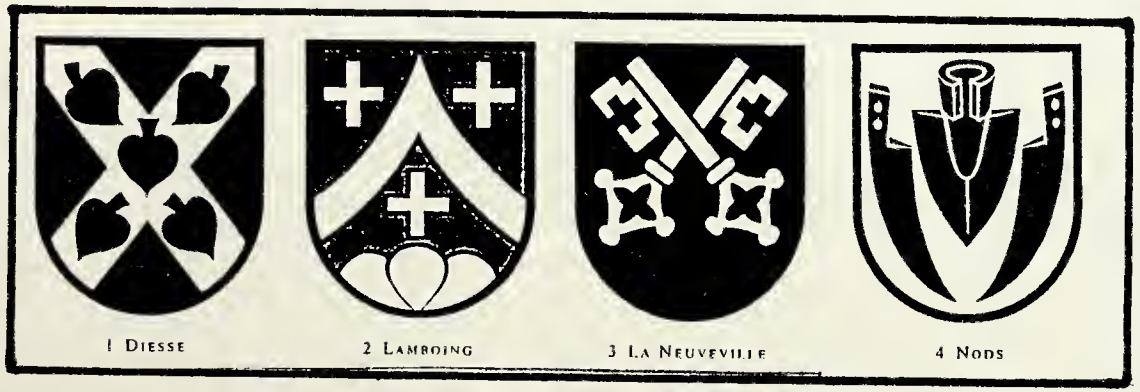
15. Paul A. (1880) md.Anna
   1. Bertha A. (1904)
   2. Pauline A. (1909)
   3. Margaret (1917)

16. Arthur (1882) stillborn

Family Group Charts for the 6 above families of Children #1, #5, #6, #8, #9, and #15 are on Pages 265-267.

Coat of Arms

District de La Neuveville



Coat of Arms of four villages in the District of Neuveville, plus Preles on the opposite page.

At the right, surrounding the picture of a man flying the Swiss Flag with the Matterhorn in back, are the Coat of Arms of 22 Cantons of Switzerland. Jura Canton had not yet been formed when this post-card was made.

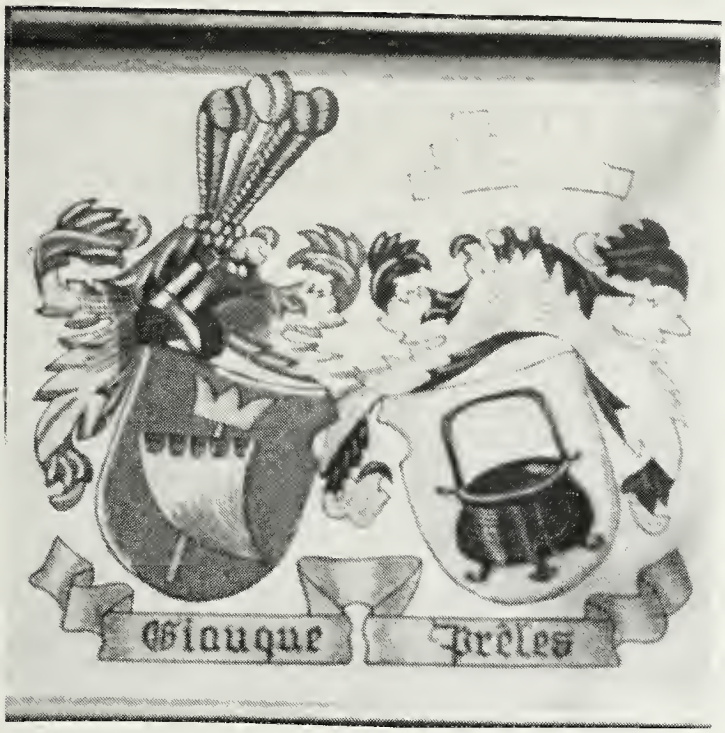


Photo sent by Marcelle Dubler of her framed picture of the Giauque Family Coat of Arms and the Coat of Arms of the Village of Preles-home of the Giauque family.

"The Cauldron is reminiscent of an industry of good old times, harvesting of the wine grapes, which is very developed in this region. Well known at the beginning of the 20th century, this Coat of Arms was adopted by the community in 1946." (From "Armorial du Canton de Berne" Librairie de l'Etat Berne

PRÊLES

PRÊLES
D'or à un chaudron de sable.

Le chaudron rappelle une industrie du bon vieux temps, le géminage ou récolte de la poix (résine) très développé dans ces contrées. Connues dès le début du XXe siècle, ces armoiries ont été adoptées par la commune en 1946.

The Giauque Crest

On the opposite page is a photo of a framed Giauque Crest, or Coat of Arms. It was found and photographed in the home of Jeanne Giauque Steiner of Bienne, Switzerland in 1968 by a young visitor, a relative serving in Germany in the United States Army. The visitor was Louis R. Bell, son of Marie Racine Bell, a cousin of Jeanne Steiner. The picture was taken in black & white, but Louis remembers a lot of "blue" in the original. The Steiners have since passed away.

Charles Giauque of Mt. Gilead, Ohio has a similar Giauque Crest painted on a china plate. He received it as a gift from a couple in Geneva, Switzerland, whom he met during a visit there in 1970. The husband was originally from Preles, Switzerland. Mr. Giauque wrote a history in 1980 of his branch of the Giauque family, mainly about four Giauque families that emigrated to Holmes County, Ohio and their descendants. Our common ancestors are Jerome Giauque and Marguerite Bourquin (md. 1644).

Mr. Giauque's description of the colors of the crest are as follows: *"The gray screened area is blue, the black is brown, the sails are white with a tinge of blue, and the decorative figures at the top of the masts of the sails and the gaffs supporting the sails are gold."*

Neither Charles Giauque of Ohio, nor Pauline Giauque Flathman in Massachusetts, nor I have been able to discover through correspondence to Switzerland, the over-all meaning of the crest. Charles reported that his friends who gave him the china plate said that some features of the crest are traditional for French royalty, but it is not known if there is any connection. They also said that the Giauques in Switzerland could not explain the sails. Charles added, though, that William Francis Giauque, the Nobel laureate in chemistry, on his study, "On the Origin of the Name Giauque", raised the possibility that the Giauques originated in the Eastern Mediterranean region and came West across the Mediterranean to France. Possibly they were a sea faring family at that time. More research needs to be done in this area. (See "Origin" article-Appendix-A)

Heraldry is the study of designs used to distinguish individual families, and also the art of reproducing these designs in picture form. The term comes from the custom of embroidering the emblem of a Knight on the surcoat which he wore over his armor. In the Middle Ages the use of suits of armor made it difficult to distinguish friend from foe during violent hand-to-hand combat, and knights developed heraldic symbols so they could identify each other. It was also a common practice to use a seal with a person's heraldic design as a signature, as most persons did not know how to write. When gunpowder was introduced into warfare, armor became obsolete, and heraldic symbols were no longer needed on the battlefield. These symbols became more useful as an emblem distinguishing a particular family than as the mark of an individual knight.

GIAUQUES FROM FRANCE

We know that our first Giauque ancestors in Preles came from France during the persecution and turmoil of The Reformation that raged in Europe in the 1500's. Escaping Catholic rule, our Protestant-embracing Giauques crossed the France border and settled in the little village of Preles. Before Cecilia Giauque Steed (see Chap.XIII) left her hometown of Preles for America, she did much genealogical research. She discovered in Orleans, France that there had been a family by the name of Jogue centuries before, but it had become extinct. Perhaps it was ours.

Giauque Crest or Coat of Arms

The Numbering System

Each descendant of Theophile and Marie Giauque has a number. To start with, each of their children is given a number according to his or her order of birth. The first child is 1, the second child 2, and so forth. Then the next generation adds one more number to the number of their parent. Thus, the third child of the first child would be 13. In the next generation, the first child of the number 13 person would have the number 131.

For example, if your number is 42183 it means:

4 = Your great-great grandparent with Giauque lineage was the fourth child of Theophile Aime and Marie Giauque.

4 + 2 = Your great-grandparent with Giauque lineage was the second child of your great-great grandparent.

4 + 2 + 1 = Your grandparent with Giauque lineage was the first child of your great-grandparent.

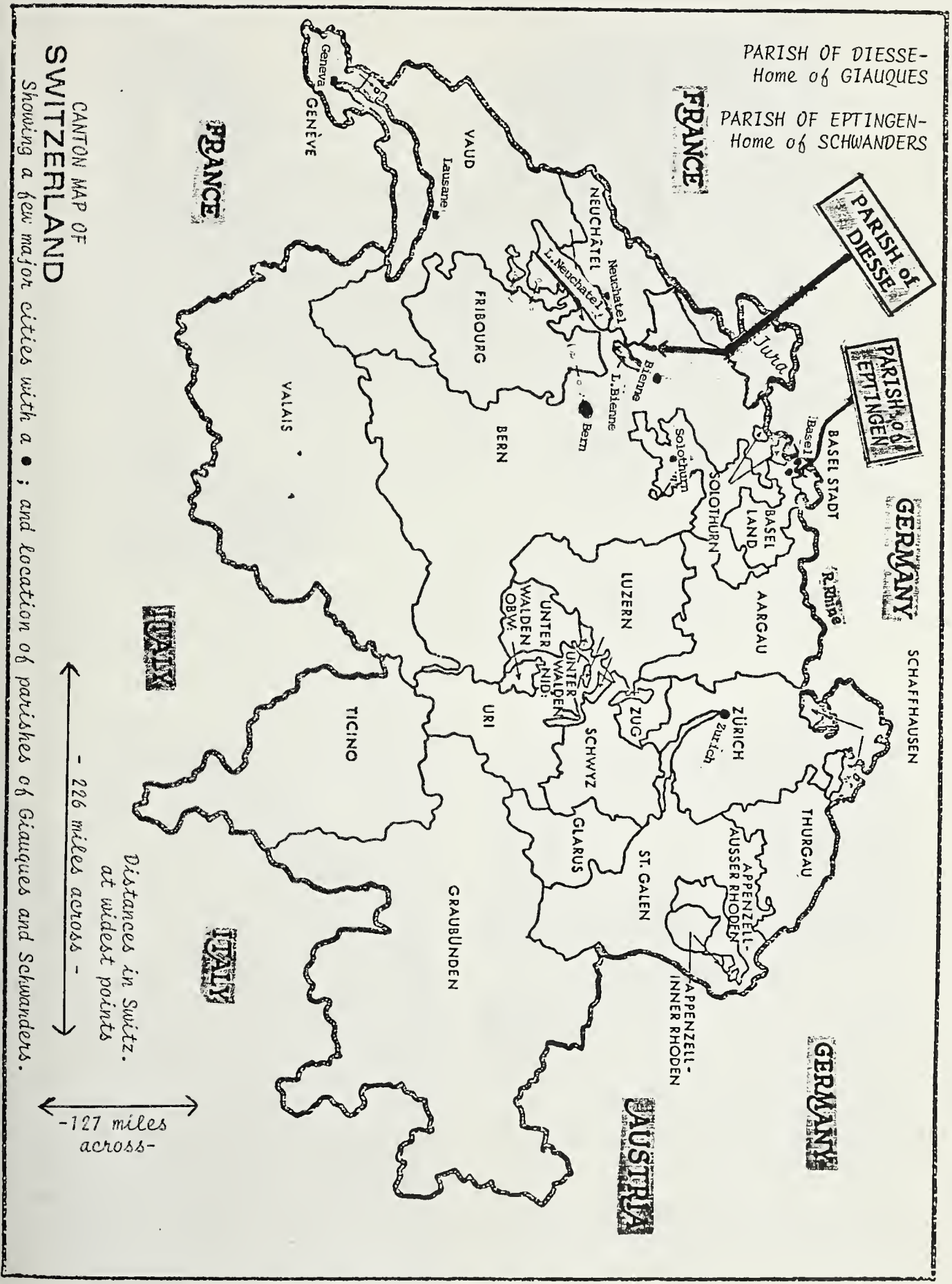
4 + 2 + 1 + 8 = Your parent with Giauque lineage was the eighth child of your grandparents.

4 + 2 + 1 + 8 + 3 = You, who are the third child of your parents. And because there are five digits in your number, it means you are the fifth generation from Theophile Aime and Marie Giauque.

Thus, the value of each digit indicates which number of child that person is in his or her family. And the number of digits indicates which generation that person is in.

If a person is a two-digit number child in a family such as the eleventh child, parenthesis are placed around that number--(11).
All descendants and their numbers are listed in Chapter XII.

Appreciation to Charles Giauque of Ohio for his help in explaining this numbering system.


PARISH OF DIESSE-
Home of GIAUQUES
PARISH OF EPTINGEN-
Home of SCHWANDERS
PARISH of DIESSE
PARISH of EPTINGEN
FRANCE
GERMANY
SCHAFFHAUSEN
BASEL STADT
Basel
BASEL LAND
SOLOTHURN
Solothurn
Jura
R. Rhine
AARGAU
ZÜRICH
Zurich
THURGAU
APPENZELL-AUSSER RHODEN
APPENZELL-INNER RHODEN
ST. GALEN
GLARUS
SCHWYZ
ZUG
LUZERN
UNTER WALDEN NID:
UNTER WALDEN OBW:
URI
GRAUBÜNDEN
TICINO
VALAIS
BERN
Bern
L. Bienne
Bienne
FRIBOURG
NEUCHÂTEL
Neuchatel
L. Neuchatel
VAUD
Lausane
GENÈVE
Geneva
FRANCE
ITALY
ITALY
GERMANY
AUSTRIA
CANTON MAP OF
SWITZERLAND
Showing a few major cities with a ● ; and location of parishes of Giauques and Schwanders.
Distances in Switz. at widest points
- 226 miles across -
-127 miles across-

La Neuveville, Switzerland (Inset: Kristin, Karlin, Jeannine Hardy)

Above: House in Diesse rented from the Bourquins; Roman structure is behind and can just barely be seen.

Right: Roman structure next to Bourquin home

CHAPTER II.

GETTING TO KNOW SWITZERLAND AND THE SWISS

GOING "HOME"

It was early spring, the end of April 1979. Instead of the anticipated blue skies and sunshine, my two daughters Karlin and Kristin, and I faced an overcast day bundled in winter coats and scarves against the constant rain drizzle and chilly air. We were travelling by train through the north-western, French-speaking part of Switzerland. We had transferred at Bienne where a station attendant had suggested a train to Neuveville and from there a school bus to the little mountain village of Diesse. Now we were within minutes of our destination. "We're here!" We're really here!" we kept exclaiming incredulously to each other.

Through large windows we viewed terraced hillsides and vineyards, crystal lake and far-off mountains, little villages clustered around white-steepled churches, picturesque chalets and well-tended gardens; not a trace of a wasted space anywhere. "Swiss trains have large windows," a fellow passenger volunteered, "because there is so much beauty to see in Switzerland." In no way could gray skies daunt the absolute magic of the moment.

In Neuveville we had an hour before the bus arrived, so we walked the quaint, narrow, cobbled streets delighting in the rows of three-story buildings housing small shops and apartments, hotels and cafes, all painted different colors with shutters at each window, many with flowery window boxes and climbing ivy. Kristin ordered an elegant mantel clock from a clock shop.

The school bus arrived and we boarded behind a small group of young students. The bus climbed rapidly up the mountain road, maneuvered by a driver who had obviously made the trip many times. Happy children's voices floated around us in melodious French conversation; children happy to be with their friends and on their way home from school.

Green valleys and thick woods, distant lake and snow-capped mountains all passed before our window view like scenes in a Hollywood movie. We reached the plateau and a little village, and I knew without reading the sign it was Preles. There were the Linden trees, the red roofs, the large limestone houses, shutters and window boxes and stone walls. All as Aunt Natalie had described years before as she showed me old photos. Preles! Home of my Giauque family for over four hundred years!

The bus stopped and two children alighted amidst "Adieus" and "A bientots", and immediately we were on our way and through the village. How tiny! I marvelled. How very, very tiny! We passed freshly plowed fields and rapidly entered the second village of the triangle. Through misty eyes and with pounding heart I saw first the tall, white schoolhouse, then the Inn, and at last the old Racine home. All as I had seen in photos and heard described countless times. The tears flowed freely now.

Then it was out of sight, far too fast, the bus still travelling at its rapid pace. We passed the watch factory. Here my Great-grandfather Giauque had worked, and my Uncle Adrien, and

cousin Pauline Brunner. More fields, a few homes, and then into Diesse, our destination. The driver made one stop, helping us with our luggage, before disappearing down the road to Nods.

We stood several minutes, taking deep breaths of the fresh air, and looking out over the little village and fields beyond, Preles in the distance. Rain was still drizzling slightly, somewhat hazing our view, but what an unforgettable sight and moment!

Then we gathered our luggage and walked the short distance to the house we'd rented from Madelaine Bourquin. My cousin Alice Bell Hemming had made all the arrangements. It was easy to find from our directions, as it stood next to a Roman structure we were told had been a small prison centuries before. The ancient Protestant Church of Diesse, where generations had been baptized and married, was a short distance around the bend in the road. Entering the Bourquin house by way of the back door, through the small, immaculate rooms we went, up the narrow staircase and into the attic bedroom, double beds covered with fluffy white featherbeds. The window looked toward Preles.

"If you want to understand your ancestors, go home," a family- history-writing teacher had said. "Go home to the places they lived, walk the streets and hills, smell the flowers and chimney smoke, touch the soil, meet the people, hear the language, eat the food, breathe the air. Go home."

We settled in for a fairy-tale five day stay. We were "home".

Walking the road from Diesse to Preles, Switzerland

JOURNAL ENTRIES IN SWITZERLAND...

Friday--our arrival

Saturday--we walked to Lamboing from Diesse (10 minutes); stood a while in front of the old Racine home and walked on the road beside it, then back and along the street in front, passed the restaurant and walked to the school and the water fountain across the street. We met Olga soon after; she was Aunt Marie's (Racine Bell) best friend. She told us that she and Aunt Marie and one other girl were the only girls in the town who could jump across the fountain! We walked out to the cemetery where new burials are put on top of old. Bells rang every hour. Peace, beauty, serenity everywhere. Miquette and Michelle Contesse, and Anne and Sarah Mastantuoni came to visit us in Diesse, bringing a box of pastry, and to Kristin's and my joy, Miquette and Anne spoke English!

Sunday--Went to the 400 year old Diesse Parish Church with Olga; only a few elderly people there from Preles, Lamboing, Diesse. Church bells rang for ten minutes before and ten minutes after services. Jean Varesi picked us up and took us by way of the scenic route to his daughter Anne's home in Bienne for dinner; met his wife Santuzza and Anne's husband Gino. Swiss are marvelous cooks. Anne's dinner had seven courses: 1st-spaghetti & meat sauce (Anne's husband is Swiss-Italian); 2nd-fillet mignon with bacon wrapped around each piece; 3rd-peas, carrots & mushrooms, and slices of bread; 4th-salad of tomatoes, radishes, lettuce; 5th-peaches and whipped cream, chocolate cookies; 6th mint teasane or coffee, and cookies; 7th-drink of orange juice, wine, whiskey, etc.

Karlin was kept busy translating; what a handicap for Kristin and me to not know French. All drove to an old, preserved section of Bienne, to Lac Bienne, visited Hedy and Suzy Giauque and they showed us their newly-planted garden behind their apartment: pom de terres (potatoes), strawberry plants, rhubarb & soon lettuce. Then to Jean & Santuzza Varesi's apartment, and on our way home Jean drove us to his daughter (Gabrielle Holzmann) & son-in-law's new home in Lamboing.

Swiss Standard of Living is High: (1) They have small families (usually one or two children); (2) Often both parents work; (3) Color televisions cost $2,000 and most people have one; (4) Dishwashers cost $1200 and most do without; (5) Homes cost around $200,000 and most families live in apartments.

People walk everywhere. Rain keeps no one home. All have beautiful umbrellas; shop daily. Buses and trains arrive every few minutes exactly on time. Refreshments are always served to visitors. It's considered polite to put hands on table while eating. Children are well-behaved, are fussed over and made to feel special. Every bit of space is clean, neat, orderly, and beautiful. Animals are well-taken care of; orchards and vineyards are pruned and rise on hillsides.

Monday--Raining, but we walked the beautiful road to Preles; visited Pauline Brunner and John and Mathilde Schwab and son Johnny; saw the old Marie Schwander Giauque home, the Schwab's Carpentry Shop; Pauline showed us Marie's German Bible, fixed lunch for us. Mathilde drove us to the train station and we rode to Bienne where Tante Jeanne Giauque Steiner (she speaks some English, having been at one time a New York governess) met us and we walked a block to Tante Berthe's apartment; visited all afternoon, had dinner there. Caught train to Neuveville, bus to Diesse.

Tuesday--Walked to Lamboing and visited the old Racine home and the owners (daughter of my mother's best childhood friend Betty). Then Anne, Sarah, and Miquette picked us up and took us to lunch at Anne's apartment and then shopping for souvenirs; later to Miquette's

apartment for cheese fondue dinner. Miquette and Michelle walked with us through the park-like gardens surrounding their twelve-story apartment building. There were beautiful flower beds, a stream with ducks, bandstand for music programs in the summer, cages of small birds (probably Finches), playground of solid playground equipment, a stone ping pong table, even a giant Chess game played on cement squares with huge wooden chessmen!, benches, little tables, a large fountain with several tiers of running water and a statue in the center.

Wednesday--Snowstorm! Walked to Lamboing for lunch with Volpatos in the old Racine home; husband and two children were there as lunchtime is from 12:00-2:00 and children come home from school and husbands from work. Monsieur Volpato works with our Schwab relatives in Preles in their carpentry shop. Then to say "au revoir" to Olga, who took us to meet Hermaine (Aunt Natalie's old best friend). Miquette picked us up and drove us to the train station in Bienne.

We took a last look at the immaculate station. Kristin cradled her boxed Swiss mantel clock in her arms, which we'd picked up in Neuveville on our way. Miquette bussed each one of us on our cheeks, and handed me a package of several Swiss chocolate bars and also a hand-painted butter dish from Anne. The train arrived exactly on time. "Merci beaucoup--thank you so much for everything, Miquette," we said appreciatively through tears, adding, "Come visit us in America--Au revoir!" She smiled and said, "Bon voyage! Au revoir!" We boarded and settled into the comfortable seats near the overly large window. The train started moving, exactly on time. I looked out to the platform. Miquette was still there, and she was waving, waving in wonderful Swiss custom until the train was out of sight.

We continued to wave back until the lone figure on the platform was no more. Panoramic scenes were once again passing by our view as I opened up my journal. "We know we will never again be the same. We have met the people and loved them, visited their homes and felt welcome, walked the streets, eaten the food, breathed the air and heard the language. We will never forget. For the three of us, no matter wherever else in our lives we might go, we will forever know that when we travelled to Switzerland, we travelled "home".

A farm in Preles overlooking Lake Bienne & St. Peters Island

GETTING TO KNOW SWITZERLAND

Some years after our visit to Switzerland, one of my sons had to write a research paper for school, the subject of his choice. I suggested "Switzerland" (of course!) and offered to help. As we researched, I recalled the Swiss culture and countryside and people from my visit, adding to it remembrances of traits of Swiss relatives, my mother included. And I began to understand very well my mother's family and the unique heritage that is ours through them; a heritage overall of a peace-loving, patriotic, progressive, efficiency-and beauty-oriented people. It brought an immense feeling of pride. This chapter, then, is the result of that research paper, plus a few additions of my own added later. (My thanks to Matt, and by the way, he got an "A"!)

Introduction

Switzerland is one of the most beautiful and well-organized countries in the world. The history of today's Switzerland began around the thirteenth century. Over two hundred years before Columbus discovered America the first three Swiss cantons banded together. There are now 23 cantons, which enjoy a large measure of self government much like our own fifty States. Bern is the capital and Zurich the largest city in Switzerland.

Switzerland is famous for many things, one of which is its complete neutrality among all nations. Their policy of armed neutrality has kept them out of Europe's conflicts. It's also well-known for its magnificent versatility of landscape. It has fertile farms nestled in green valleys and towering snow-capped mountains; spotless modern cities and tiny villages; a wonderful winter playground and a summertime place for boating, fishing, swimming, with every type of climate and scenery, from ice-bound Arctic to subtropical Mediterranean--all in a country so compact it can be crossed in any direction by rail or road between breakfast and dinner!

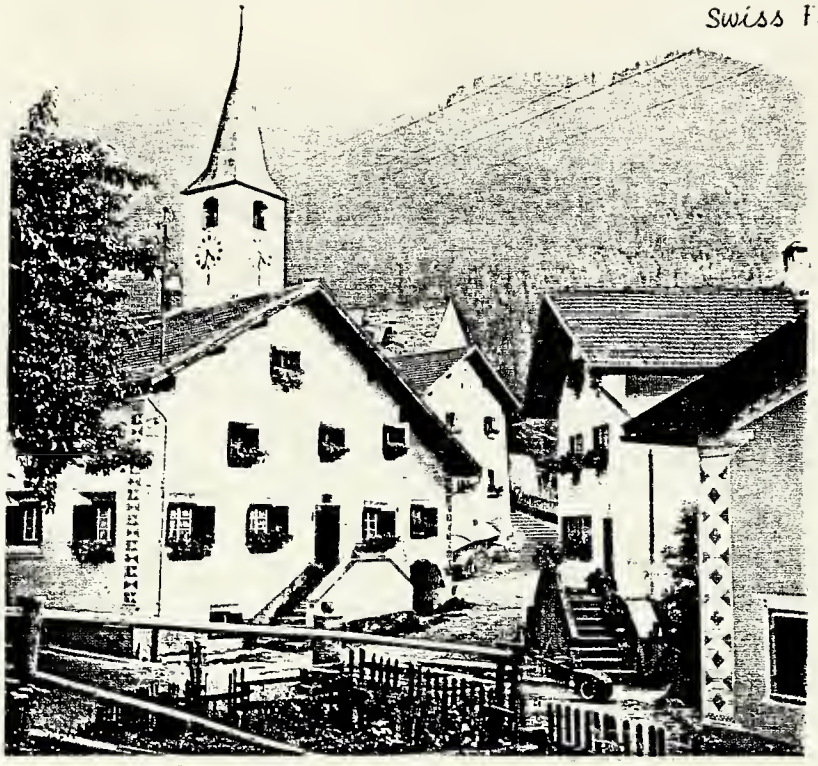
Swiss people are very proud of their beautiful country, and very patriotic and tolerant of others, which for centuries has enabled three nationalities-German, French and Italian-to live in harmony. The citizens, children included, have a great respect for their homes, parks, towns, entire country.

Size and Location

Switzerland is one of Europe's smallest countries. It is only 226 miles long and 127 miles wide at its widest point. Its area, 15,940 square miles, can be crossed in less than a day. Surrounded by Germany on the north, Austria on the east, France on the west, and Italy on the south, Switzerland controls some of the major routes between these countries. This location has helped Switzerland determine its role of neutrality.

Description

There is scarcely a really level spot in Switzerland, making it Europe's most mountainous country. Half of the land consists of high mountains, and a quarter consists of lower hills and rolling countryside. Swiss people are very inventive and have built special small machines which can be used on the smallest and steepest hillside. Every plot of land is cultivated and put to good use. The whole of Switzerland is tended like a garden. Our Swiss relatives and ancestors all seem to have a way of creating beautiful and abundant flowers, vegetables and fruit, whether in their gardens, farms and orchards, or in window flowerboxes and house plants.



Swiss homes decorated with flowering window boxes and patterns etched into walls in the Engadine fashion

Mealtime in a Swiss farmhouse

The most obvious features of the Swiss landscape are the mountains. They are huge and rocky and many are snow-capped all the year round. The highest peak in the country is Monte Rosa, 15,217 feet on the Swiss-Italian border. Much of Switzerland is covered with dense woods and forests, mainly deciduous in the north and the Jura, and coniferous in the rest of the country. There are at least 1,484 lakes, fifty of them quite large. Lake Bienne is only a short distance down the mountain from the Giauque's village of Preles, and borders on the nearby city of Bienne, where many Giauque descendants settled. The Alps can be seen in the distance.

Looking at a map, it's obvious there are also many rivers, which for the most part flow swiftly down the mountain valleys. This water power is used to generate seventy-five percent of Switzerland's electricity, half of which is used by industry. Swiss engineers have designed hundreds of dams that hold back water until electricity is needed.

Bern is the capital of Switzerland in the canton of Bern. It's a beautiful old city situated on a peninsula, looped on three sides by the Aar River. It's a city of medieval architecture, bears, flowers, and fountains.

Languages and Population

There are three official languages in Switzerland: German, French, and Italian. Seventy-four percent speak German, twenty percent speak French, five percent speak Italian, and one percent speak Rhaeto-Romansh, a language which comes from spoken Latin. Our ancestors, the Schwanders, came from Swiss-German villages and spoke that language. The Giauques lived in the French-speaking part of Switzerland, near France, and spoke French. Most of our Giauque relatives speak two, three or more languages.

In 1988 Switzerland's estimated population was 6,669,000. Its land is divided into three main regions: (1) the Jura Mountains, (2) the Swiss Plateau, and (3) the Swiss Alps. The two mountain regions make up about seventy percent of Switzerland's area, but the plateau between them has about two-thirds of the country's population.

Products and Inventions

All Switzerland's industries are light manufacturing industries, which are clean and don't spoil the countryside. Switzerland has very poor natural resources, so there are no heavy industries like mining and steel works. It relies on skilled labor, which is plentiful. Chemicals, electrical equipment, industrial machinery, clocks and watches, precision instruments, processed foods, and textiles are the chief manufacturing products.

At one time half of all the world's watches were made in Switzerland. Many Giauques have been employed in the watch and clock industry. At many major sporting events, including the Olympic Games, it's still a Swiss firm which takes the very accurate timings necessary. The Swiss invented the self-winding mechanisms, electric, electronic and quartz watches.

Swiss trains are very comfortable and so punctual you can set your watch by their arrivals and departures.

The Swiss people are craftsmen by nature. For centuries they've made pottery, woodcarving, textiles and a hundred other things in their homes or in small workshops. Textiles, one of these

A Swiss family working in their hay field

A Swiss farmer

original cottage crafts, are now widespread in many small factories. Their silk ribbons and hand-embroidered or color-printed ladies' handkerchiefs are world-famous, as well as their light fabrics, embroideries, and furnishing fabrics.

And of course there's the world-famous chocolate industry-Nestle, Suchard, Tobler and Lindt. Are there any of us Giauque descendants who don't have a love for chocolate? It was the Swiss who first produced chocolate on a large commercial scale. They also invented malted milk and instant coffee, powdered milk, packet soups, all kinds of tinned and packaged and ready-cooked meals. And there are also famous cheeses.

The greatest number of Swiss workers are employed in the building industry. Many of our Swiss relatives have been excellent carpenters. The one natural product Switzerland does have in abundance is stone, and much limestone, sandstone, cement and marble are exported. Many Giauque homes were built of limestone.

Since Switzerland cannot compete with mass production methods, it concentrates on quality and perfection. The phrase "Made in Switzerland" has come to stand for quality and precision. All necessary raw materials are imported and then converted into high-quality finished products for export. In this way the Swiss have achieved their high standard of living.

Education

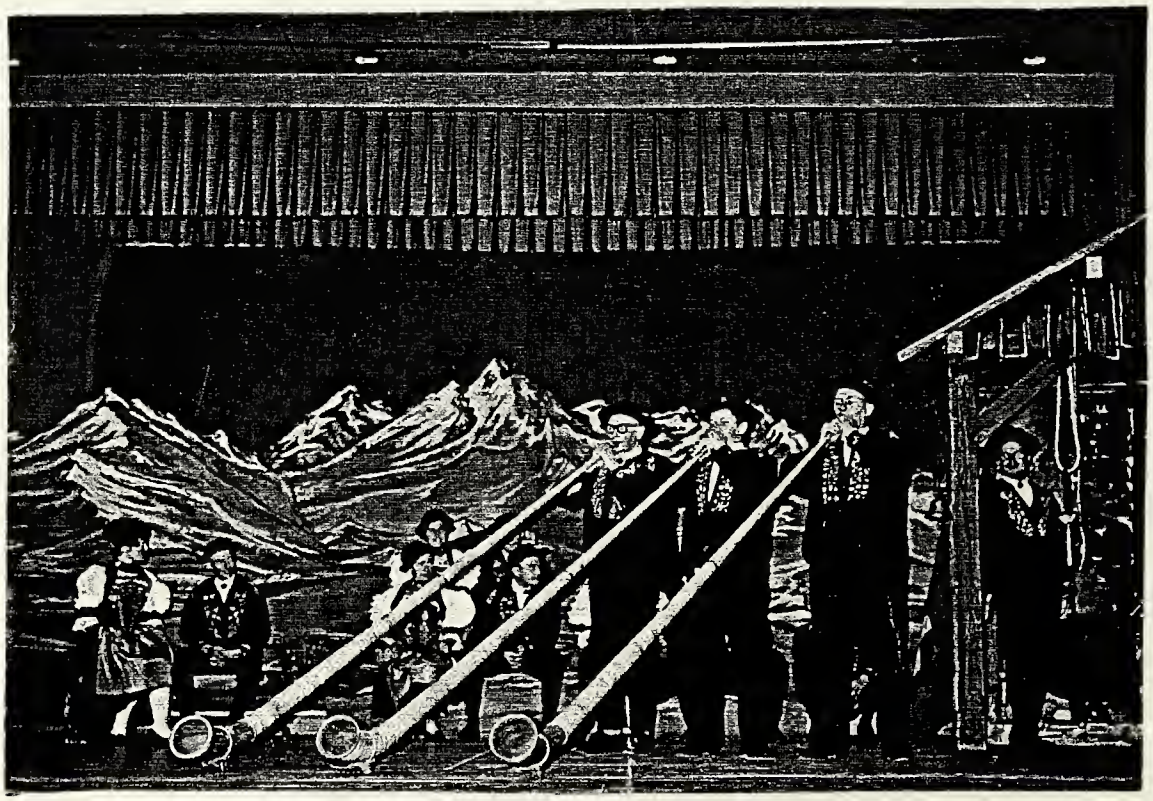
Switzerland has one of the finest educational systems in the world. Swiss schools are mostly very modern buildings-well designed and well equipped for teaching. Not only do the Swiss spend more money on schools than any other European country, they also have a large number of libraries in the country and great importance is given to book publishing. Over four thousand new books are published every year. The Swiss take great pride and care in the producing of their books, and some of the finest printing and publishing in the world is done in Switzerland today.

Teaching is a very highly respected profession in Switzerland. The training for teachers is long, but the pay is good, and most teachers stay in the jobs they first take. Many Giauques have been employed as teachers, including Marie and Theophile Aime Giauques's son Theophile, his wife and some of his descendants.

Kindergarten is not required. Education starts at six or seven years of age, and every child must attend school for at least eight years. The first school that children attend is the primary school. Many stay in it until they finally leave school. Some students may qualify to enter a secondary or vocational school to learn a trade, such as printing or catering. Those who do not qualify enter a full-time non-vocational course. And then there are some intelligent children who after primary school go on to a preparatory school and then to college. And some leave primary school to take up an apprenticeship.

Switzerland has seven universities. The oldest is the University of Basel, which was founded in 1460. The University of Zurich is the largest, with about ten thousand students and the lowest fees.

Choir in local Swiss costume singing at a festival



Alpine horn blowers playing on a folk-music program

Every Swiss child is thoroughly trained. Even those who work in shops do so as apprentices until they have qualified in the job of their choice and can earn a proper wage.

Swiss Army

There is no regular army in Switzerland, but military training is compulsory. The male citizens undergo regular periods of military training, including refresher courses and marksmanship tests, and keep their uniforms and equipment at home ready to use. The Swiss Army is purely defensive, and is trained to be strong so that any attempt by a foreign power to take over the territory would be too costly to be tempting. As a result, Switzerland can mobilize about 350,000 soldiers in a day, although there is no standing army.

Neutrality

In the early 1500's Switzerland established a policy of not taking sides in the many wars that raged in Europe. During World Wars I and II, Switzerland remained an island of peace. Almost all the nations around it took part in the bloody struggles. Switzerland provided safety for thousands who fled from the fighting, or from political persecution.

The nations's neutrality policy helped the Swiss develop valuable banking services to people of countries throughout the world, where banks are less safe.

The League of Nations, the major world organization of the 1920's and 1930's, had its headquarters in the Swiss city of Geneva. Today, many international organizations have headquarters in Geneva.

Since 1505 the Swiss Guards have had the duty of guarding the Vatican, a testimonial to their neutrality and international character.

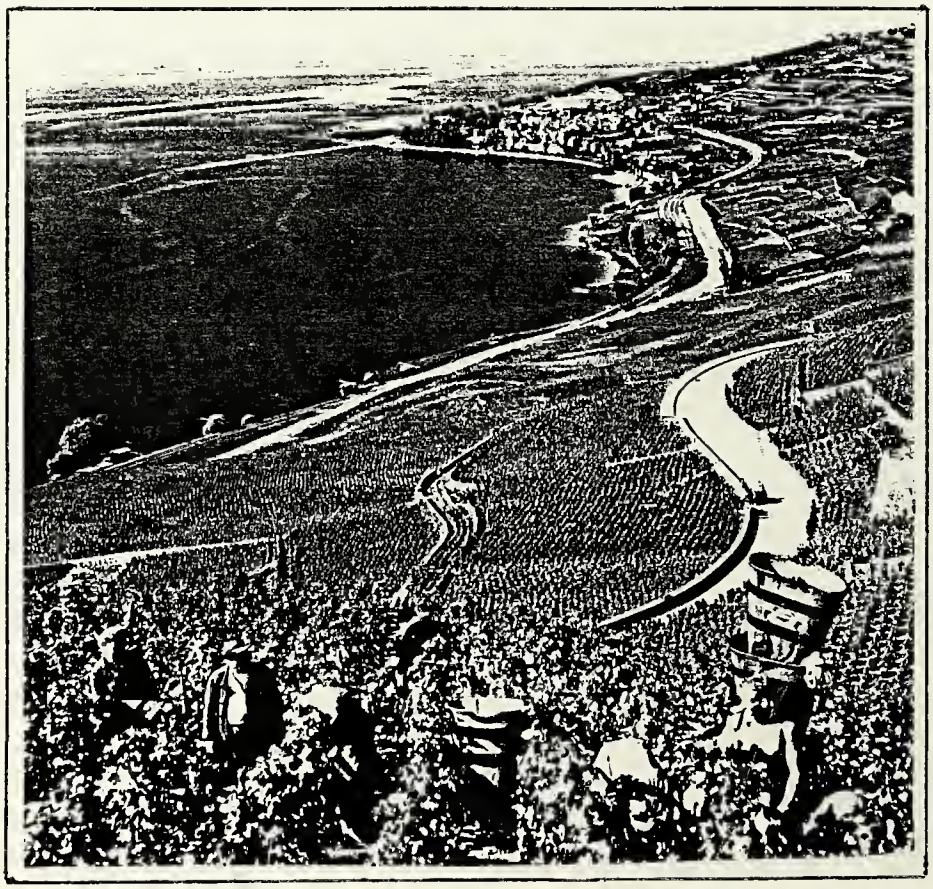
Government

Switzerland has a very stable, democratic government. The Swiss Confederation is a union of twenty-three cantons, which are states or counties. Each of these has its own government, parliament and law courts which in most things rules itself entirely, which is similar to the United States government.

The Federal Government consists of two separate bodies, also similar to the United States. First, there is the Federal Assembly of two hundred forty-four men. They choose a Federal Council of seven men, who are chosen in such a way as to take into account the region they come from, their language, religion and politics. There are seven of them, compared to one president of the United States, and each one takes a turn being President of the Swiss Confederation for one year. He is a chairman and cannot make any decisions by himself.

The Federal Government cannot tell the cantons what to do in local matters. It can only advise them. It has a budget, but this is smaller than that of all the cantons put together. Out of this budget the Federal Government gives subsidies to agriculture and for motorways, and helps with scientific research.

World famous Swiss chocolate
being packed into boxes



Wine-producing vineyards on the shores
of Lake Geneva

Citizens must be present at the most important assemblies to decide questions that arise in their communities. They assemble on the public square of the capital of the canton, take part in discussions, decide by show of hands what laws and financial matters are to be put into force, and elect the members of the government.

The Swiss political system, which has so much direct participation by citizens, has proven over the many years to be very solid and stable. Our Swiss ancestors were law abiding, conscientious citizens who participated in their local governments, as are our Swiss relatives today.

History

Long ago, before the Christian era, most of the country now known as Switzerland was inhabited by a Celtic people called Helvetii. The country itself was called Helvetia. They were conquered in 58 B.C. by Roman armies led by Julius Caesar, and the region became a Roman province. By the A.D. 400's, two Germanic tribes, the Alemannians and the Burgundians, settled there. Another Germanic people, the Franks, defeated these tribes by the early 500's. The Frankish kingdom later expanded and became powerful under Charlemagne, but it broke apart during the 800's.

Most of present-day Switzerland became part of the Holy Roman Empire in 962. Switzerland consisted of many territories, towns and villages ruled by local lords, and some communities which were directly under the emperor. By the 1200's, the Hapsburg (or Habsburg) family had gained control over much of Switzerland. There were two other regions in Switzerland, which were Schwyz and Uri. The free men of these two areas feared the growth of the Hapsburgs' power. In 1273, Rudolf I became the first Hapsburg to rule the Holy Roman Empire. He began to take control of the two regions of Schwyz and Uri. In 1291 Schwyz and Uri decided to fight for freedom and invited the nearby region of Unterwalden to join them. Leaders from these three regions met in August 1291 and signed the Perpetual Covenant, which established the Swiss Confederation. They declared their freedom and promised to aid each other against any foreign ruler. The confederation came to be known as Switzerland. It took its name from the canton of Schwyz.

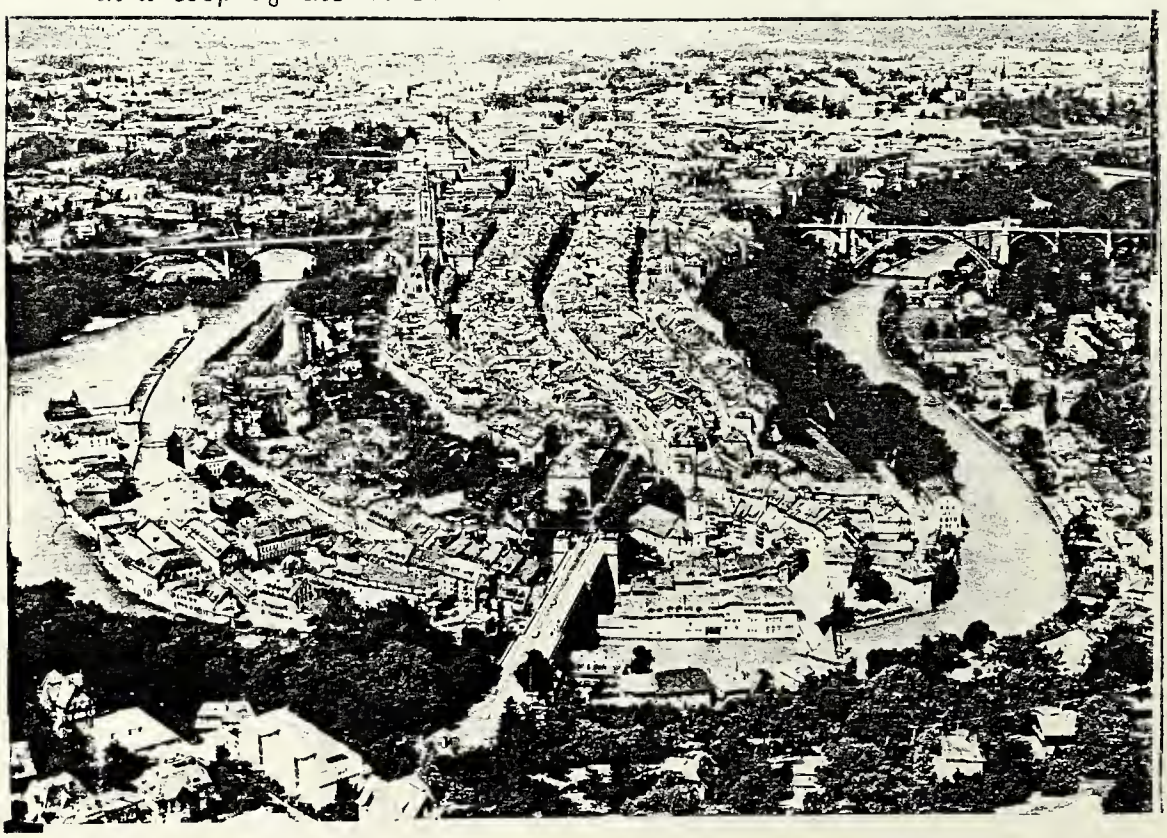
Switzerland became a strong military power during the 1400's and won many territories which were later admitted into the confederations as cantons. In 1499 it won complete independence from the Holy Roman Empire after crushing the forces of the Hapsburg ruler.

The Reformation spread quickly in Switzerland during the early 1500's. Huldreich Zwingli, one of the great leaders of the Protestants, preached in Zurich and John Calvin, another great Protestant leader, made Geneva an international center of Protestantism. The Reformation split Switzerland into Protestant and Roman Catholic with several wars. Some time during this period our first Giauque ancestors crossed the border from France into Switzerland.

In 1798, during the French Revolution, French armies took over Switzerland and set up the Helvetic Republic which gave the new Swiss government strong central power. It caused much dissatisfaction and confusion among the Swiss and finally in 1803, Napoleon of France re-established the 13 cantons and created 6 new ones, restoring much of the cantons' self-government and reducing the power of the central government.

Cows and goats are driven to high pastures in late spring where they graze during the summer. All Swiss cows wear bells round their necks so they can be found if they wander too far

Below: Bern, the Swiss capital, is a fine old city which stands in a loop of the River Aar



When Napoleon was defeated in 1815, the Congress of Vienna gave Switzerland three more cantons that had been under French control, which brought the total of cantons to 22. It also guaranteed the neutrality of Switzerland, which those at the congress recognized as being for the good of all Europe. The neutrality of Switzerland has never since been broken. And the old confederation system was largely restored, with the central government having little power.

Switzerland adopted a new constitution in 1848, which set up a representative democracy with a two-house legislature like that of the United States. It guaranteed religious freedom and other individual rights.

In 1978 Switzerland increased its number of cantons from 22 to 23. It created Jura from the canton of Bern. The majority of people in Bern are German-speaking Protestants, but in the part that became Jura most of the people are French-speaking Roman Catholics.

Swiss Flag, Coat of Arms, and The Red Cross

The Swiss Flag is a white cross on a red background. It was used in an earlier form in 1240 by the region of Schwyz. The cross represents Christianity. The way it looks today was established in 1889.

The Coat of Arms of Switzerland, like the Swiss Flag, was established with its present dimensions in 1889, and is also a white cross on a red background.

The Red Cross Association was founded in Switzerland in 1863. It's symbol is a red cross, and is actually the Swiss flag inverted, being a red cross on white, whereas the Swiss flag is a white cross on red. It is known the world over as a sign of first-aid.

SWISS FLAG

Originated in the region of Schwyz in 1240-
White cross on red background-

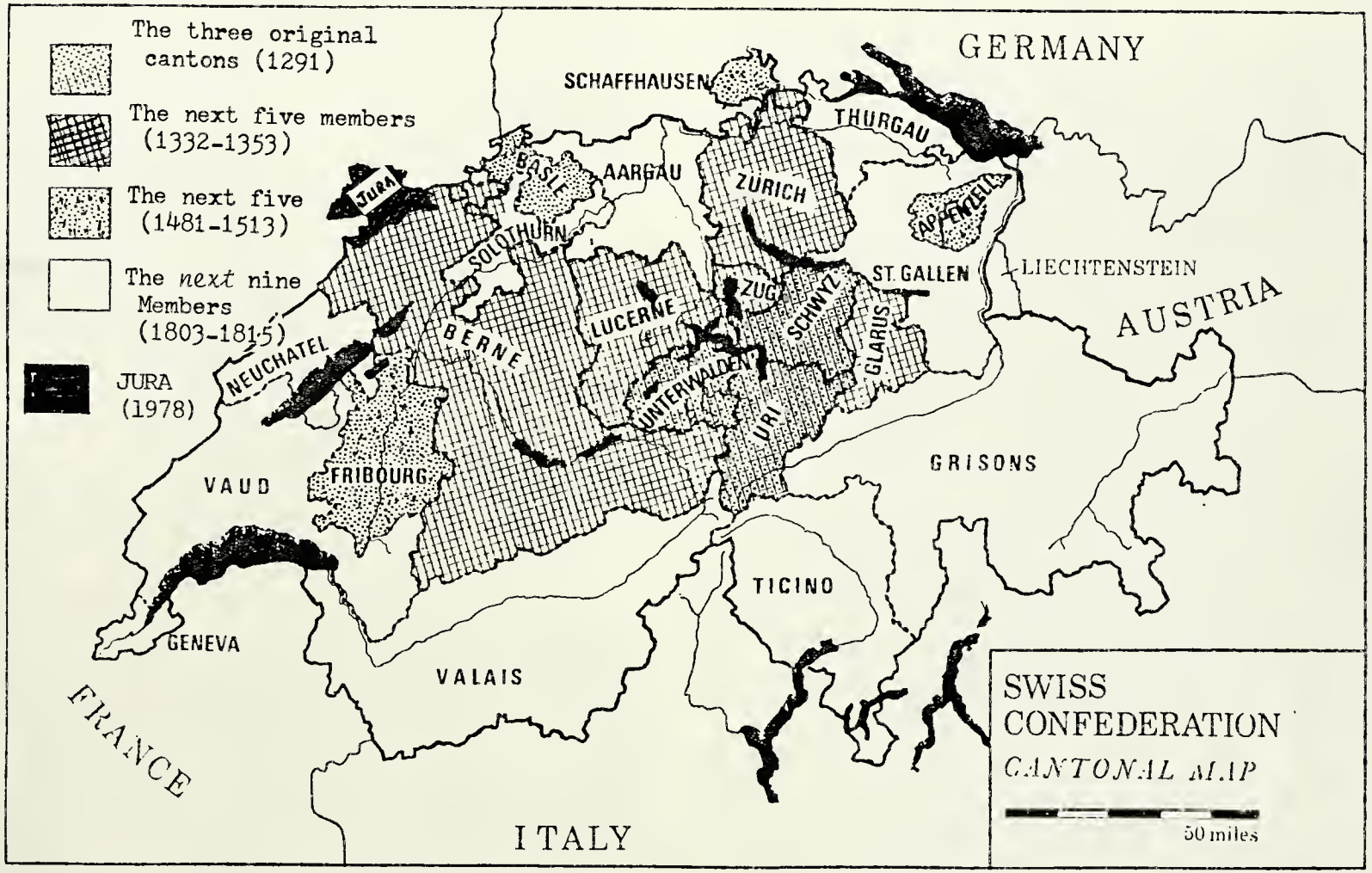
SWISS COAT of ARMS

Received its present dimensions in 1889, the same as the Swiss Flag-
Is also a white cross on red background-

RED CROSS

Red Cross Organization works to relieve human suffering the world over-
Motto: "I am with the wounded"-
Founded in Geneva, Switzerland in 1863-
Red cross on white background-

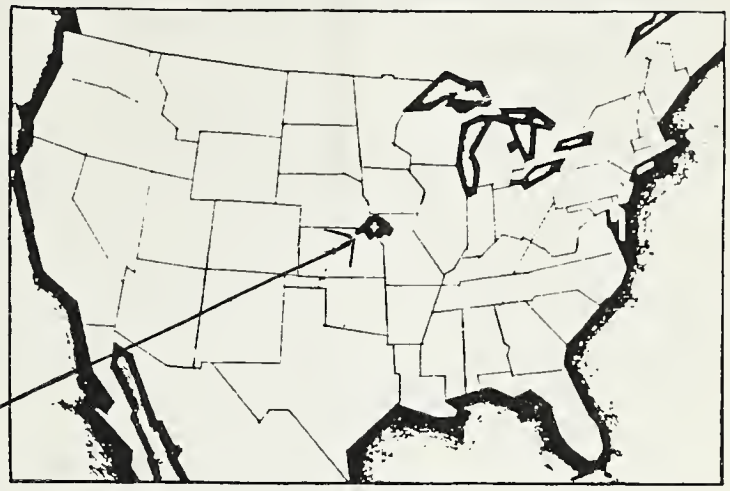
THE 23 CANTONS of SWITZERLAND



From Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah

Comparison of the size of the United States of America with Switzerland, on the same scale -

(Courtesy: Foundation Pro Helvetia)



Conclusion

Today the Swiss people show great pride in their long independence. They have remained neutral and free despite the many conflicts that have raged around them. They are able to keep their people productive with good education and job opportunity. The country itself is extremely clean and well-organized. It is a wonderful place for tourists, as well as the people who live there. And for all of us who can boast Swiss roots, it's a wonderful place to claim for our heritage.

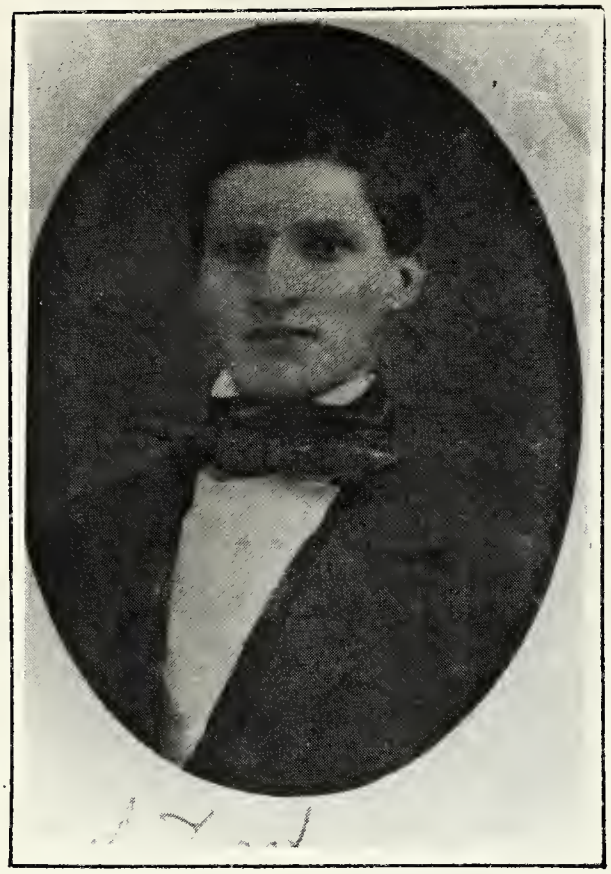
Bibliography

(1) "World Book Encyclopedia", V. 18, 20; Field Ent. Educa. Corp., 1976, 1986.
(2) "Let's Visit Switzerland", by James Moore; Burke Pub. Co., Lmt., Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 1983.
(3) "Switzerland in Pictures", prepared by Robert Masters; Sterling Pub. Co., Inc., New York; 1979.
(4) Swiss National Tourist Office, New York.
(5) "A History of Switzerland" by James Murray Luck; Sposs Inc.

IMPORTANT DATES IN GIAUQUE, SCHWANDER, SWITZERLAND & U.S. HISTORY

50 B.C.	Roman armies under Julius Caesar conquered Helvetia (now Switzerland).
A.D. 400's	Germanic tribes occupied Helvetia.
962	Most of what is now Switzerland became part of the Holy Roman Empire.
1291	Three Swiss cantons (states) signed the Perpetual Covenant, which established the Swiss Confederation, which became Switzerland.
1315-1388	Switzerland defeated Austria in three wars of independence.
1492	Christopher Columbus, from Italy, reached America; claimed it for Spain.
1499	Switzerland won independence from the Holy Roman Empire.
1515	The Swiss were defeated by the French in Italy, and began their policy of permanent neutrality.
1517	The Reformation began in Germany.
1500's,	Our Giauque ancestors left France to settle in Switzerland.
1589, 3 May	Marriage record in Diesse Parish register of Nicolet Yoque & Helene Botteron; earliest marriage record of one of our direct Giauque ancestors, Bern Canton, Switz.
1592, 12 Mar.	Bap. of Salomon Yoque, 2nd child of Nicolet & Helene Botteron Yoque; dir. Giauque ancestor; Diesse Parish, Bern, Switz.
1607	First No. American Colony at Jamestown by British.
1622, 18 Aug.	Bap. of Jerome Giauque, 3rd child of Salomon & Marie Gauchat Yoque; dir. Giauque ancestor; Diesse Parish, Bern, Switz.
1647, 29 June	Bap. of Martin Schwander, son of Jacob & Cordula Stollysen Schwander; dir. Schwander ancestor; Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
1648	The Holy Roman Empire recognized Swiss independence.
1648, 2 Apr.	Bap. of Jacques Giauque, 3rd child of Jerome & Marguerite Borquin Giauque; dir. Giauque ancestor; Diesse Parish, Bern, Switz.
1677, 19 Aug.	Bap. of David Giauque, 2nd child of Jacques & Mrs. Jacques Giauque; dir. Giauque ancestor; Diesse Parish, Bern, Switz.
1687, 28 Nov	Bap. of Johannes Schwander, son of Martin & Catharina Frener Schwander; dir. Schwander ancestor; Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
1711, 16 Jan.	Bap. of Jacques Giauque, 2nd child of David & Marguerite Maillardet Giauque; dir. Giauque ancestor; Diesse Parish, Bern,Switz.
1722, 17 Jan.	Bap of Hans Jacob Schwander, son of Johannes & Elssbeth Vogtlin Schwander; dir. Schwander ancestor; Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
1739, 27 Mar.	Bap. of Jacques Louis Giauque, 2nd child of Jacques & Jeanne Cath. Mieuville; dir. Giauque ancestor; Diesse Parish, Bern, Switz.
1744, 20 Sep.	Bap. of Mathiss Schwander, son of Hans Jacob & Anna Schaub Schwander; dir. Schwander ancestor; Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
1775, 8 Jan.	Bap. of David H.L. Giauque, 4th child of Jacques Louis & Marie M. Evard Giauque; dir. Giauque ancestor; Diesse Parish, Bern, Switz.

1775-1781	The Revolutionary War between American colonists and the British.
1776, July 4	Declaration of Independence adopted by American colonists; United States of America formed.
1780, 19 Oct.	Bap. of Matthias Schwander, son of Mathiss & Elisabeth Schaub Schwander; dir. Schwander ancestor; Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
1787	The Constitution written in Philadelphia, Pa.,U.S.A.
1789	George Washington became 1st President of United States.
1798	French forces occupied Switzerland and established the Helvetic Republic under their control.
1801, 25 Dec.	Bap. of Frederic L. Giauque, 1st child of David H.L. & Marianne Forchelet Giauque; dir. Giauque ancestor; Diesse Parish, Bern, Switz..
1812-1814	War of 1812 between America & Great Britain.
1815	Napoleon defeated at Battle of Waterloo; ends his attempt to rule Europe.
1815	The Congress of Vienna expanded Switzerland to 22 cantons, and restored the old confederation.
1817, 6 Feb.	Birth of Martin Schwander, son of Matthias & Barbara Nebiker Schwander; dir. Schwander ancestor; Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
1834, 27 July	Birth of Theophile Aime Giauque, s. of Frederic L. & Rose Julie Bourquin Giauque in Diesse, Bern Canton, Switz.
1842, 7 July	Birth of Marie Schwander, dau. of Martin & Anna Maria Mueller Schwander in Eptingen, Basel Canton, Switz.
1848	Switzerland adopted a constitution that established federal power over the confederation.
1848	Gold discovered in California, U.S.A., beginning of 'Gold Rush'.
1859, 14 Oct.	Marriage of Theophile Aime Giauque & Marie Schwander in Langenthal, Bern, Switzerland.
1861	Abraham Lincoln became 16th U.S. President.
1861-1865	Civil War between North & South in U.S.A.
1863	The Red Cross was founded in Switzerland.
1874	Constitutional changes in Switz. increased federal power.
1882, 19 Apr.	Death of Theophile Aime Giauque.
1910, 29 Dec.	Death of Marie Schwander Giauque.
1914-1918	World War I.
1920	The League of Nations met at its headquarters in Geneva, Switzerland, for its first session.
1939-1945	World War II.
1958	Basel became the first Swiss city to let women vote in local elections.
1960	Switzerland helped form the European Free Trade Association.
1963	Switzerland joined the Council of Europe.
1968	Geneva became the first Swiss city to have a woman mayor.
1969	Two American Astronauts are 1st men on moon.
1971	Swiss women received the right to vote in national elections.
1978	Jura was created as the 23rd canton.



Theophile Aime Giauque
1834 - 1882

Marie Schwander Giauque
1842 - 1910

Home of Marie and Theophile Giauque in Preles, Switzerland

CHAPTER III.

THE PARENTS
MARIE SCHWANDER and THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE
1842 - 1910 1834 - 1882

Winter was just settling into the little mountain villages of Switzerland when a pretty, brown-haired girl with rosy cheeks and soft sweet smile slipped her hand into that of a handsome, dark-haired youth as they were married in the village parish church of Langenthal. Their manner was serious, yet sparked with eagerness and hope and dedication as they made the vows that would forever blend their love and lives together. The girl's name was Marie and the boy was Theophile.

Marie's home-village was Eptingen, a few miles away in the German-speaking canton of Basel, Switzerland. She was the oldest of three daughters of Martin and Anna Maria Mueller Schwander, a Swiss-German family. Her sisters were Anna, born nineteen months after Marie, and Luisa, three years later. Their home was one of about a hundred houses in a town famous for its mineral water and silk ribbon weaving, and numbering about six hundred and fifty townspeople. Marie's birthday was celebrated mid-summer, on July 7, 1842.

As a young girl, Marie left home to work in the village of Langenthal, in the Canton of Bern. She obtained a job in a restaurant and here she met a young man taking his military training, several miles away from his home. His name was Theophile Aime Giauque.

Theophile Aime was born in Diesse, in the French-speaking part of the Canton of Bern, Switzerland. His birthdate was also in July on the 27th but eight years earlier than Marie's--1834. He was the fourth in a family of ten children born to Rose Julie Bourquin Giauque and Frederic Louis Giauque.

Theophile Aime Giauque and Marie Schwander were married on October 14, 1859 in the village where they met, Langenthal, Bern Canton, Switzerland. She was seventeen years old and he was twenty-five. On the day of their marriage, Marie was so happy and loved her Theophile so much, she expressed the thought that the good Lord had taken everything away from others to give to her. And Theophile, upon returning home to his family in Diesse with his bride, said: "I have brought back the prettiest girl in the countryside."

It was a few miles away and across the canton border back into Basel Canton, in the village of Langenbruck that Marie and Theophile's first baby was born. He arrived on March 30, 1860 and was named Theophile. A month later, on April 29th, he was christened in the church of Langenbruck and entered on the records of that church as "Theophile son of Giauque Theophile Aime, Maria gb. Schwander" with an inscription that their hometown was "Preles, parish of Diesse, District of Neuveville, Canton Berne, Residence of Langenbruck, with the witnesses being Benjamin Dettwiler, Walentin Heiss, and Anna Schwander of Eptingen.

Undoubtedly the little family was staying with relatives as Marie's mother's sister and two brothers lived in Langenbruck--Uncle Jakob and Aunt Anna Maria Mueller, Uncle Johannes and Aunt Elisabet Mueller and their five children, and her Aunt Barbara Mueller. Her parents lived

1. Theophile Giauque
1860-1908

3. Emile Giauque
1862-1920

4. Pauline Giauque
1863-1933

5. Jules L. Giauque
1865-1916

6. Corinne Giauque
1867-1945

8. Adele Giauque
1870-1957

12. Alice Giauque
1876-1891

9. Charles A. Giauque
1872-1953

11. Bertha M. Giauque
1874-1947

13. R. Lucie Giauque
1877-1967

14. Laure Giauque
1878-1888

15. Paul A. Giauque
1880-1958

only a few miles away in Eptingen, and probably her mother came for the birth of little Theophile.

When Marie and the baby were ready to travel, the family left for Theophile's hometown where they were to spend the rest of their lives. Fifteen more children were born to them, all in Preles, Bern, Switzerland and they were all christened in the little Protestant Church in nearby Diesse. They grew up speaking French, a language Marie also learned to speak, and they also learned German, Marie's native language.

Ten of the sixteen children of Marie and Theophile Aime lived to adulthood, three passed away as infants, and the sixteenth baby was stillborn. Two daughters died young, Laure at ten and Alice at fifteen. Each loss was a heartache and a deep sadness to Marie, and after Alice's death she compiled a book of beautiful poems dedicated to Alice, expressing her sorrow. Their children were: Theophile, 1860-1908; Emile, 1861; Emile, 1862-1920; Pauline, 1863-1933; Jules Leandre, 1865-1916; Corinne, 1867-1945; Paul Alfred, 1869-1870; Adele, 1870-1957; Charles Armin, 1872-1953; Marie Bertha, 1873-1874; Bertha Marie, 1874-1947; Alice, 1876-1891; Rosine Lucie, 1877-1967; Laure Eugenie, 1878-1888; Paul Alfred, 1880-1958; stillborn baby boy, 1882.

Marie was a very kind and loving mother, a woman of purity. Her children and neighbors called her a "saint" and "the angel of mercy of her town; the first one to be called in case of sickness, tragedy or death in spite of her own heavy burdens of care and responsibility." Upon learning that her daughter Adele was to have an illegitimate child and at a time when to have a child without a father was a crime, Marie comforted her daughter and told her: "Adele, do what is necessary and after God, you can count on me."

A week before Marie and Theophile's second wedding anniversary, there was a devastating fire in Preles. Their home was destroyed and it was also the death date recorded for their two month old son Emile. Cecilia Giauque Steed wrote about the event in her life history: "When the village burned, the 5 October 1861, grandpa's home was spared by the efforts of the hose-man on the shingle roof and covered with a wet sheet, an idea and advice of our dear pastor, Edward Besson, who was present at the disaster. Twenty-one houses all in a chain, adjacent to each other, were burned on that day, being started in a kitchen where a woman's hot grease took fire.

The water supply was very low and most men were out for the gathering of the grapes. Help with fire apparatus came from all surrounding villages and when the wells were empty, they used liquid manure. Grandfather's granery provided all his oats for the numerous horses to feed, and grandmother's kitchen was headquarters for feeding the men exhausted with fatigue. Twenty-one families were lodged in grandfather's house, while rebuilding the destroyed homes. He had oxen six years old with which to haul pines one hundred feet long down a mountain road, "une charrier", that is yet today a marvel of solidity, for it is made of hundreds of stone blocks 2 feet long x 6 x 6 thick and placed vertically in the ground--Oh! the patience of the men! walking near the strong patient oxen! Men had time to think and to plan in those days."

Marie was alone with her two babies, sixteen-month old Theophile and two-month Emile. Theophile Aime was at work. The story was told by Theophile's daughter Renee how Marie, in her panic, tried to save as many things as possible and when it was all over realized to her horror that she had forgotten her little Emile. Inconsolable, she was crying and cursing herself

Langenthal ca. 1830. Nach einer Aquatinta von Schmid. (Schweiz. Landesbibl. Bern).

Langenthal, Bern, Switz. Street Scene in 1906 Gazetteer; where Marie & Theophile Giauque were married in 1859

Langenbruck, Basel Canton, Switzerland where Marie and Theophile's first baby was born

Prêles

Preles, Bern Canton, Switzerland where Marie and Theophile Giauque raised their famil

for having saved "things" while leaving the "essential" in the flames, when a neighbor came to reassure her, "Little Emile is safe at my house. At the beginning of the fire you gave him to me to put in a safe place so you could attend to the rest."

Since the date of the fire and baby Emile's death date are both October 5, 1861, it can only be assumed that his death was fire related, perhaps from the smoke, and that she had already lost him when she gave him to the neighbor. In later years a daughter Lucie, who was born in 1877 sixteen years after the fire, told her grand-nieces and nephews the story she'd heard many times from her mother, about the fire and all the confusion, and the door her mother saved, which was used for a table for a long time afterward. And also she'd tell how the house had been a total loss since her father was late paying the house insurance.

The homes were rebuilt and a year later, on October 24, 1862, another little boy was born to Marie and Theophile Aime and given the name Emile. Marie carefully recorded the birth of each baby in the front page of her German Bible.

The Giauque family attended the little Protestant Church in Diesse. As was customary in those days, they prepared everything for keeping the Sabbath Day quiet and holy and they were a Bible-reading family. The children all attended school and the oldest, Theophile, became trained as a school teacher.

Theophile Aime was a loving father who provided for his large family by working in the watch factory in Lamboing, a small village a short walk from his home in Preles. A granddaughter, Pauline Brunner, remembered her mother Adele tell a favorite incident. "Near the school there was a big water well where my father went to get water every morning for the family. He carried it on his back. Coming home he met us children who were leaving for school. Not being able to bend over, he bent his knees to be able to embrace one after the other."

Marie was widowed suddenly and tragically on April 19, 1882. That evening Theophile Aime went to a meeting at the Lamboing Watch Factory, where he was promoted to Director of the factory. As he returned home to Preles late that night there was a thick fog, and as he crossed a narrow bridge which had no railing, he fell and hit his head on a rock and drowned in the small stream. He was forty-seven years old. On learning the news of her beloved Theophile's death, Marie fell on her knees and cried in despair.

Marie was left with twelve children. Only three months before her husband's death, she had given birth to a stillborn baby boy, her sixteenth child. Her youngest was two year old Paul, then three year old Laure, Lucie-four, Alice-six, Bertha-seven, Charles-ten, Adele-eleven, Corinne-fourteen, Jules-sixteen, Pauline-eighteen, Emile-nineteen, and Theophile at age twenty-two was married with a baby boy and the only one not living at home.

The Giauques were loved and respected by the villagers in their parish, and as news of Theophile's death quickly spread, neighbors came to help in any way they could, many to repay Marie's innumerable acts of kindness. None of Marie's family lived nearby, but Theophile's family was close and came to offer sympathy and assistance.

Theophile was buried in Diesse near the Church. It was early spring, and the winter snows had melted. His daughter Adele remembered very well following the casket carried by six men, and at the borders along the way were growing little "gentianes". For many years the rock Theophile had fallen on was left by the side of the stream inscribed with his name and death date.

Whether or not there was any strong feeling about the possibility of Theophile's death not being accidental, isn't known. But a story filtered down through to grandchildren in at least one branch of the family that Theophile's death was murder. It was well-known at the time of Theophile's promotion that another employee of the watch factory, in fact the son of the owner, thought he deserved to be made Director. He was extremely jealous when Theophile was chosen. But as far as anyone now knows, no one ever tried to prove it, and so it remains only a story.

When the funeral was over, Marie squared her shoulders and devoted herself to the task of raising her family alone. Emile left for Basel to find employment, and the other children old enough to work also got jobs to help support the family. As they grew older they left for New York, sponsored by Theophile's sister, Sophie, who lived there. There was good work available for governesses, maids and cooks, and the wages were good, too. Pauline, Jules, Bertha and Paul all stayed in New York permanently, Charles settled in Chicago, Illinois, and Lucie and Corinne both made Salt Lake City, Utah their permanent residence after returning to Switzerland for a few years following their years of employment in New York. Adele, also, worked a few years in New York, but returned to Switzerland and stayed.

After the family was raised, Marie made a home with her daughter Adele in Preles. She was baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on August 21, 1898, two years after her daughter Corinne was converted and baptized by Mormon missionaries. Adele was baptized in 1899, and Lucie and Paul in 1900.

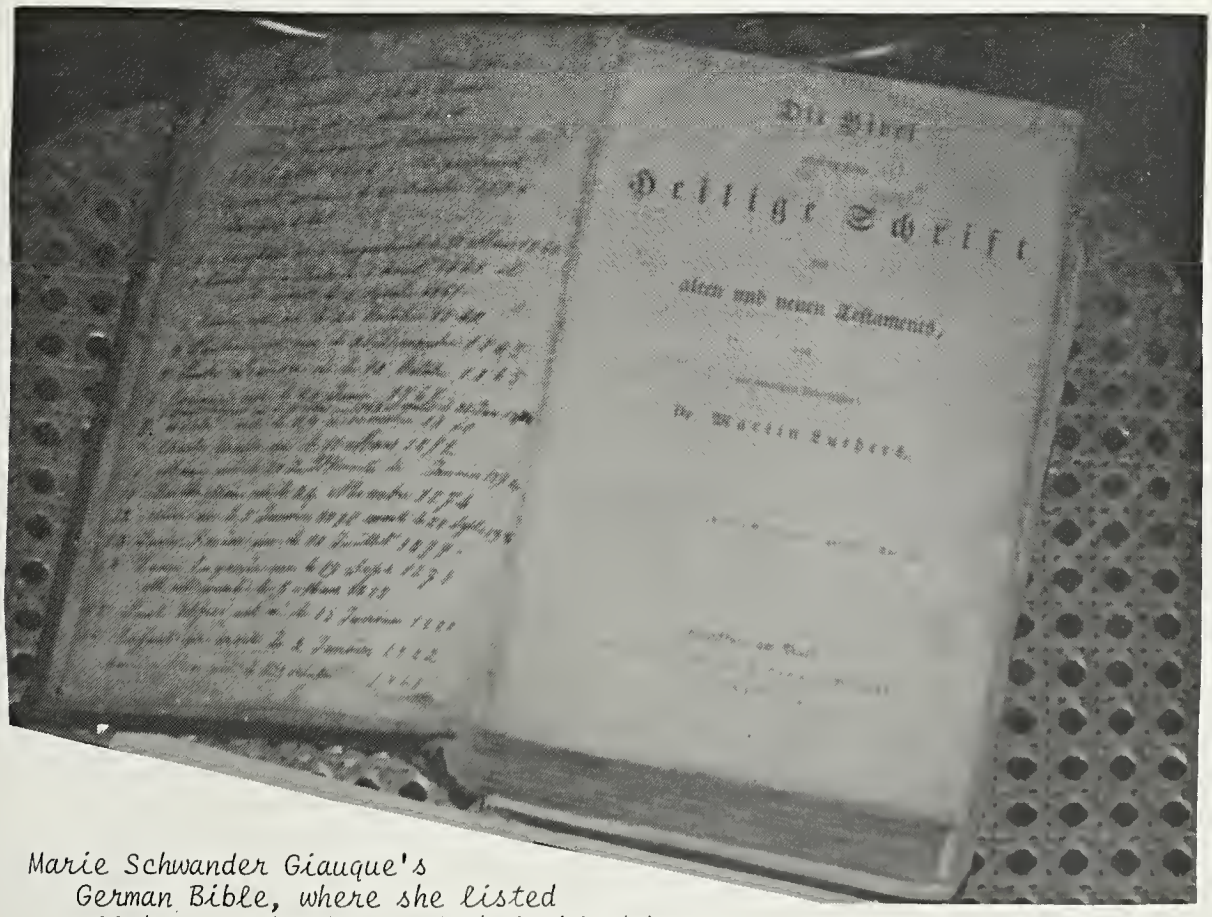
In the early days of the spring of 1910, Marie posed with Corinne and Henri Louis and their children at the side of their Lamboing home for a portrait. She looked tired, but at peace. Of her large family only Adele and Corinne lived nearby. Six children were settled in the United States. Emile was still living in Basel, and the widow and children of her oldest son Theophile, who had passed away two years before, lived in Bienne. The children of Adele, Corinne and Theophile were the grandchildren she knew.

In July of that year 1910, Marie had her sixty-eighth birthday. Fall came and then winter with the Christmas holidays Marie so much enjoyed. It was to be her last. She died four days after Christmas, on December 29. With her passing, the customary three days of New Years celebration in her hometown of Preles stopped, and only the ringing of bells was heard.

-Jeannine Hardy from memories of Pauline Brunner, Natalie Racine Jaquier, Marie Racine Bell, Renee Giauque Dubler and Marcelle Dubler; Cecilia Giauque Steed's life history; Preles Register of Citizens; Langenthal and Langenbruck Parish Records.

Marie and Theophile Giauque-The Parents

Lucie, Paul, Berthe, Alice
Giauque; ca. 1889



Marie Schwander Giauque's
German Bible, where she listed
all her 16 children and their birthdates-

ENTRY FROM THE REGISTER
OF THE BOROUGH OF PRELES

Registre des Bourgeois

de la Commune de Prêles

District de Cerlier

Vice Préfecture de Neuveville et Montagne de Diesse

établi l'année Mil huit Cent quarante trois. 1843.

L.	Philippe Pierre, fils de Frédéric Louis Pierre David Henry Louis, né à Diesse le 27. Juillet 1834 Vid. page 269. Marié à Langenthal le 14. Octobre 1859. Décédé le 19 Avril 1882
Épouse:	Marie Schwander, fille de Martin, d'Eptingen née à Eptingen le 7. Juillet 1842. Décédée à Prêles le 29 Décembre 1910.

Extrait à l'origine [illegible]

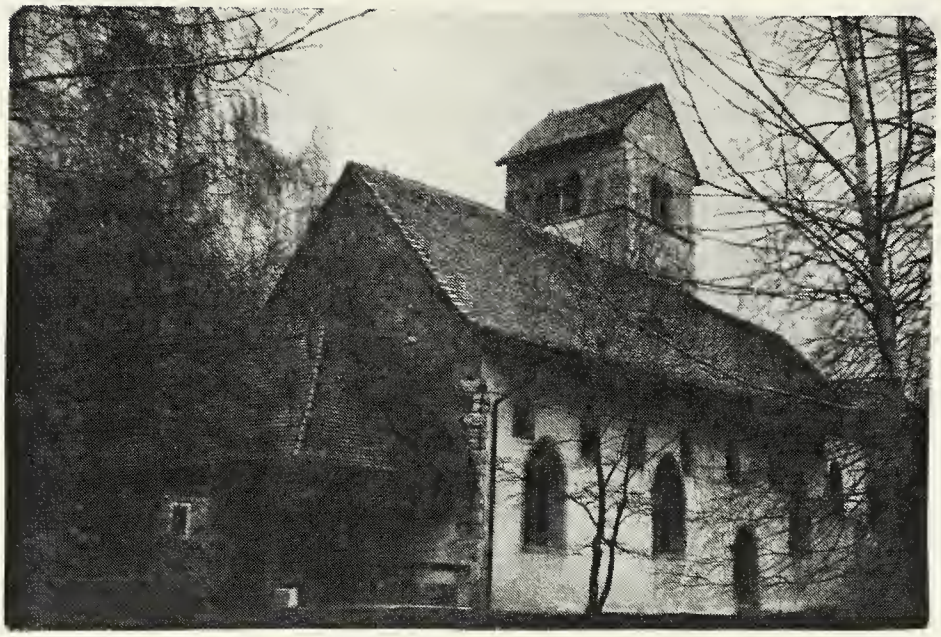
fam 4: 1: Théophile, né à Lucyenbruch le 30: Mars 1860.
Marié V. ci-page 2, 9
2: Emile, né à Prêles le 3. Aout 1861.
Décédé à Prêles le 5. Octobre 1861.
3: Emile, né à Prêles le 24. Octobre 1862:
Décédé à Bâle le 26 février 1920.
4: Pauline, née à Prêles le 22. Septembre 1863.

5: Jules Léandre, né à Prêles le 12. Octobre 1865.

6: Corine, née à Prêles le 24 Juin 1867.
Mariée à Louis Jacine Lambing.
7: Paul Alfred, né à Prêles, le 24 Mai 1869.
Décédé le 20 Janvier 1870.
8: Adèle, née à Prêles, le 29 Décembre 1870.
Mariée à Brunner Jakob de Hauenstein (Bâle) le 18 Août 1904 à Pr
9. Charles Armin, né à Prêles, le 11 Mars 1872
Marié Bertha née à Prêles le 24 Novemb
10 Alice née à Prêles le 5 Janvier 1876
Décédée le 28 Sept: 1891 à Prêles

10: Rosine Lucie, née à Prêles le 12 Juillet 1877.

11: Laure Eugénie, née à Prêles le 19 Septembre 187
Décédée le 5 Mars 1888.
12 Paul Alfred né à Prêles le 15 Janvier 1880



Protestant Church at Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
for Parish of Preles, Lamboing, Diesse;
Built in 1500's; Roman tower erected in 1460

Church where Theophile Aime Giauque was christened-
and his children

Inside Church at Diesse

Opposite Page: From Record of Citizens of Preles;
Child #3 is Theophile Aime Giauque

ENTRY FROM THE REGISTER OF CITIZENS OF PRELES

Giauque

Frédéric Louis, fils de David Henry Louis, né à Prêles le 25 Décembre 1801.

Marié à Diesse le 1er Février 1828.

Décédé à Prêles le 22 Avril 1875.

Epouse: Rose Julie Bourquin, de Diesse, fille de feu David, née à Diesse le 22 Aout 1805.

Décédée à Prêles, le 13 Juillet 1870.

Enfans: 1° Louis Aimé, né à Diesse le 22 Janvier 1829.

Marié Vid. page 271.

2° Frédéric Louis, né à Diesse le 15 Novembre 1830.

Marié Vid. page 273.

3° Théophile Aimé, né à Diesse le 27 Juillet 1834.

Marié Vid. page 275.

4° Sophie, née à Diesse le 14 Février 1837.

Décédée le 8 April 1900 à Murgsingen

5° Rose Julie, née à Diesse le 12 Février 1840.

Mariée à David Auguste Racine à Lamboing

6° Auguste Guillaume, né à Diesse le 31 Aout 1842.

Décédé à Diesse le 20 Janvier 1845.

7° Clémence Caroline, née à Diesse le 28 Aout 1845.

Décédée à Bienne le 20 Juin 1920

8° Gustave Léon, né le 27 Février 1850 à Diesse.

Décédé à Diesse le 24 Mai 1850.

9° Auguste, né à Prêles le 28 Aout 1851.

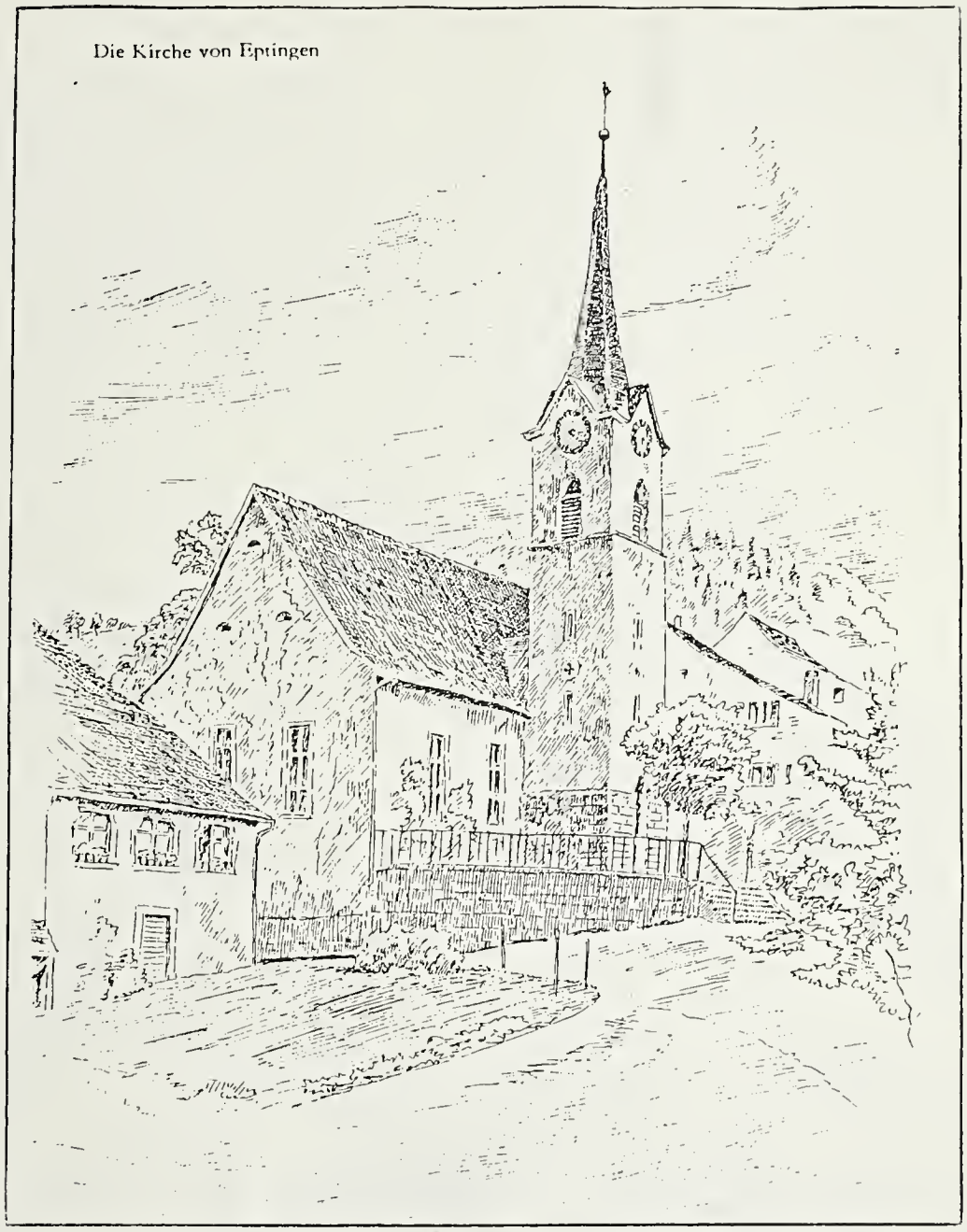
Marié Vid page 277

1842

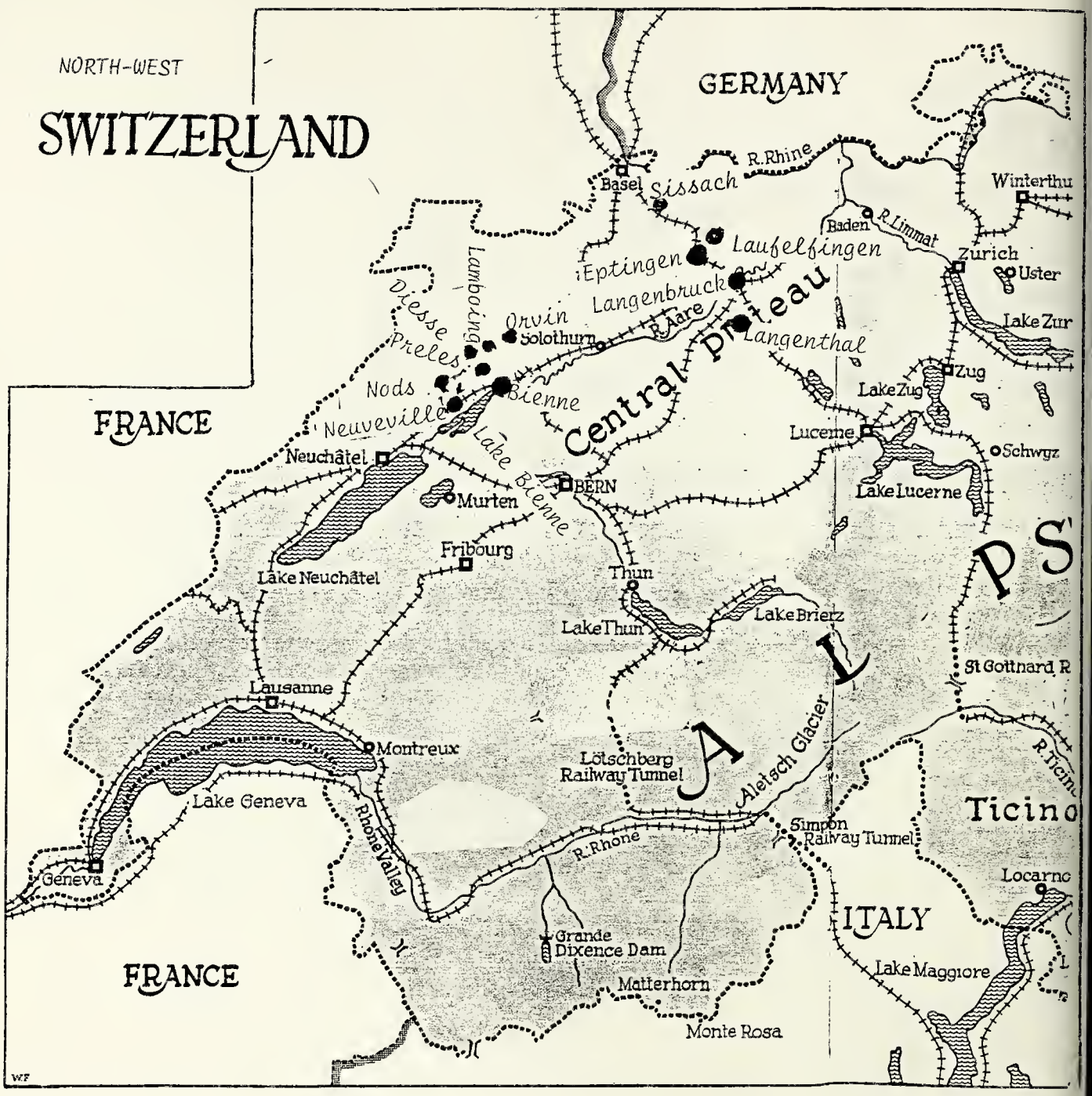
	wurde geboren und getauft			ein Kind	dessen Eltern sind	Bürger	Taufzeugen	
	No.	Tag	Mon.	Name				
1841		Okt. 22	Nov.	Sophia	Müller	Eptingen	Christof Jäger Anna Jakob geb. Schillmann Barbara Hasenpflug	Eptingen Dito Arlesheim
1841		Dez. 31	Jan.	Johann Jakob	Meyer	Eptingen	Heinrich Meier Dorothea Langenbacher Margaretha	Eptingen Langenbruck Langenbruck
1842		Jan. 28	Feb.	Maria geboren 1837 14 Tage	Müller	Dingelsdorf	Heinrich Müller Magdalena Müngersdorf Maria Stutz	Dingelsdorf Dingelsdorf Dingelsdorf
Dito		Mrz. 31	Mai	1.	Anna Barbara	Schmutz	Martin Anna	Eptingen Eptingen
Dito		April 19	Mai	1	Johannes	Grauwiler	Johannes Anna	Eptingen Eptingen
Dito		Mai 2	Mai	22	Rosina	Schwander	Samuel Maria Barbara	Eptingen Eptingen
Dito		Juli 7	Juli	17	Maria	Schwander	Martin Maria	Langenbruck Langenbruck
Dito		Juli 24	Aug.	7	Johann Heinrich	Tschudin	Johannes Anna Barbara	Eptingen Eptingen
Dito		Juli 7	Juli	23	Verena	Baumann	Jakob Anna	Dingelsdorf Dingelsdorf

1842

Eptingen	Christof Jäger Anna Jakob geb. Schillmann Barbara Hasenpflug	Eptingen Dito Arlesheim
Eptingen	Heinrich Meier Dorothea Langenbacher Anna Langenbacher	Eptingen Langenbruck Langenbruck
Dingelsdorf	Heinrich Müller Magdalena Müngersdorf Maria Stutz	Dingelsdorf Dingelsdorf Dingelsdorf
Eptingen	Johannes Schmutz Anna Christina Schmutz Anna Schmutz	Eptingen Eptingen Eptingen
Eptingen	Heinrich Rossel Heinrich Jenzer Anna Maria Susanna Mengel Hof	Liestal Muttenz Basel
Eptingen	Johannes Mögelin Balthasar von Thann Elisabeth Kurtz	Mönchenstein Dito Dito
Eptingen	Johannes Müller Anna Müller geb. Jenny Anna Barbara Schwander	Langenbruck, Eptingen Langenbruck Eptingen
Dingelsdorf	Jakob Lüscher aus Kandersteg Magdalena Schmid Elisabeth Rundsteiner geb. Magnus	Eptingen Dingelsdorf Dingelsdorf
Dingelsdorf	Peter Baumgartner Margaretha Käser Andreas Bachelin	Wahlern Kt. Bern Kaiserstuhl im Fricktal Kaiserstuhl Kt. Bern



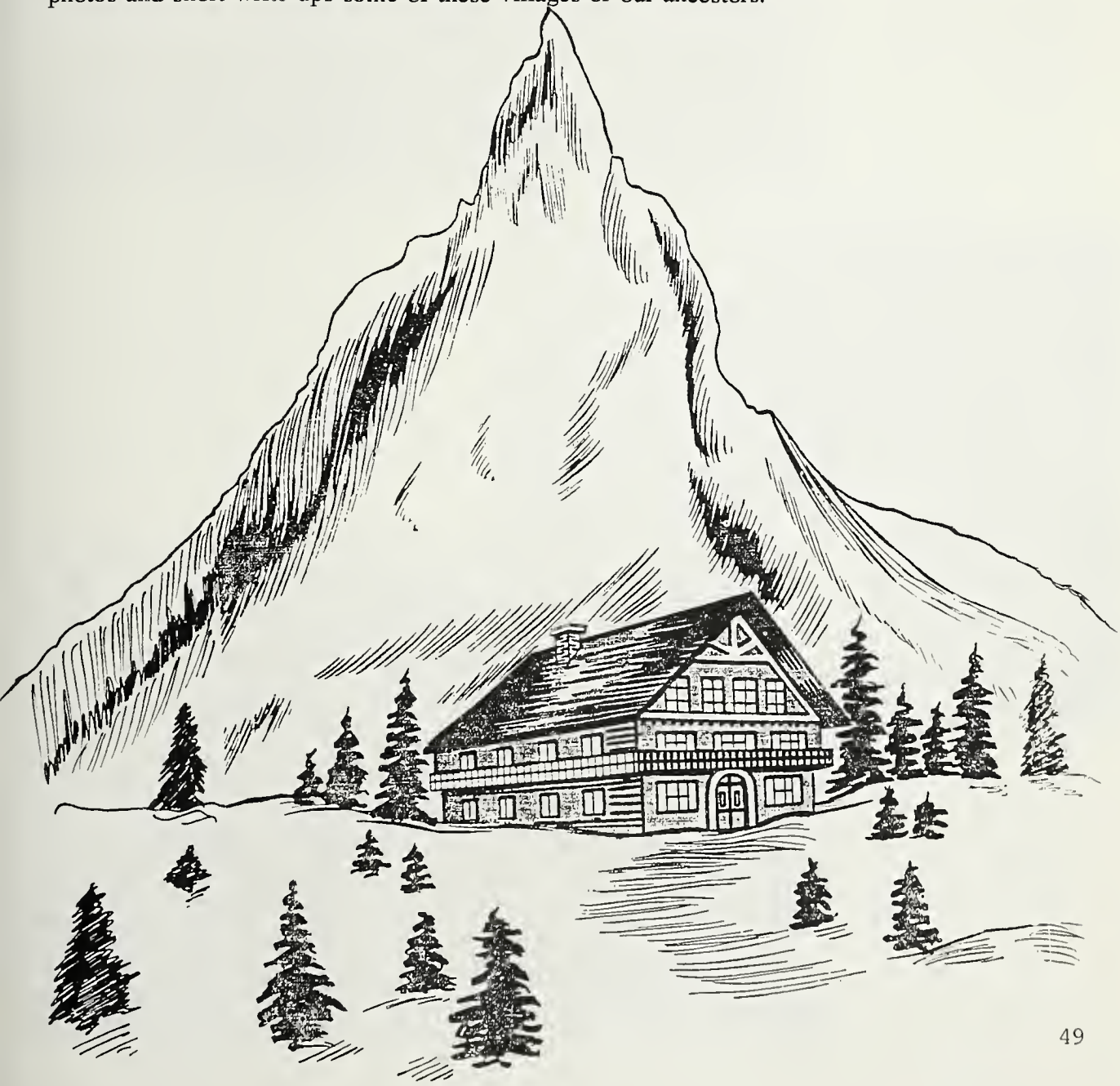
The Church at Eptingen, Basel Canton,
Switzerland -
where Marie Schwander was christened-
Her christening record is on opposite
page - 7th entry down -


NORTH-WEST
SWITZERLAND
GERMANY
FRANCE
FRANCE
ITALY
Ticino
ALPS
Central Plateau
R. Rhine
Basel
Sissach
Winterthu
Baden
R. Limmat
Zurich
Uster
Lake Zur
Eptingen
Laufelfingen
Langenbruck
Langenthal
R. Aare
Lamboing
Diesse
Orvin
Solothurn
Preles
Nods
Bienne
Neuveville
Lake Bienne
Zug
Lake Zug
Luceme
Schwyz
Lake Lucerne
Neuchâtel
BERN
Murten
Fribourg
Lake Neuchâtel
Thun
Lake Thun
Lake Brienz
St Gottnard R
Lausanne
Montreux
Lake Geneva
Lötschberg Railway Tunnel
Aletsch Glacier
Simpon Railway Tunnel
R. Rhone
Rhone Valley
Geneva
Locarno
Grande Dixence Dam
Matterhorn
Lake Maggiore
Monte Rosa
WF

CHAPTER IV

VILLAGES OF GIAUQUES and SCHWANDERS

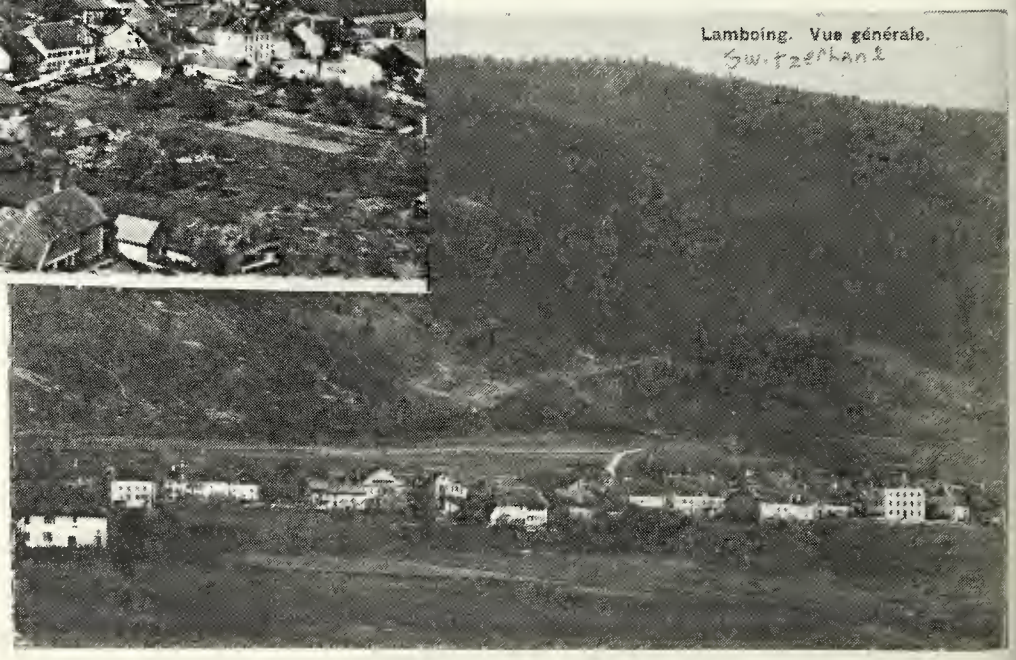
Our Giauque family lived in the Parish of Diesse, mainly in the village of Preles. Diesse Parish includes Preles, Lamboing and Diesse, and for awhile Nods; a parish being one or more towns having the same minister. Most of the Giauques married people within the Parish, but others married citizens of other villages. Those records from other parishes in Bern canton were not copied by Henri Louis Racine or Cecilia Giauque Steed, nor are they yet, as of 1990, available on microfilm at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City. Marie Schwander's family came from the Parishes of Eptingen-Diegten, Langenbruck, Laufelfingen, and others in Basel Canton and these are on film at the Salt Lake City Family History Library. This chapter describes with photos and short write-ups some of these villages of our ancestors.



Swiss Family Giauque

Road between Lamboing and Diesse - looking toward Lamboing - In early 1900's

Views of the village of Lamboing, Switzerland - with the Chasseral Mountain in back -



GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY of LAMBOING, BERN, SWITZERLAND

Lamboing is located in the canton of Bern in the Jura Mountains, on a plateau at 820 meters (2691.46 feet) altitude, supported by two mountains: Mt. Sujet and The Chasseral. A stream runs through the plateau and becomes a river, forming picturesque gorges before dropping off into Lake Bienne. Two cities, Bienne with 58,000 people and Neuchatel with 40,000 people are found 15 kilometers (9.32 miles) and 25 kilometers (15.54 miles) away from Lamboing. The three villages of Lamboing, Diesse, and Preles each form the point of a triangle and are located a short distance from each other with a small number of inhabitants. Even though the winters are sometimes vigorous, the region is very agreeable. It is actually a balcony, facing the panorama of the magnificent Alps.

It's necessary to go back to 1178 to find the first mention of Lamboing in an official act. During the 12th and 13th centuries, a noble family carried this name. By a notarized act, we learn that in 1255 Albert of Lamboing consented to sell some land and vineyards to the Abbey of Bellelay. During the 15th century, Lamboing became a feudal estate of the lords of Vaumarcus, then later under the county of Neuchatel, and finally under the Bishopric of Bale. But the town of Berne had certain rights and power which became more important after the Reformation (16th century). In 1815 all of the Bishopric of Bale were reunited at the canton of Bern. From that time on the Plateau of Diesse and La Neuveville were attached to the lease of Cerlier. Then in 1846, La Neuveville became a district with the parishes of Diesse, Lamboing, Nods and Preles.

In 1817, Easter Day, a terrible fire destroyed the largest part of the town; fifty-two houses were destroyed, leaving 377 people without shelter. Despite this disaster, the parish developed through the 19th century. Near 1880, a small factory for pinions (gears) was built in the town. It later became a watch and clock factory.

Since the beginning of this century, Lamboing has been a community of mixed administration by a Communal Council of seven members; the communal assembly, the legislative authority, which meets four or five times a year with the citizens.

It's been fifty years or so since the school of the village was attended by 120 to 130 students. Today there are not more than about 40, with about twenty students descending each day to La Neuveville where they attend the college (secondary school) of the district. Moreover all the elementary classes of the Plateau were regrouped into a community school year. Recently, a similar community was created for the pre-school.

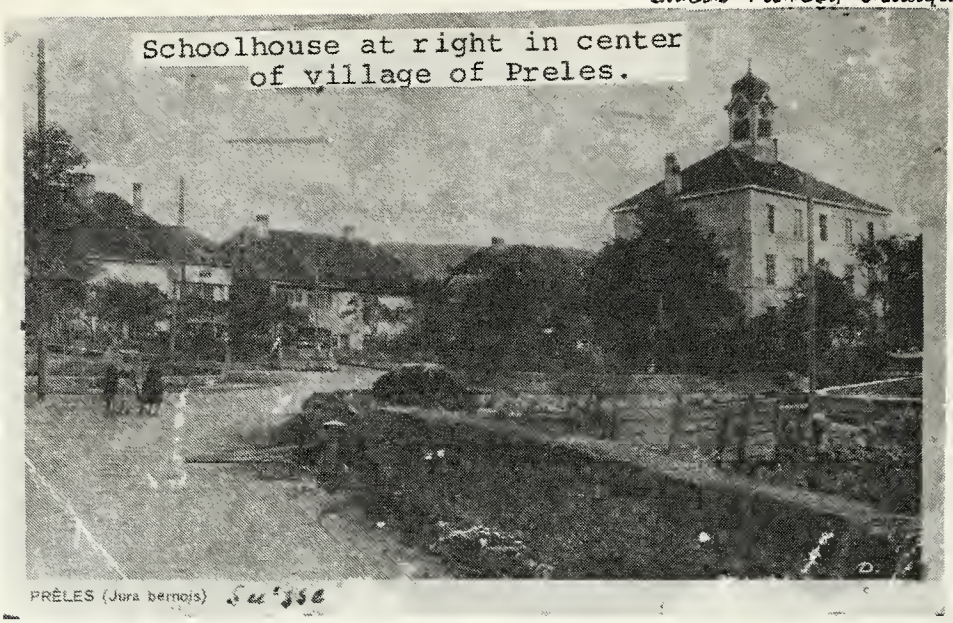
Lamboing in 1980 counted 460 inhabitants, some occupied in agriculture or industry, and many travelling to work in Bienne, La Neuveville or Neuchatel.

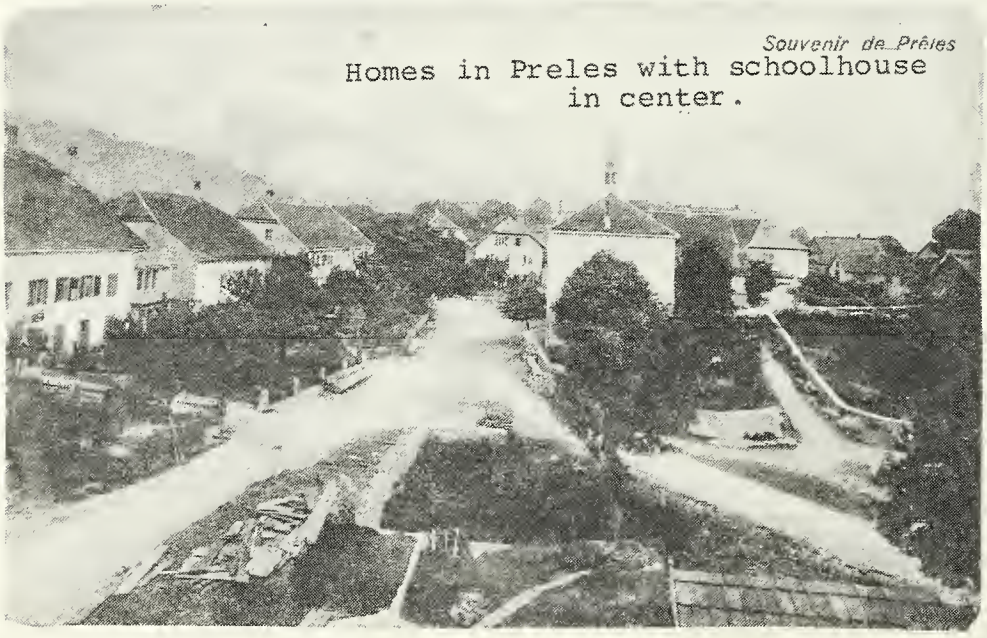
As for the social plan, the four parishes of the Plateau benefit from the services of a visiting nurse and a service of family help. Several societies permit healthy leisure time activities: the society of music "The Hope", the mixed choir of Lamboing-Diesse, the society of shooting (which celebrated its 100th anniversary in 1980), the Lamboing Football Club and its junior section, a section of samaritans, a society of sewing.

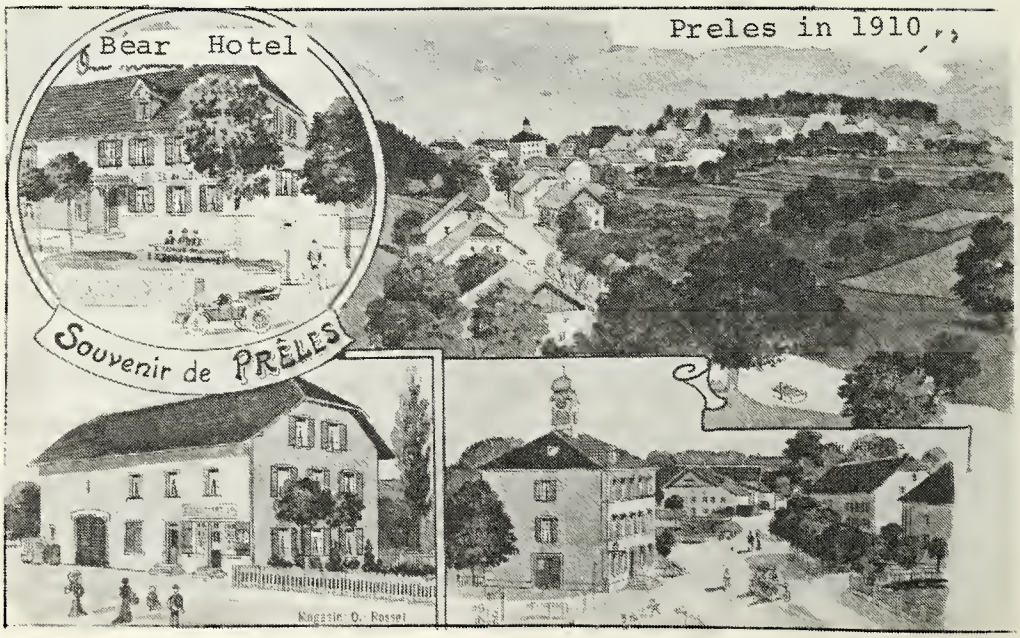
-Lamboing Community Council, 1980-
(originally printed in French)

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Photos of Preles, Bern Canton, Switz. in early 1900's







PRELES, BERN, SWITZERLAND

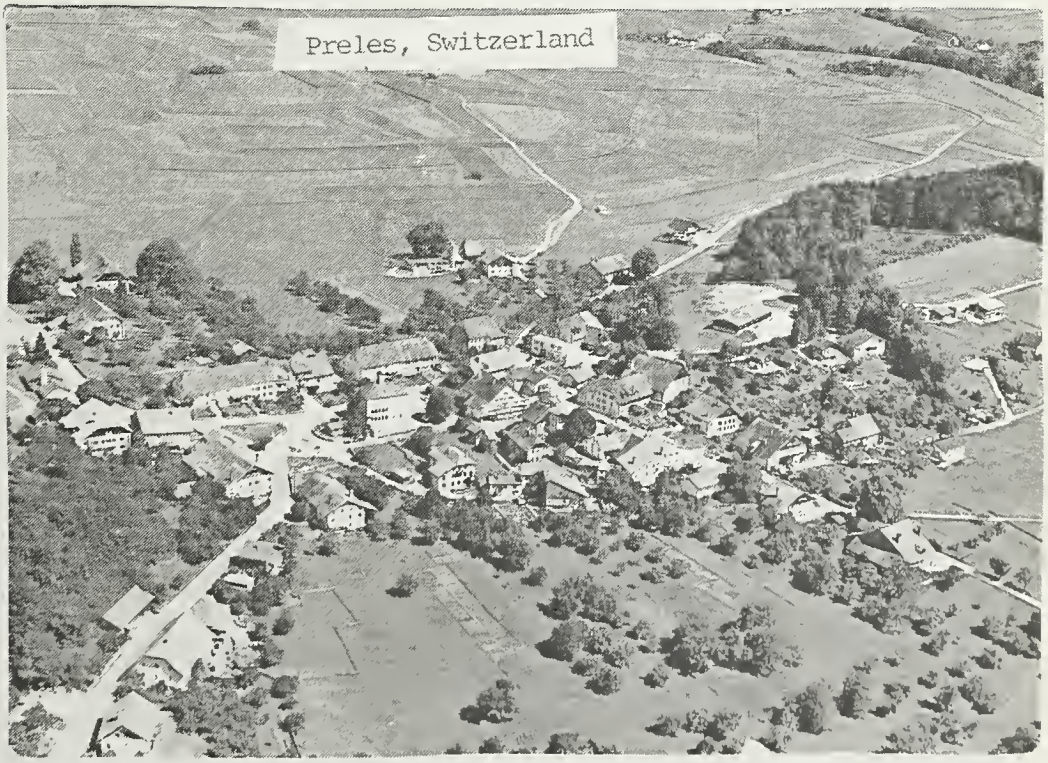
Over four hundred years ago, during the Reformation in the mid-1500's, our earliest known Giauque ancestors crossed the border from France and settled in Switzerland in the little village of Preles. There are still many families with Giauque surnames living in Preles, but most descendants have immigrated elsewhere in search of job opportunities and land. Of our immediate Giauque families, Pauline Brunner, John and Mathilde Schwab, Miquette (Varesi) and Jacques Contesse, and Gabrielle (Varesi) and Bernard Holzmann have homes there.

"Preles is a quaint little town surrounded on every side by lovely groves," described Corinne Giauque Racine in later years of her birthplace. "Flower gardens are found in front of each house, with big orchards at the back. The town itself is very picturesque. It is enhanced by a number of big linden trees. Built halfway up a mountain on a vast plateau, a good view is obtained of the snow-capped Alps. And down the valley there is also a beautiful view of a pretty blue lake with a miniature island called St. Pierre Island, where the great philosopher Jean Jacques Rousseau found refuge in his last years when he needed peace and quiet."

In a 1906 Switzerland Gazetteer, Preles had 375 citizens: 314 French-speaking and 61 German-speaking, and 54 houses. Agriculture and farming and snail raising were the main occupations. It had a hotel, and was noted as a summer resort with a "beautiful view of the Alps".

This is Cecilia Giauque Steed's description of her birthplace. "Preles is very beautiful, being on a small plateau in the face of a dark forest overlooking the azure Lake of Bienne, together with the plains and the grandiose majesty of the Alps."

Today, a visit to Preles finds much the same and is like a step back into the time and lives of our Giauque ancestors.



Preles in the 1980's

(Spellings of Preles in early centuries: Prales, Prels, Praele & Bredele; first mentioned in Swiss history in 1178

HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF DIESSE, LAMBOING, PRELES

When Karlin, Kristin and I visited the 450 year old Protestant Church in Diesse in 1979, we asked the pastor if he had any history of the church. He gave us a little pamphlet entitled "Paroisse Reformee de Diesse, Lamboing, Preles." With the help of Patricia Muzeau, a friend visiting from France, we began translation. But it was written in Archaic French and very difficult, and I finally put it away. Twelve years later, with the expertise (and a bit of frustration) of Kristin's husband, Jorge Mena, the translation was completed.

The pamphlet was written to the "Dear Parishioners" ("Chers Paroissiens") from the Parish Council and Pastor (Le Conseil de Paroisse, Le Pasteur), and was printed in about 1976. Here follows the complete text.

Dear Parishioners:

The Diesse-Lamboing-Preles Reform Parish sends its most fraternal greeting. With this booklet it would like to introduce itself to you. The parish desires that each one of you find your place in the church community and is very interested in having you participate in its activities.

Our baptism makes all of us brothers in Jesus Christ to sustain and affirm our faith without doubt, we need the word of God and we need one another. In the pages of this booklet you will find a brief summary of the history of our parish and in the pages and in the flyers which are attached, an invitation to live your own personal and family history as members of the church today. Thus, altogether we can fill our parish with testimonies of Jesus Christ, or today altogether we can be witness of Jesus Christ, servants of God and of our brothers and sisters.

The Parish Council
The Pastor

PAROISSE REFORMEE DE DIESSE LAMBOING PRELES
UN PEU D'HISTOIRE

(REFORMED PARISH OF DIESSE LAMBOING PRELES)
(A SHORT HISTORY)

Village of Diesse, with Parish Church in Center Background-

A BIT OF HISTORY

A. From the Roman Epoch to the Middle Ages (58 B.C.-1500's)

The Mountain of Diesse was known by the Romans, and they used to travel by it. It was known as "Pagus Migerolensis" which means Black District. This name alone suffices to characterize the somber and gloomy aspect of this country. In effect, the mountains were covered with somber pine trees, and the bottom of the plateau marshlands and turf ground were covered with wild pine trees where the roots can still be found in abundance five or six feet under the ground.

It thus was a magnificent habitat for wild animals such as the bear, the ordinary wolf, the timber wolf, wild boar, deer, fox, rabbit, and many birds.

It has been proven that the Romans knew and even lived in this country. In addition to the many different Roman coins that have been found here and there, a path called (in the dialect of the region "The Narrow Path"--Via Strata in Latin), and that now is known as the Path of Mules, is an impeccable testimony. This path, which is used today, goes below the town of Nods straight to Diesse, and from Diesse into the canyon or gorges. This little path was well-traveled by peddlers and by travelers who carried their merchandise and baggage on the backs of mules from Geneva to Neuchatel (Noidenolex), and from there to Solodorum, to Findonissa and vice-versa.

As it is told by the old timers of the region, the travels on this path in the 17th century as in the beginning of the 18th century were taken by caravans of mules adorned with bells that followed the path without stopping until arriving at Diesse at an inn known as the L'Hospicium de Libre Lance (Home of the Free Lance) where one could find a vast stable known as the stable of mules, and there was a room which served as a refuge for criminals, where these criminals could stay not less than 24 hours.

One can then imagine Diesse Mountain completely covered by virgin forest, traversed by a narrow path, rather emphatic and metallic; at oknoll called Montet, where one can still see Tour-Carree, the prison of justice of Diesse.

The Romans were followed by the Burgondes, a people from northern Germany, which were led by their chief Gondioc, and they overthrew the Roman empire and filled the country with fire and death. It is impossible to know with any certainty if, like Nigerolle (Neuveville or New Town), Diesse annihilated. It is probable that this village, which is out of the way, suffered the same fate.

From the second half of the sixth century, the Count of Neuchatel, a great feudalist of Bourgogne, possessed a portion of the land of which Diesse Mountain was a part. He gave title to a preserve to one of his deputy chief clerks who looked like him. Diesse and its surrounding area was very important because of the communications that it assured and the danger that it offered.

Barely 120 years had passed before culture, agriculture and the development of the arts and civilization had progressed, thanks to the laws of the Burgondes and their conversion to

Christianity. Then the Francs invaded the Gaules and subjugated the kingdom of Bourgogne. The Burgondes, turned back by the Francs, penetrated deep into the valley of Jura.

The position of Diesse appeared, then, to be clear during that time: the Counts of Neuchatel ruled, the Lords of Diesse faithfully guarded the Mala-Porta (evil entrance) to Neuchatel and lived in the Tower of Diesse.

After the death of the Count of Neuchatel the name eventualto the laws of the Burgondes and their conversion to Christianity. Then the Francs invaded the Gaules and subjugated the kingdom of Bourgogne. The Burgondes, turned back by the Francs, penetrated deep into the valley of Jura.

The position of Diesse appeared, then, to be clear during that time: the Counts of Neuchatel ruled, the Lords of Diesse faithfully guarded the Mala-Porta (evil entrance) to Neuchatel and lived in the Tower of Diesse.

After the death of the Count of Neuchatel the name eventually became unknown, his children distanced themselves from their ancestry: one of them became the Count of Aarberg with the jurisdiction and the vocatie (calling) over Diesse. Another one became the Prince-bishop and received temporary sovereign power over the mountain of Diesse and pledged allegiance to the Bishop of Bale. A third one remained Count of Neuchatel and plenipotentiate (powerful).

A word about the population of the Mountain of Diesse. During the time of the Romans, this population gathered around L"Hospicium; it was a numerous group; it was they who tried; it was a cramped clearing on the land. But it grew in rapid fashion under the domination of the Burgondes and the invasion of the Francs.

The ancient tradition of building houses in a straight line, juxtaposed and directly adjacent one to the other, and the door and window frames of the houses which were made of stone and clay and decorated with ornamented works, evidenced that the population of Diesse Mountain had the same origin as that of Neuchatel. It was in Diesse (Tasson in Latin, Tess in German), that one finds the best distinctive (historical) markings, the reason being that its foundation preceeded many centuries before that of its neighbors.

It is hardly possible that the other villages could have existed before the 11th century. They were founded after the invasion of the Francs and the oppression that they expended on the Burgondes.

The village of Lamboing--Langbois in the regional dialect--was already mentioned in some official records of 1200.

B. The Reformation (1500's)

During the Reformation, the four villages of Diesse, Nods, Preles and Lamboing formed a single parish. The parochial church was at Diesse. Nods had a chapel. The population was considerable in number.

Diverse instances divided the power in the mountain of Diesse. The prince-bishop of Bale was the legitimate sovereign and was represented by the mayor of Bienne, who exercised the highs and lows of justice.

From another part, the village of Berne divided its sovereignty according to its inheritance from the abby of St-Jean and had as its plenipotentiate the patron of Nidau.

What's more, the men of the mountain marched under the flag of La Neuveville, which in and of itself, depended on the village of Bienne.

With the beginnings of the advent of the reforms, the person appointed holder of the title to the parish of Diesse was the canon of Pierre de Pierre, of Neuchatel, whom had placed the priest Jacques Boivin at his service.

On August 6, 1529, Berne renewed the order giving the patron of Nidau the authorization to proceed with a referendum to adopt the new faith. The voting was in place, but it was not favorable to the reform.

The opposition which manifested itself in the Mountain of Diesse came, not only from the attachment to Catholic ceremonies, but also because of the wish to sustain the parts of Bernois' authority, which were heir to the convent of St-Jean.

Throughout time, there have been skirmishes between the convent and the parishioners of Diesse because of the rental fees, and Berne, in its authority as co-sovereign, has not always cut the differing opinions voiced by the parishioners, but instead has entered into different treaties with them.

It must be also included, to explain the opposition to the reformation, that the mayor of Diesse was the representative of the prince-bishop and that it was he who thought it natural to have his say as master and to keep his religion intact.

At the beginning of March of 1530, delegates from the village of Bienne went to Erguel to reform that land which was dependant on the flag of Bienne. Many parishes replied that they would not abolish the mass just as it was not suppressed in Diesse, which was under Berne's sovereignty.

At the return of the delegates, the council of Bienne asked on 13 March of 1530 the sponsor of Nidau, to travel to Diesse with the mayor of Bienne to remove the pictures.

The same day, Berne ordered the sponsor of Nidau to comply. It was thus that it was then arranged with the Biennois to proceed with a vote in Diesse. The assembly of the parish was gathered in front of the church, where they had the court of justice and there decide to suppress the (Catholic) mass. The pictures were removed from the church, but were not destroyed. The reformation was thusly officially established and the priest Jacques Boivin became the first pastor of Diesse. The parish was reattached to Nidau and subject to the ecclesiastical regulations of Bernois.

Their excellencies of Berne, happy with their decision, went to the church in Diesse and gave to it three bells from the St-Jean convent.

So it was done and not less joyous with the outcome were those at Diesse Mountain. From Morat, where one found oneself in a place of action, and not infrequently from La Neuveville and from also Diesse it was required to support Boivin and to reaffirm the new faith.

At the beginning of 1566 there were noises about the ministry of Boivin being broken in two. After that, the church priest would meet in a neighboring house to say mass and where one would actually have to go to the kitchen where a make-do temple was set up. He continued like this for 36 years without any incident. The faith, once known (publicly), the council of Bernes denounced Boivin to the ruling class in Nidau to which he was dependant, and the pasteur of Diesse was destituted (because he introduced and practiced superstition and a combination of religion).

His successor, Jacques le Comte, pastor at Granges (Vaud), appealed against his will to their excellencies to go against the parish of Diesse, which he found in a lamentable state. He wrote in his memoirs "that he suffered a thousand pains to reform the church; mostly because many were seduced by Boivin, who practiced many superstitions in a room next to Guillaume's home very close to the cemetery...in that room many gathered to commit idolatry".

The count required some time before discovering that certain practices continued even after Boivin's departure. When he found out, he purged the room and burned the idols and punished the offenders and made examples of them.

It is understandable that even with differing religious views the moral standards of this people left much to be desired.

The pastor of Diesse suffered a great deal. It was a constant and hard struggle every day with these evil elements. Thus he wrote on 18 May 1576: "The Good Lords, the priests and brothers have sent me to this penitent mountain, to practice the talent that Christ has given me to further his Glory, something of which I find myself honored and ready to endure for His name, and God in the heavens defends us from our visible and invisible enemies and their hosts in this mountain of torment."

The merit of the Count was to have the means established solidly to reform the Mountain of Diesse.

C. Plague and Sorcery (1500's-1600's)

In the 16th and 17th Centuries, two devastating events affected the Parish.

- In 1577 the Plague killed 360 people, which was one-third of the population.

- During the first half of the 17th Century it was Sorcery that was heavily reprimanded and that ravaged our village. In a period of 56 years, from 1611 to 1667, 66 female sorcerers were executed and 3 male sorcerers.

D. The French Invasion (1797-1800's)

On December 13, 1797 the French entered the Country and the south of the archdiocese was incorporated into France. And after they left the Mont-Terrible department, reattached themselves definitively to Haut-Rhin.

The reformed churches saw themselves subjected, in particular, to great transformations. From that time on they were no longer recognized by the State, but rather simply tolerated: the resources at their disposal were suppressed; they were abandoned to themselves without a common organization, each parish made an effort to live as best it could in hope of better days.

The worship services continued to be celebrated regularly. It was however necessary to exercise prudence. The sounding of bells was not allowed, neither for the divine worship service, nor for burials.

The population was pained with the restraining of the sounding of bells to announce the worship service.

Also an infraction on this regard was committed in the village of Diesse. On a winter Sunday, the 19th on the 7th year of the republic, "we had many sounding of the bells in Diesse to invite the citizenry to exercise their right to worship".

Complaints were lodged against the citizen by a justice of the peace: he held an inquiry, but never discovered the perpetrators of said violation of law of the republic. The church's steeple was dark, and thus none could recognize the sounders of the bells and the matter was closed.

The French conquest revoked the church courts. Therefore, the church courts were never again needed since those troubled times.

The morals returned to lewdness and savagery; violence, brawls, the deaths were again frequent.

The period which we have been describing, happily did not last a long time. "The coup d'Etat of 18 brumaire year 10" ??(9 November, 1799), that dragged along the fall of the Directorate and the advent of the Consulate with Bonaparte as premier counsel, reestablished calm and safety. The worship services could now take place openly, but still without the sounding of bells as was the case in 1802. From the materialistic point of view the churches continued to live as well, or as badly as were their needs.

E. From 1815 to our days.

After the annexation of the ancient bishopric of Bale to the several district regrouping communities of Berne, it was decided in 1815 in the Vienna Congress that the parishes would be inserted in the life of the church in the Bernoise district. The ecclesiastical law of 1852, and later the law of 1874 and of 1945 on the organization of worship services, gave bit by bit to our Jurassian Church and to its parishes the institutional views that we have today.

G. Our Parish Today

After 1708, the date in which our parish of Nods was established, our parish includes the villages of Diesse, Lamboing and Preles.

The reformed population figure, according to the census of 1970, is 1204 parishioners.

The components of the parish are:

- The Parish Assembly -
(legislative), it ordinarily meets twice each year. It names the council of the parish and its president, adopts the budget and keeps finances, chooses the pastor and consults on all important decisions regarding the organization of the parish.

- The Parish Council -
(executive), regulates the current affairs and the general work relating to bringing life to the parochial life. It is composed of nine laymen, three from each village. The pastor participates in the meetings of the council with only a consultative voice.

THE CHURCH OF DIESSE

The church was mentioned for the first time in 1185 in "Ecclesiam de Monte Tesson". Dedicated to St. Michel, it was originally in the shape of a Roman basillica. "The abbey of Bellelay was first to see the "collateur" in 1195. It later passed its attribution to the abbey of St-Jean, which was at the time under the sovereign control of Berne. After the secularization of the St-Jean convent in 1528, Bern forfeited all of its rights over Diesse mountain. From the spiritual point of view, the Diesse parish was (before the reformation) under the jurisdiction of the bishop of Lausanne."

From the first time period there are still standing the walls south and north, the Roman openings and some of the foundations.

1460: the Roman church tower is erected.
Sixteenth century: enlargement of the choir.
1608: opening of the gothic windows.
Seventeenth century: a fire destroys the roof.
1955: restoration of the church (building)
1967: hanging of non-figurative stained glass windows by Fernand Giauque.

Despite its age, the sobriety of its lines remain intact even after the restoration, and the church of Diesse is one of the most beautiful in the region. It is considered an historical monument.

The presbytery was inaugurated in August of 1975, a foyer for all parochial activities. The church is now complete with church chapel, presbytery, and parish house.

Swiss Family Giauque

LISTE DES PASTEURS DE LA PAROISSE
(8)

Boivin Jacques	1530
Le Comte Jacques	1567
Michaud Grégoire	1592
Rhetive Josué (suspendu)	1602
Fevot Jean	1602
de Loséa Jean	1608
Le Comte Jérémie	1614
de Crousaz Jean	1636
Le Comte Jean-Jacques	1662
Le Comte Jacques	1675
Bovet Isaac	1689
Le Comte Abraham	1708
Le Comte Théophile	1763
Gross Jean-Jacques	1783
Armand Jean-François	1797
Klenck Louis	1798
Cunier Juste-Aimé	1827
Lamon Jean-François-Benoît	1838
Besson Edouard	1858
Ecuyer Paul	1883
Quinche Hermann	1892
Fayot Paul	1899
Wuthier David	1917
Moser Alfred	1930
Etienne Pierre	1955
Maire Philippe	1970

NOTES

(1) Citations extraites de:
Edouard Besson, *La Montagne de Diesse au temps des Romains,* Actes de la Société jurassienne d'Emulation, St-Imier 1868, p. 68 à 74.

(2) Citations extraites de:
Charles Simon, père, *La Réformation à la Montagne de Diesse, in* La Réformation dans le Jura bernois, Quatrième centenaire de la Réformation bernoise, 1928, p. 73 à 79.

(3) Cf. Danièle Renaró-Gottraux, *Les procès des sorciers et sorcières de la Montagne de Diesse au XVIIe siècle,* Société jurassienne d'Emulation, 1976.

(4) Citations extraites de:
Charles-A. Simon, *Le Jura protestant de la Réforme à nos jours,* Editions jurassiennes de la Vie protestante, 1951, p. 213 s, 220 ss.

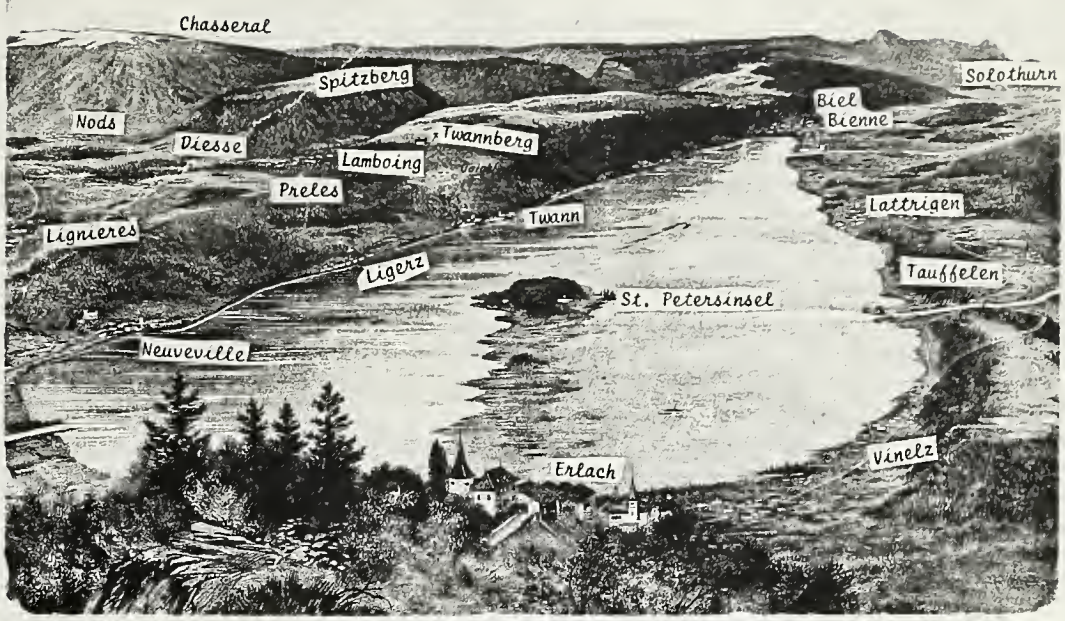
(5) Cf. Charles-A. Simon, *op. cit.,* p. 255 – 269

(6) Charles Simon, père, *op. cit.,* p. 73.

(7) Jean-Pierre Monnier, *Fernand Giauque, in* Vitraux du Jura, Pro Jura 1973, p. 102 s.

(8) Cf. Charles-A. Simon, *op. cit.,* p. 348 s.

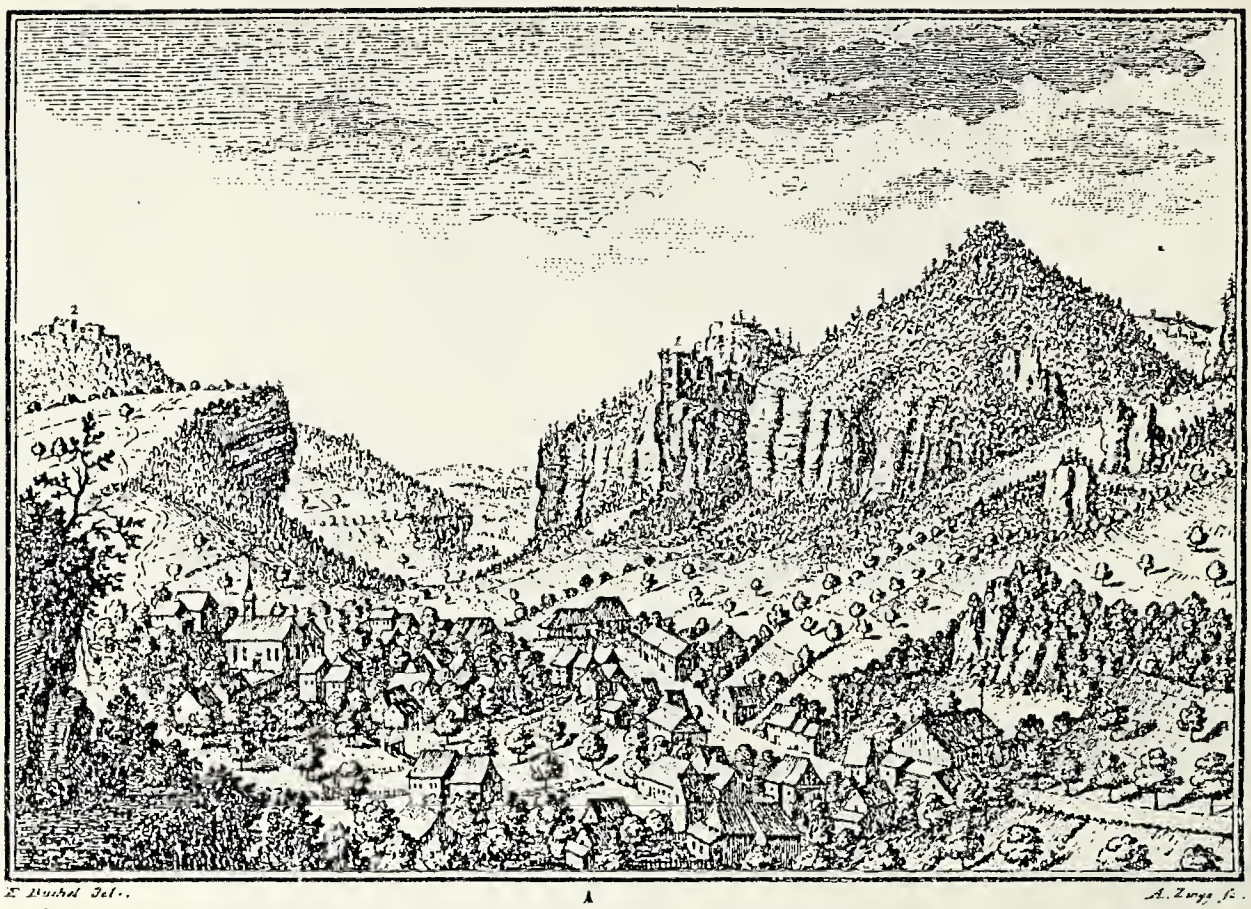
Lake Bienne and surrounding villages; with St. Peters Island (1906 Postcard)



Erlach-Cerlier village & St. Peters Island beyond in center of Lake Bienne

Gleresse/Ligerz village & St. Peters Island in Lake Bienne

Rauch Eptingen.



Village of Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland -

Church in Eptingen-where Marie Schwander was christened-(photo by Alice Hemming)

Alice Hemming visiting Eptingen Cemetery-spring 1990

EPTINGEN, BASEL, SWITZERLAND

Eptingen, Basel Canton, Switzerland is a little Swiss-German village where Marie Schwander was born in 1842. In the early 1900's there were 104 houses, with 657 inhabitants. It was known for its mineral spring water and silk ribbon weaving. The church parish included both Eptingen and nearby Diegten.

In the spring of 1990, Alice & Val Hemming took a business trip to Europe and having a few extra days, used them to tour some of the villages of Schwanders and related families.

Village of Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland

"In Eptingen," wrote Alice, "we stayed at the Schwander Inn run by Heinz Schwander. He said that originally there were three Schwander brothers who settled in that area, but he didn't know when. At about the turn of this century he said that the three families each had a Coat of Arms: one with three swans, one with a white swan, and one with a black swan. The Schwander Hotel/Restaurant, which has an excellent rating for its restaurant, has been in his family for several generations.

The town of Eptingen is nestled in some low lying hills south of Basel and not far from the Rhine Falls. My mother used to say: 'The Germans think the Rhine is theirs, but the Rhine Falls is in Switzerland.' Eptingen has the wonderful feeling of having been there a long, long time with the old, old houses and the little cobblestone streets leading away from the paved main roads. When an old house is renovated, it is not torn down. The inside is gutted and the wooden paneling around the windows is replaced, but the older structure stands as a continuing reminder of houses that were built to last forever. New houses are built to look much like the old houses so that there is a harmony between what is old and what is new.

We were there on an incredibly lovely day and we took a walk at dusk when all the colors and scents were heightened. We walked around the old and the new cemeteries. Apparently there was an earthquake a few years ago in Eptingen and the old cemetery was damaged and was going to be razed. To walk through an old and new cemetery and recognize many of the surnames from our family genealogy is a wonderful experience. I felt a real appreciation for the young Marie who left her ancestral German-Swiss home to become such an important part of the French fabric of our ancestry. I kept wondering if one of the old houses might have been her family's."

Alice Hemming at Schwander Inn, Eptingen, Switz.
Note bottle of Eptingen Mineral Water on table

Musik in den Ohren der Feinschmecker:

HOTEL BÄREN IN LANGENBRUCK

Mir gefällt

Verkehrsbüro Langenbruck
Oskar Bider-Haus
CH-4438 Langenbruck / BL
Tel. 062/60 17 77
FAX 062/60 13 91

LAngenbruck, den 16.5.1990

Dear Mrs. Hardy

Here we got some photografs of Langenbruck for you.
We hope you will enjoy them. But already the newer ones are "old". We have many new houses in Langenbruck.

In this time at Langenbruck are living 920 persons. So you see, it's still a little village, but very nice and quiet.
We also send you a paper of the country Inn Bären. It's a restaurant and is built in 1577. In this paper you can read many things of the history of Langenbruck.

Why don't you come here for a visit.to see everything in reality?

Kind regards

Karin Eckmann

At left - a street scene photograph of the Hotel Baren and a group of villagers-- possibly some we're related to!? Taken in 1898

◄ Der Bären um 1898

LANGENBRUCK, BERN, SWITZERLAND

Langenbruck is a little village in German-speaking Basel Canton, where Marie Schwander's mother was born and her Mueller family lived. It was in this village that she and her newly-wed husband, Theophile Aime Giauque, were living, probably with Marie's relatives, when their first baby, Theophile was born on March 30, 1860. Soon after little Theophile's birth, Marie and Theophile Aime left Langenbruck for Theophile's home parish in Bern Canton, and settled in Preles where they raised their family and spent the rest of their lives.

In the early 1900's Langenbruck was recorded as having five hundred people, and eighty-eight houses, with the parish church in the center. Industries were farming and agriculture, silk ribbon weaving, and the clock and watch industry. It was described as having a medium altitude of 700-1100 ft. with surrounding mountain ranges rising to 3,610 ft. providing shelter from north and east winds. Being situated amidst beautiful meadows and cool woods, on top of the Upper Havenstein Pass, it is at the meeting point of several idyllic mountain valleys, which provide a constant change of air.

Sissach, Basel Canton, Switzerland; home of our Frey ancestors, back in early 1500's; also, Schneiders lived in nearby Thurnen-

1908 Stagecoach between Langenbruck and Waldenburg, Basel Canton, Switzerland-

Laufelfingen is a little village nestled in a green valley surrounded by wooded hills and mountains, in the canton of Basel. Here some of Marie Schwander's ancestors lived--families of Schaubs, Vogtlins, Strubs. It's located a few miles from Marie's birthplace of Eptingen--across the wooded hills and many fields.

In the early 1900's Laufelfingen was listed in Switzerland gazetteers as having one hundred houses and a population of eight-hundred-eighty-nine, with the main occupations of agriculture and silk ribbon weaving. The parish church was located on the hillside.

Cover of brochure of Laufelfingen sent by the village council secretary-

Renee, Maurice, Edouard, Robert, Jeanne
Berthe, Marie Rosette Dobler Giauque, Roger, Andre, Theophile Giauque, Corinne.

Photo at right:
Lamboing, Switz. schoolhouse, where Theophile & Marie Giauque were teachers and their seven oldest children were born in upstairs apartment. (1881-1898)

Photo below:
Giauque apartment in Bienne, Switz. until 1936--building at left on 3rd floor (X marks the spot).
The family also lived in the building at the right on the 2nd floor above the bakery, when they first moved to Bienne.

CHAPTER V.
FAMILY OF THEOPHILE GIAUQUE--FIRST CHILD OF MARIE and THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE

THEOPHILE GIAUQUE and MARIE ROSETTE DOBLER
1860 - 1908 1861 - 1936

Theophile Giauque was born March 30, 1860 in Langenbruck, Basel Canton, Switzerland, the first child of Theophile Aime and Marie Schwander Giauque. After his father finished his military training and little Theophile was big enough to travel, they all moved back to his father's hometown in the canton of Bern. He grew up in the village of Preles.

Theophile married Marie Rosette Dobler, a daughter of Jean Pierre and Marguerite Dietrich Dobler, on March 5, 1881 when he was twenty-one and she was nineteen. Both Theophile and Marie were teachers in the school in Lamboing, and the first seven of their eleven children were born upstairs in the school, which was their home.

When Theophile obtained a teaching job in the large city of Bienne, located a few miles from the small mountain village of Lamboing, the family moved with him. His daughter Renee was six years old at the time and in later years recalled how delighted she had been with the sight of street lights. To her they were a fantastic light spectacle. The move took place around 1898. The first apartment they lived in was on the first floor above a bakery, but Marie missed the sun and so they moved to a better apartment on the same street where Marie and Theophile lived until their deaths.

Four more children were added to the Giauque family in Bienne. At this time Marie Rosette was no longer teaching as she was totally occupied by her children and her numerous pregnancies. When the midwife arrived for a birth, the oldest children asked, "What's in your little suitcase, a boy or a girl?" The wise midwife replied, "It is your mother who must be the first to know."

The seven Giauque children born in Lamboing were: Paul Edouard, September 15, 1881; Maurice, December 4, 1884; Corinne Marguerite, June 29, 1887; Robert, May 25, 1889; Alice Renee, August 3, 1892; Jeanne Lina, November 5, 1894; and Bertha Marie, December 30, 1897. When Gertrude Nellie was born May 23, 1899, feeble and with rickets, the doctor said, "Do not wish that she will live." Renee remembered her oldest sister Corinne putting a poultice on her little eighteen month old sister, and her mother crying. The child died the next day. Theophile Martial, on the contrary, was born a strong baby on December 5, 1900, a month after died, but a pulmonary congestion took his life at three months.

With the loss of Nellie and Martial the family thought there would be no more babies and so Maurice, the second son, took the big family Bible and on the page where all the members of the family were recorded, he drew a big line with the word, "Finis." But within a little over four years, Andre and Roger were both added to the family, Andre Theophile on April 22, 1903 and Charles Roger on April 6, 1905, and so they had to be content with a tiny space for their names and birthdates after the big line.

Renee, Berthe, Corinne, Jeanne
Daughters of Theophile & Marie R. Giauque

1922 - L.toR.: Hedwige & Gertrude,
Berthe & Louis, Renee & Marcelle

Corinne, Jeanne, Berthe, Renee

L.toR.: Corinne,
Maurice, Berthe,
Robert, Jeanne,
Renee
1959

(Corinne Giauque Varesi
Maurice Giauque,
Berthe Giauque Gigon,
Robert Giauque,
Jeanne Giauque Steiner
Renee Giauque Dubler)

Theophile never hit his children, but he was strict with their education. At mealtime they had to have good manners and eat everything, and if they laughed he would say, "Go outside until you can be calm." On Sundays they went for family walks although the children would have preferred to play with their friends. They would have also liked to participate in the May 1st Festival, but their father would say, "Children of teachers don't go to social demonstrations."

Before moving from Lamboing, Theophile, with two others, established a tourist route along the Douade Canyon (a little torrent which goes down the mountain to the Bienne Lake). After that, he didn't have to pay the toll and at one time he had an authentic paper.

On April 3, 1908 Theophile died of Miliary Tuberculosis at the age of forty-eight. Marie Rosette's nine children ranged in ages from twenty-six down to three, with none married. The older children worked and she had a widow's small pension, which was really inadequate for their needs. So to help finances, Marie Rosette fixed a big noon meal and for a price, friends of her children ate with them.

One by one the children married and left home. Edouard, however, remained a bachelor. He looked very much like his father, had red hair and a tendency to stoutness. He worked for the railroad as a permanent employee of the Bienne train station and died when he was forty-seven of a rapid-hitting intestinal disease.

Andre also remained a bachelor and left for America in 1926. He worked in a New York bank and during the Depression lost his job. He then worked on a farm at Kelly Corners, New York (near Woodstock) and stayed until the farm was sold. In about 1968 he returned to Switzerland where he worked in an office at Baden.

Roger stayed alone with his mother, working as an electrical technician, and when his mother became ill he cared for her with the tenderness of a devoted daughter. He was with her when she died of a heart ailment August 5, 1936. She was a charming, beloved woman.

-Marcelle Dubler; translated from French

Langenbruck # 953,166

Im Jahre 1860

№	Geburt. Monat	Geburt. Tag	Taufe. Monat	Taufe. Tag	In der Kirche	Name d. Kindes	Name u. Beruf der Eltern.	Heimat	Wohnort	Taufzeugen
11	April	6	April	22	Langenbruck	Wilhelm	Müller, Friedrich Anna geb. [illegible] p. 346	Langenbruck	Langenbruck (Telle)	[illegible] Bürgel von Langenbruck; [illegible] Jakob Jerhmann von Läufelfingen; Elisabeth Müller von Langenbruck
12	März	30	April	29	Langenbruck	Théophile	Giauque Théophile Aimé Marie geb. Schwander	Preles, pars. d. Diesse Distr. d. Neuveville, Ct.	Langenbruck	Langenbruck Dettwiler Benjamin; [illegible] Walentin; [illegible] Anna geb. [illegible]
13	April	22	Mai	6	Langenbruck	Johann Heinrich	Gisin, Joh. Heinrich Anna Barbara geb. [illegible]	Gilgenberg	Gilgenberg	Johann [illegible]; [illegible]; Anna [illegible]
14	April	11	Mai	13	Langenbruck	Maria	Schneider, Jakob Margaretha geb. Mettler p. 345	Langenbruck (Langenbruck)	Langenbruck	Johann Friedrich [illegible] von Oberdorf; Anna [illegible] von Eptingen; Anna Maria Schneider, Johann von Langenbruck
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Langenbruck	Langenbruck	Samuel Bürgel von Langenbruck

Page from the Langenbruck, Basel Canton, Switzerland Parish Records: THE YEAR 1860... Entry #12... Born: March 30; Baptized: April 29; Church at Langenbruck; Child: Theophile; Parents: Giauque Theophile Aime Maria geb. Schwander; Hometown: Preles, parish of Diesse, Distr. of Neuveville, Ct. Berne; Residence: Langenbruck; Witnesses: Benjamin Dettwiler, Walentin Heiss, Anna Schwander of Eptingen.

A few of Marie & Theophile's grandchildren - ca. 1915

Back: Marie Racine, Berthe Giauque
Center: Roger & Andre Giauque, Alice Racine
Front: Rolande Racine

Some of their granddaughters ca. 1913

Left to right: Dina & Alice Giauque (Jules' daughters visiting from New York); Berthe & Corinne Giauque (Theophiles' daughters); Natalie Racine (Corinne's daughter); Renee Giauque (Theophiles'); and Marie Racine (Corinne's daughter)

Back: Louis Gigon, Berthe Giauque, Andre Giauque, Willy Giauque, John Brunner
Center: Marie Dobler Giauque, Cecile Gutekunst of Bale, Eugenie Giauque, Marie Grieder, Adele Giauque Brunner, Cousin Zeline, Cousin Elmire (mother of Zeline)
Front: Roger Giauque, Jeanne Giauque, Nelly Brunner, Pauline Brunner, Lucie Brunner, Alice Giauque, three children of Zeline, Violette Brunner

Train Depot-Bienne, Switz. 1964- Departure of visitors Louise & Robert Giauque- L.toR.: Miquette & Jacques Contesse, Berthe Gigon, Jeanne & George Steiner, Robert Giauque, Corinne Varesi, Louis Gigon, Louise Giauque -

Théophile fils de St. Aimé né à Lamboing le 30 Mars 1860. 2d. page 275. Marié à Pierre le 5 Mars 1881.

Décédé à Bienne le 2 avril 1918.

Marie Dobler fille de Jean Pierre née le 3 Novembre 186

Décédée à Bienne le 5 août 1936

1. Paul Edouard né à Lamboing le 15 septembre 1881

Décédé à Bienne le 3 Octobre 1921

2. Maurice né à Lamboing le 4 Décembre 1884.

Marié dès le 6 Décembre 1913 sur folio 204 du présent Brigitte.

3. Corinne Marguerite, né, à Lamboing le 29 Juin 188

Epousé à Yverdon Alex Siemsen de Russie Lettonie le 7 avril 1922 remis à Pie

4. Robert, né à Lamboing le 25 Mai 1889.

Marié dès le 30 octobre 1914 voir à folio 256 du présent registre

5. Alice Renée, née à Lamboing le 3 Août 1892

Mariée dès le 6 nov 1914. à Sutter Ferdinand Auguste à Tête française 1/ma nationalité française

6. Jeanne Lina, née à Lamboing le 5 Novembre 189

Mariée à Nimes Georges de Mazegombuchsee dès le 24 mai 1924

7. Berthe Marie née à Lamboing le 30 décembre 1897.

Mariée dès le 15 Novembre 1919 à Jeanneret Henri Louis de Fontenais

8. Gertrude Nellie née à Bienne le 23 Mai 1899.

Décédée le 3 Novembre 1900. à Bienne

9. Théophile Martial né à Bienne le 5 Décembre 1900.

Décédé à Bienne le 5 février 19

10. André Théophile né à Bienne le 22 avril

11. Charles Roger né à Bienne le 1 avril 1905.

Marié à [illegible] fille de [illegible] folio 210

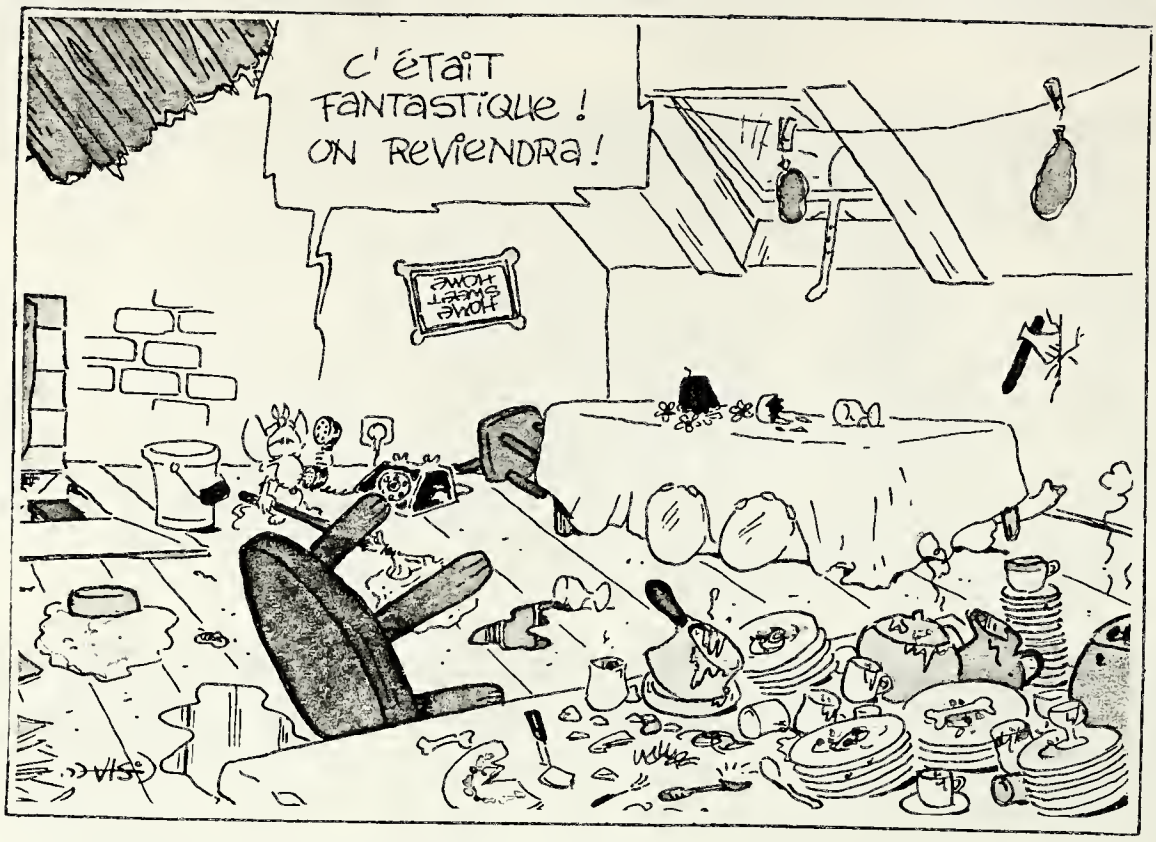
FROM the REGISTER of PRELES, BERN, SWITZERLAND CITIZENS ...

FAMILY of MARIE ROSETTE and THEOPHILE GIAUQUE

Left to right:
Berthe and Louis Gigon,
Louise and Robert Giauque,
Renee and Ferdinand Dubler,
Corinne Varesi, Jeanne Steiner,
Hedwige and Maurice Giauque.
1959

GIAUQUE FAMILY REUNION - Sept. 8, 1985 - Bienne, Switzerland

Left to right: Gabrielle Holzmann, Rene Geyer, Anne Mastantuoni, Gertrude Giauque, Francois Gigon, Alice Hemming (visiting from U.S.A.), Hedy Giauque, Santuzza Varesi (in front), Danielle Gigon (far back), a friend (next to Santuzza), Mina Giauque (in skirt). Next to Mina in same row: Marianne Steiner, a friend, Rudi and Suzette Boxler, Simone DeQuai Gigon, Marcelle Dubler, Tante Berthe Gigon, Juliana Lanz. Back rows behind Mina: Marc and Helene Giauque, Maurice Giauque, Heidi Gigon, Olivier Steiner, Dominique Steiner, Jacques Contesse, Marie-Jeanne Thole, Jean Francois Weiss, Francois Steiner, Andre Gigon (beret), Jacky Lanz, Louis Gigon, Francois Giauque, a friend (white hair), Roland Steiner.
In front: Miquette Contesse, Cedric Holzmann, Sarah Mastantuoni, Lucien Weiss, Camille Weiss, Celine Giauque on Michel Giauque's shoulders, Nicole Giauque, Marie Josee Geyer (Tante Berthe's hand is on her shoulder), Martine Weiss and little Eloise Weiss, Therese Giauque, Pascal Giauque.



Invitation to the Sept.9,1990 Giauque Reunion at Macolin

Below: Aug.29,1982 Giauque Reunion Invitation

Si tous les Giauque ...

paroles d'après Paul-Fort

musique de G. Van Parys

Mouv^t de Marche — REFRAINS

Si tous les Giauque du monde Pouvaient se donner la main Tout alentour du monde Ils feraient une ronde. Si tous les Giauque du monde Pouvaient se donner la main Ils feraient une ronde Une ronde sans fin

3e fois al Coda

GIAUQUE REUNIONS in SWITZERLAND

The year 1971 marked the beginning of the Giauque Reunions for the descendants of Marie Rosette and Theophile Giauque. They have been held annually ever since, either in Preles or places nearby. Berthe Giauque Gigon is given credit for its beginning and continuation, and Marcelle Dubler for the clever invitations sent to all each year, the photographs taken, and the careful recording of all who attend. The invitations are each done by hand, and often include a photo honoring a family member, and the first year there was a post card of Preles.

For the invitation to the 1980 Giauque Reunion, Marcelle wrote a little about each of the reunions since 1971. That first one was held in Preles on September 19th. Those who attended were: from the Maurice Giauque family--Hedy, Gertrude, Maurice & Mina, Marc & Helene, and Bernard; from the Varesi family--Jean & Santuzza, Gabrielle & Bernard, Anne, Serena, Miquette & Jacques & Michele; from the Dubler family--Renee & Ferdinand & Marcelle; from the Steiner family--Jeanne, Janine & Jacky & Michel; Roland & Marianne, Dominique, Olivier, Francois and Michele; from the Gigon family--Berthe, Louis & Heidi, Danielle, Francois; and Andre Giauque. Guests were from the Brunner family: Lucie and Franz Holzmann, Violette and Joe Wick (from the United States), Nelly Schwab, and Pauline Brunner.

"The creation, and what a creation! Without doubt and without fear, the Giauques took to the open skies in the meadow pastures. This audacity succeeded and the sun took pity of this recklessness and the day was without cloud! Thirty-five present (descendants of Theophile and Marie Rosette), *among which, for the first and the last time, Bernard Giauque and Janine (Steiner Lanz). The four daughters of Aunt Adele came, and the Americans Violette and Joe were our distinguished guests."* There was much *"laughing and singing. Yes, it was a beautiful inauguration that comforted a need, and the resolution was to return whether it rains or blows..."*

<u>The next year on September 17, 1972</u> the second Giauque Reunion was held, again in Preles. *"...whether it rains or blows; this year the forecasters thought to make sure there was a roof, which was good as the sun forgot to come. Besides the other Giauques, enticed by the good reputation of last year's reunion appearances were made by Andre Gigon and his family who came from Lausanne, and by Suzette and Waldi from far-away Africa. Andre Giauque was again among us, this year for the last time. When the rain came, the thirty-three participants were very happy to take refuge in the warm chalet of Miquette and blend our voices into a chorus."*

<u>Preles, September 16, 1973</u>.... "For the third edition the weather showed itself more mild and invited thirty-four authentic Giauques to come. Our American cousin, Alice (Hemming) and her three daughters were there, as well as, for the last time, our southern relative Ferdinand Dubler. Among the new ones who came were Pierre and Suzanne Giauque, and Gino Mastantuoni, and from Le Locle a very appreciated appearance from Marie Josee and Rene Geyer. Three of the Brunner sisters also came; Nelly, Pauline and Lucie and Lucie's husband, Franz. After a hasty retreat indoors, the party persevered until the evening, to the satisfaction of all."

<u>Preles, September 15, 1974</u>...."Time owes us compensation and it gave it to the thirty-four who were there, basking in the sun. This year two complete families came--Maurice and Mina Giauque's (three sons and their wives and a new little grandson, Michel); and the Varesis (Jean and Santuzza and their three daughters, two sons-in-law, and little grandson, Luc-Olivier; and

Réjouissons-nous, Peuple des Giauque
Ecoutons la bonne nouvelle :
Nos doyennes sont parmi nous
Elles ont bien mérité de la famille
Et sont notre bien le plus cher.

Jeunes et vieux,
Enfants, garçons et filles,
Accourons en foule
N'hésitons pas
Ne nous désolons pas
Embrassons-les trois fois.

Buvons à leur santé
Entonnons un chant d'allégresse
Rendons leur hommage
Tressons leur des guirlandes
Honneur à Renée, à Jeanne, à Berthe
Et longue vie à Berthe, Jeanne et Renée.

1979 September Giauque Reunion
"Honneur A Nos Doyennes"

Jeanne, Berthe, Renee

(Photos on this page by Marcelle Dubler)

"On chante en l'honneur des doyennes" ... (A song in honor of the eldest members) -

At the 1979 Giauque Reunion -

Left to right:
Miquette Varesi,
Suzette Thole,
Andre Gigon,
Roland & Marianne Steiner,
Louis Gigon,
Jean Varesi,
Maurice Giauque

Miquette, Jacques and Michele). People visiting, happy to see each other, picnics, all without incident, each appreciating the wine and cakes and the beautiful results of the group singing. A special time had by all before returning home by car."

Preles, September 7, 1975...."This year it happened that of all the Gigons, not one missed. We saw also the appearance of the baby of the year, the very tiny Sarah. And for the last time, Nelly, who personifies Preles in our eyes, was among us."

1976....no reunion because of wind and wintry weather.

Worben, September 4, 1977...."The reunion this year was at the house in the forest of Worben, with its comfort, its fields, its trees, and its ponds. The Giauques were far away from their hometown of Preles, but none-the-less had refuge. Forty-seven came, without the danger of being lost thanks to a well-drawn map by Louis. The new ones came, among them the very young Pascal Giauque and Cedric. As for the newcomer, Nicole, four days old, she could do no better than send her best wishes from Lucerne.

Worben, September 10, 1978....Nicole (Maurice and Therese Giauque's new baby) did not come, nor the new baby of the year--Lucien (Martine and Jean-Francois's). We were thirty-six in all. The picnic was held outdoors under a cloudless sky; we talked and we sang until twilight.

Macolin, September 2, 1979..."The sun accommodated the thirty-five participants of this year. We celebrated the newcomers--Nicole (at last!)-(baby daughter of Maurice and Therese); and Martine (Gigon), Jean-Francois and baby Lucien. And especially we celebrated the three oldest (Jeanne, Berthe, Renee), for whom a solemn hymn was sung in chorus. Who would have thought that Jeanne would return no more?"

Macolin, August 31, 1980...27 Giauque family members came.

Preles, September 13, 1981..."The Reunion at Preles was a very happy thing, as always. The day before, it had been raining heavily, but Sunday was a warm, sunny day. It was a great pleasure for all of us to have Alice and Val Hemming among the forty of us who were there."

Preles, August 29, 1982...There were forty-three in attendance at the annual Giauque Reunion this year, which included Pauline and Fred Flathman, and Ruth and Robert Giauque, relatives visiting from the United States.

Preles, September 11, 1983..."Unhappily it wasn't very good weather. It was rainy and we had to stay indoors, so no one took photos. There were thirty-five of us, ranging in age from Tante Berthe, the oldest, to her great-granddaughter, Eloise Weiss. There was a lot of disorder at first, but when we began eating, it calmed down, and after the meal, Gertrude Giauque gave everyone a marvelous raspberry-hazel-nut tart she had made for each one. Then Marianne Steiner gave out copies of the Giauque Newsletter, much appreciated with the French translation, and I gave souvenir cards to each with a photo of my mother (Tante Renee) and Jean Varesi taken at our 1975 Reunion, and it brought tears. In the afternoon the weather lifted a little. We had our traditional hour of singing, and when it was time to leave we all promised to be back next year."

Renee Dubler and
Jean Varesi -
at
Giauque Reunion
at Preles, 1975

(Photo by Marcelle
Dubler)

At Giauque Reunion
in 1985 at Bienne -
L to R:
Marcelle Dubler,
Miquette Contesse,
Marie-Jeanne Thole,
Suzette Boxler

(Photo by Alice
Hemming)

General view of the
Giauque Reunion
at Preles in 1988 -

(Photo by Marcelle
Dubler)

Preles, September 9, 1984..."There were thirty-six at the Reunion this year. The Maurice Giauque family had the most family members there. Unfortunately it was rainy and cold, so again we didn't take any photos. Louis Gigon went up early to light the fire, and there the men occupied themselves with cooking meat on the grill. This year Maurice Giauque had the good idea to prepare song sheets, because everyone knows the tunes of traditional songs, but often not the words, except for a few lines. Also, this time a choir with different parts was formed and maintained to the last stanza. The Reunion finished at a good hour, and we were all returned home before night. Afterwards, it was necessary to air out all the clothes, which smelled like smoke! A beautiful day, anyway."

Bienne, September 8, 1985..."The Giauque Reunion was held at Bienne this year. It was very beautiful weather, and this year we broke all the records with fifty-one present, one of which was Alice Hemming, whom we were very happy to see. We took a photo of the entire group."

Preles, September 7, 1986..."The Theophile Giauque Reunion was held at Preles this year, and as always there was a very good atmosphere. It was beautiful weather, and there were thirty-two of us. Roland and Marianne Steiner were there with all their children and two friends, and Olivier brought his side-car in which his dog rides. He offered rides to all who wanted one and they were numerous--but Tante Berthe (whose 89th birthday was Dec. 1986) was first, and she declared herself enchanted with this new experience! Sadie, the granddaughter of Roger Giauque came with her new husband and her mother, Marie-Josee Geyer."

Preles, September 13, 1987..."Our Reunion in Preles was a big success with forty-one attending, and three dogs! Tante Berthe was the oldest family member there, and two month old Zora Steiner was the youngest. After the picnic, Maurice Giauque directed the traditional songs, and Jacky Lanz played the accordion. The annual Giauque Newsletter, translated into French, was distributed and enjoyed."

Preles, September 11, 1988..."We were forty-four at the Reunion, which was particularly warm and united. Tante Berthe (91 in Dec. 1988) said that it was the last year she would busy herself with organizing it, and passes the flame to the young (the young of 60-70 years of age!)"

Preles, September 3, 1989...Sixteen attended, plus two dogs.

Macolin, September 9, 1990...Thirty-three came, plus two dogs.

Preles, September 1, 1991...From Tante Berthe: "The 1st of September we had the Giauque Reunion at Preles. It was a superb day. We were 25, but we all had a great amount of pleasure. It was the 20th Reunion. How many more will I be at? I don't know if I will see the next. Do you know that I am 93 years!"
(Tante Berthe will be 94 in December 1991.)

Hedwige & Maurice Giauque in 1960

Maurice Jr. and Hedy Giauque in 1919

Gertrude, Maurice, Hedy Giauque in 1979

Maurice Giauque & Mina Tanner
Nov. 20, 1942

Photo at Left:
Maurice Giauque Family-1959

Back: Maurice, Hedwige, Gertrude
Hedy, Mina, Maurice Jr.
Front: Marc, Bernard, Pierre,
Francois

12

MAURICE GIAUQUE
1884-1964

Maurice Giauque was born in Lamboing, Switzerland on December 4, 1884, the second of eleven children of Theophile and Marie Rosette Giauque. He worked as an apprentice electrician in Bienne and then with an electrician in the train station at Winterthur. When he came back to Bienne he worked at the train station there, repairing and maintaining locomotives.

Maurice married Hedwige Eichler on December 6, 1913 in Bienne. She was a daughter of Bertha Teblmann and Joseph Albert Eichler, and was born December 8, 1883 in Oberrohrdorf, Aargau, Switzerland. Hedwige and Maurice had three children: Hedy Marguerite on March 23, 1915, Maurice Jr. on March 28, 1917, and Gertrude Marie on December 31, 1919.

Maurice Sr. enjoyed gardening, and walking in the forest picking wild strawberries and collecting wood. Hedwige enjoyed cooking and was a good cook. She was a woman of determination, and took good care of the family and liked to knit, making a lot of pullover sweaters and socks for her four grandsons. Every Sunday she attended the Catholic Church. Both Hedwige and Maurice worked in their vegetable garden. The lived quietly, and worked hard for the comforts of life.

Maurice passed away on November 9, 1964, a month before his eightieth birthday, and Hedwige three years later, November 18, 1967. -Hedy & Gertrude Giauque, 1980

121 HEDY MARGUERITE GIAUQUE -- 1915-

Hedy, the oldest of Hedwige and Maurice Giauque's three children, was born March 23, 1915 in Bienne, Bern Co., Switzerland. She worked for forty-two years in watch and industrial stores, and is now retired. She has sung in the Catholic Church choir ever since she was a young girl. She never married. (Dec. 1990)

123 GERTRUDE MARIE GIAUQUE -- 1919-

Gertrude, the youngest of Hedwige and Maurice Giauque's children, was born December 31, 1919, Bern Co., Switzerland. She worked in a watch and clock factory until 1982, when she retired. She gardens when the weather is good, rides a mobilette (bicycle with motor), has many friends, enjoys helping others, and visits her cousin Marcelle Dubler in Antibes, France, often. Like Hedy, she is also unmarried. She and Hedy share the same apartment. (Dec. 1990)

122 MAURICE GIAUQUE JR. -- 1917-

Maurice Giauque Jr. was born in Bienne, Bern Co., Switzerland on March 28, 1917, the middle child of Hedwige and Maurice Giauque, having a sister two years older and a sister two years younger.

While working as an apprentice office worker, Maurice spent four years in Zurich from 1938-1942. He met Maria Albertina (Mina) Tanner in a movie theater, and they were married in 1942 in Bienne. Since Mina was from the German-speaking town of Zurich, and Maurice was from French-speaking Bienne, their four sons learned to speak both German and French.

Marc Andre was born May 15, 1943, Francois Albert on February 11, 1946, Pierre Maurice on July 22, 1949, and Bernard Antoine on August 3, 1951, all in Lucerne, Switzerland. The three

The Maurice Giauque Family in Switzerland in 1990

Mina & Maurice Giauque

Marc, Helene, Michel and Pascal

Pierre, Anne-Marie, Alain, Fabienne, and twins Jacqueline and Colette

Francois, Therese, Celine, and Nicole

older boys are married with families. Bernard, the youngest, loved to deep sea dive in his spare time. On March 4, 1972, while looking for algae for the laboratory, he was caught in a cable as he was returning to the surface, and when his friends were finally able to bring him up, it was impossible to revive him.

The Giauque family has lived in Lucerne since 1942. Maurice worked as a salesman in a tool factory since 1954, travelling with his job during the week to eastern Switzerland and returning on weekends. He retired in 1982. His military service was one thousand days during the last war. His hobbies are travelling, walking, skiing, vacations at the sea.

Maurice and Mina have had a good married life, and celebrated their fortieth anniversary in 1982 by taking a second honeymoon to Tessin. Their family stays close and are often together. They enjoy meeting once a year with the Giauque relatives at the Reunion, and often with Maurice's sisters.

-Maurice Giauque, 1990

1221 MARC ANDRE GIAUQUE -- 1943-

Marc Andre Giauque was born May 15, 1943 in Lucerne, Switzerland, the oldest of four sons of Maria (Mina) and Maurice Giauque. He married Helene Vonesch of Lucerne on April 15, 1968, and they have two sons - Michel born on February 15, 1974, and Pascal on March 5, 1976.

Marc works as a chief buyer for von Moos Steel Ltd. in Emmenbrucke/Lucerne. His hobbies are fishing and tennis playing, and sometimes he just takes a vacation to do them. Like his brothers, he is close to his parents and they are often together as a family.

Helene and Mark and sons live in Rothenburg, near Lucerne, and built a home there in 1985. Helene works part-time for Luzerner Kantonalbank in Lucerne, and as a hobby enjoys gardening. The boys, Michel and Pascal, attend the higher school. Both are very sportive and play football (soccer) regularly, ski, and occasionally play tennis with their parents.

-Maurice Giauque, 1990

1222 FRANCOIS ALBERT GIAUQUE -- 1946-

Francois Albert Giauque was born February 11, 1946 in Lucerne, Switzerland, the second son of Maria (Mina) and Maurice Giauque. He is the godson of Louis Gigon. Francois married Therese Boesch on July 1, 1972 and they have two daughters - Nicole, born August 31, 1977, and Celine, born April 3, 1980. The family moved in 1978 from Lucerne to Langnau near Zurich, where they still live.

Francois works as an EDP-Supervisor at a life-insurance company. He likes to go skiing with his family and enjoys cooking in his free time. He also used to go sailing on the lake of Lucerne until his boat was smashed in a storm.

Therese worked in a beauty shop before she had her little girls. She has been running a small kindergarten for two days a week since 1983. She likes to do handicraft and plays the piano. Nicole goes riding every week, likes to read, and plays the harp. Celine does gymnastics and ballet, and plays the piano.

-Maurice Giauque, 1990

1223 PIERRE MAURICE GIAUQUE -- 1949-

Pierre Maurice Giauque was born July 22, 1949 in Lucerne, Switzerland, the third son of Maria (Mina) and Maurice Giauque. He married Anne-Marie Erni in June 1985 in Lucerne. Anne-Marie was born January 7, 1952 in Aadorf TG, Switzerland, the sixth child of Alfons and Anna Erni-Brandle, having two older sisters and three older brothers and a younger brother. She grew up in Aadorf, and lived a long time afterwards in Chur GR, Switzerland, where she got her special Swiss-German accent.

Anne-Marie and Pierre have four children: Alain Pierre, born August 18, 1985, Fabienne Stephanie, born April 14, 1987, and twins Jacqueline Corinne and Colette Danielle, born April 30, 1989, all in Lucerne. They also have two dogs, a Dachshund named Sica and a Golden Retriever named Lola.

Pierre and Anne-Marie live in a house in Lucerne, ten minutes away from Pierre's parents. They enjoy the family very much. Their favorite hobby is travelling, besides skiing and sailing. Every two or three years they want to make a big journey, and in March 1991 are planning a six week trip through California USA with the whole family in a camper. On the lake of Lucerne they have a yacht, where they spend weekends in the summertime.

Pierre has a diploma of Swiss Federal EDP Analyst and works as manager computer systems development for a Japanese foam company. He often travels around Europe on business.

-Maurice Giauque, 1990

13 CORINNE MARGUERITE GIAUQUE VARESI
1887-1970

Corinne Marguerite Giauque was born June 29, 1887, the third child of Theophile and Marie Rosette Dobler Giauque. Like her parents, Corinne worked as a school teacher, and enjoyed very much her fifty years of teaching.

On April 7, 1922 Corinne married Aldo Varesi, who was born in Codagno, Italy March 5, 1884, the youngest of three boys. His father was "pharmacien" (pharmacist) in Pavia, and when he died the family moved to Switzerland in the Tessin, in a village close to Locarno. Aldo was quite young at the time. He later learned to work in an office, and travelled to Venezuela before marrying Corinne. He enjoyed swimming and walking in the mountains, and other sports.

Corinne and Aldo had two children: Jean on August 3, 1924, and Renee Josette (whom Corinne nicknamed "Miquette") on August 12, 1926. They were born and raised in Bienne. When the children were young, the family vacationed in Locarno at the home of Aldo's brother, who was a doctor.

Aldo died January 18, 1943 of a heart attack. After she was widowed, Corinne travelled to Italy, Holland, France, and to England to visit her daughter Miquette. She passed away April 28, 1970.
-Miquette Contesse, 1979

132 RENEE JOSETTE VARESI CONTESSE -- 1926-

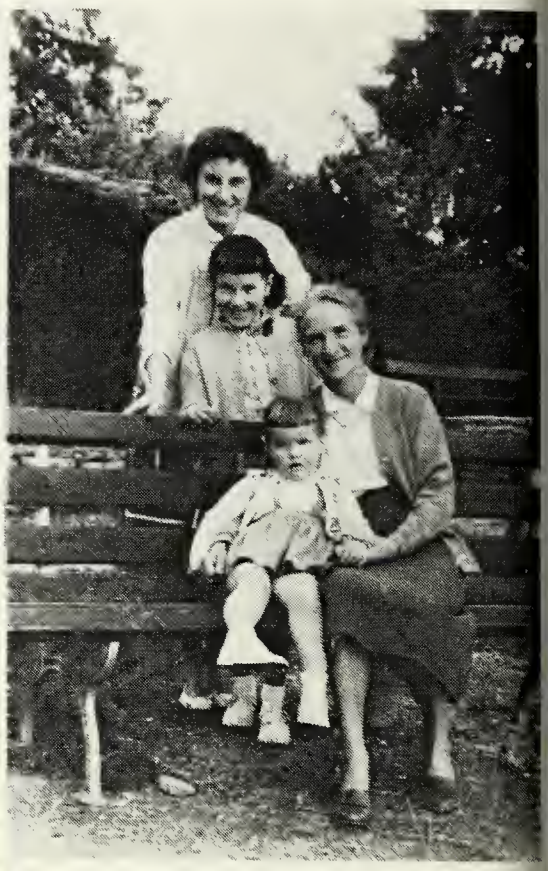
Renee Josette Varesi, who has always been known as Miquette, was born August 12, 1926 in Bienne, Switzerland, the daughter of Aldo and Corinne Giauque Varesi. She was working as the head secretary in a watch factory when she met Jacques Contesse, who was also employed there. Jacques is a son of Fritz and Alice Jeanneret Contesse, born July 23, 1926 in Le Locle, Neuchatel, Switzerland.

Miquette and Jacques were married October 10, 1964, and adopted Michele, whose birthday is August 23, 1967, when she was three months old. Michele married Raymond Arnold in 1988 and they had a little girl, Yascha. They were divorced and Michele has since remarried to Rene Schneider. They have a little boy, Jonathan, born the first day of spring 1991. They live in Lamboing.

The Contesses have many friends, go skiing in the winter, go for long walks in the summer, and take vacations with their car and trailer. They lived many years in an apartment in a beautiful little park in Bienne, but recently moved into their summer house in Preles, which was built by Alfred Schwab and has since been remodeled. Jacques recently retired and is busy with gardening and sports. Miquette had a skiing accident this last winter, which immobilized her for awhile and she had to use a cane.

"Miquette is a delightful person, independent, generous, friendly, one who enjoys life," wrote her cousin Marcelle Dubler. "She speaks French, English, Italian, German, and spent two years in England. She enjoys knitting, sewing, macrame, mushroom hunting, suntanning, and sports-(sports since her marriage to Jacques as he is a sports enthusiast). In 1976 they went to Johannesburg, South Africa to visit Miquette's cousin Suzette and her family, and early in 1991 made another trip. -Marcelle Dubler, 1991

Corinne (Giauque) and Aldo Varesi and children Miquette and Jean - 1934



Miquette Varesi,
Gabrielle Varesi
Anne Varesi,
Corinne Giauque Varesi
(grandmother of Gabrielle and Anne, and mother of Miquette) ca.1956

Jacques, Michele, and Miquette Contesse - 1979

Jean and Santuzza Varesi and children-Gabrielle & Anne with buggy in 1954, and Serena with stuffed animal in 1968-(Jean & Santuzza in 1979)

131 JEAN VARESI -- 1924-1982

Jean Varesi was born August 3, 1924 in Bienne, Switzerland, the oldest of two children born to Aldo and Corinne Giauque Varesi. Jean had fragile health when he was a baby and was a worry to his parents. His father's brother, who was a doctor in Locarno, was a help to him, and his family spent many vacations in Locarno.

After finishing school, Jean worked as a mechanic apprentice and remained in the mechanic field working for himself, friends or different factories. He met and married Santuzza Lan Franconi from Italy, and they had three daughters: Gabrielle, born January 18, 1949; Anne, born September 16, 1953; and Serena Corinne, born October 4, 1958. The three girls are married and have families.

Jean was very calm and quiet; Santuzza, vivacious and active. Santuzza worked many years as a seamstress, and in 1979 began working part-time in a store. Jean was forced to stop work at Christmas 1978 when he suffered a heart attack. He passed away suddenly on December 27, 1982. -Marcelle Dubler, 1982

1311 GABRIELLE VARESI HOLZMANN -- 1949-

Gabrielle Varesi was born January 18, 1949 and is the oldest of three daughters of Santuzza and Jean Varesi. She is a very calm, studious, helpful person, and like her grandmother, Corinne Giauque Varesi, she is a schoolteacher. She taught several years in Lamboing, the same school where her great-grandparents, Marie Rossette and Theophile Giauque, were teachers.

Gabrielle married Bernard Holzmann March 27, 1971, and they have two sons: Luc-Olivier, born November 15, 1972, and Cedric, born August 27, 1975. Bernard is a grandson of Adele Giauque and John Brunner, and works as an electronic technician for Bulova in Bienne. He and Gabrielle built a home in Lamboing in 1979, but have since moved to Preles. -Marcelle Dubler, 1990

1312 ANNE VARESI MASTANTUONI -- 1953-

Anne Varesi was born September 16, 1953 in Bienne, Switzerland, a daughter of Santuzza and Jean Varesi. Her Godmother was her grandmother Corinne Giauque Varesi, who helped her receive a good education. She married Luigi (Gino) Mastantuoni on August 24, 1974 in Bienne, and they have a daughter, Sarah, born June 12, 1975, in Bienne.

Anne has worked as a secretary in a child-welfare office since 1974, and is studying to be a social assistant. She speaks French, English, Italian, German-Swiss, and High German. Sarah also speaks several languages, and recently started her first year of "college" (high school). Gino is an auto mechanic. He and Anne enjoy dancing, and he sings. Anne is a good cook and homemaker, and they have a comfortable apartment in Bienne. -Marcelle Dubler, 1990

1313 SERENA CORINNE VARESI WAITE -- 1958-

Serena Corinne Varesi was born October 4, 1958, the youngest of three daughters of Santuzza and Jean Varesi. After finishing school, she moved to England and there met and became engaged to Peter David Waite. She worked in his father's bookstore. On May 2, 1981 they were married in Bienne, Switzerland, and had a little boy, Jonathan, born in England in 1985. Serena and Peter are proprietors for the Lambsquay House Hotel, located in the Royal Forest of Dean, near Coleford and Gloucester, England. -Marcelle Dubler, Alice Hemming, 1990

Anne (Varesi), Sarah, and Gino Mastantuoni - 1985 -

Serena (Varesi) & Peter Waite, married May 2, 1981 in Bienne, Switzerland - Children are Cedric Holzmann, and Sarah Mastantuoni -

Gabrielle (Varesi) and Bernard Holzmann and sons Luc-Olivier and Cedric - 1985 -

Sarah Mastantuoni and little Yascha (Michele Contesse Schneider's daughter) May 1990

14 ROBERT GIAUQUE
1889-1970

Robert Giauque was born May 25, 1889 in Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland, the fourth of Marie Rosette Dobler and Theophile Giauque's eleven children. He immigrated to the States while young and met Louise Nardin, born September 24, 1893 in Haricourt, France, a daughter of Louise Chavey and Charles Frederick Nardin. The French Evangelical Church ran an operation and terminal in New York City for French girls coming to the U.S.A., and kept a watchful eye over them. In conjunction with that operation, they met and were married in 1914, and lived in Manhattan, New York. Their only child, Robert Edouard, was born May 3, 1915, in Manhattan.

Robert spent most of his working life in the dry goods (mostly silks and the like) importing business. He was active in the Presbyterian Church serving as Church Treasurer for many years and as an Elder. His main hobby was bowling and he spent much time at it, serving as president of the Silk Bowling League in New York City.

In 1962 Robert and Louise moved to Florida and for the first time owned their own home. They celebrated their fifty-fifth wedding anniversary in 1969. The following May 15, 1970, Robert passed away.

Louise spent most of her life as mother and housewife. When things went bad during World War II (the silk-importing business became non-existent), she went to work as a clerk at R.H.Macy in New York and kept at it for fifteen years before she decided to retire. She lives in Sunny Shores Villas, St. Petersburg, Florida, and celebrated her ninety-seventh birthday in 1990. -Robert E. Giauque, 1990

141 ROBERT EDOUARD GIAUQUE -- 1915-

Robert Edouard Giauque was born in Manhattan, New York on May 3, 1915, a son of Louise and Robert Giauque. He attended New York City schools through high school, and received a Bachelor of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering from New York University in 1936.

On July 15, 1939 Bob married Beverly Reade Auen, born January 8, 1916 in Brooklyn, New York, a daughter of Maystevens Price and John Auen. They had one son, Paul Edouard on December 10, 1940. Until 1953 they lived in New York City, and then moved to Suffield, Connecticut. Beverly died of cancer on October 25, 1975.

Bob began his business career in 1936 as a draftsman for Eagle Pencil Co., and two years later began work at Condenser Service & Engineering Co. in New Jersey as assistant to chief engineer and designer of heat exchange equipment. In 1941 he helped organize Heat Transfer Products, Inc. in New York City to manufacture custom-built heat exchange equipment, and this company successfully completed over $17,000,000 in government contracts during World War II.

From 1945-1950 Bob worked as President of the Roberts-Konrad, Inc. in New York City, a company he organized to engage in sales engineering. At the same time he was also working as Chief Engineer and Assistant Treasurer of E.Leitz, Inc., and worked there from 1946-1952. For the next three years he worked as Vice President of Precision Eng.Co.Inc. in West Springfield, Mass. Then Bob started as Chief Engineer and Works Manager of Connecticut

Robert Giauque Family
in New York, Connecticut

Left: Robert
& Louise Giauque

Right: Bob,
Louise and
Robert Sr.
Giauque
-1957-

Beverly and Bob Giauque - August 1973

Robert and Louise Giauque
55th Anniversary
October 1969

Robert E., Jeanne (with Jeanne Louise),
Paul and Louise in 1979
-Four Generations of Giauques

Jeanne Louise Giauque
Age 12 - 1990

International Corp., the foremost manufacturer of airport runway & taxiway lighting in the world. In the next ten years he was promoted from General Manager to Vice-President to President in 1966. He also served as Director since 1958, was elected Chairman in 1972, and retired in 1978.

Bob has been active in many organizations such as serving in several positions (including President) of Windsor Locks Rotary Club, President of Windsor Locks Chamber of Commerce, many different organizations and positions of the Masons.

Bob's first wife, Beverly, was devoted to being a housewife and mother. His present wife, Ruth Catherine Dickinson whom he married July 23, 1977, has four married children and six grandchildren and they are a close family and all get together for holiday and birthday celebrations. When her first husband died, she became involved with local charitable types of activities in Suffield such as Emergency Aid, Mini-bus, etc. She has continued these activities and has a busy schedule, too.

Since retiring, Bob kept busy for several years assisting Paul and Jeanne in running their fishing tackle store on a part-time basis; continuing his Masonic activities, serving five years as a deacon and becoming active in several church committees of the 1st Church of Christ Con.; serving as president for the local AARP Chapter; and simply enjoying life, pursuing his major hobby of wood carving. -Information from Robert E. Giauque, 1980

1411 PAUL EDOUARD GIAUQUE -- 1940-

Paul Edouard Giauque was born December 10, 1940 in Bronx, New York, a son of Beverly Reade Auen and Robert Edouard Giauque. He graduated from Cathedral High School in Springfield, Mass., and spent one year at Wilkes College in Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania, before going to work for Kaman Aircraft as a draftsman in 1962. In September 1963 he was drafted into the army and served two years, achieving the rank of Spec.5 in that short time, thanks to several waivers of "time in grade" as a result of hard work.

Shortly after his discharge in September 1965, he went to the state of Washington to follow Arla whom he had met while in the service, and they were married June 18, 1966. While in Washington, Paul worked for Boeing Aircraft in their engineering department, but shortly after the wedding they picked up stakes and went back East to work for Paul's father and help organize a new plastic molding operation.

Paul worked for that company in a number of capacities for over sixteen years, attaining the title of Facilities Engineer, responsible for all physical assets of the company in its many buildings.

In 1976, Paul and Jeanne (Jeanne Anne Libby, whom he married on December 30, 1974 in Windsor Locks, Hartford, Connecticut), started a retail fishing tackle business that was operated until December of 1983. The business continues today on a limited basis, manufacturing fishing lure components for deep-sea fishing lures. An off-shoot of the business provides a mailing label management service for several fraternal and religious organizations.

Paul and Jeanne Anne had a baby girl, Jeanne Louise, on December 6, 1978 in Hartford, Connecticut. Jeanne Anne is a daughter of Alma and Rudolph Libby and was born November 16, 1937 in Hartford.

In 1985 Paul assumed the position of Maintenance Supervisor for Fountain Plating Company in West Springfield, Massachusetts. Here, Paul is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day, round-the-clock operation of the physical plant, modernization and system modifications, as well as supporting such diverse groups as Production Departments, Quality Control, Chemical Handling, Shipping and Receiving & Hazardous Waste Management. His staff of seven craftsmen are multi-talented proficient machinists, electricians, plumbers, carpenters and masons.

In 1991 Paul was honored for serving twenty years with the Windsor Locks Volunteer Fire Department. -Robert E. Giauque, 1980; Paul Giauque, 1991

15 ALICE RENEE GIAUQUE DUBLER
1892-1983

Alice Renee Giauque, daughter of Marie Rosette Dubler and Theophile Giauque, was born in Lamboing, Switzerland August 3, 1892. Her closest siblings were Jeanne, with whom she was inseparable, and Robert, with whom the relationship was less than perfect. The family was not rich, but very united, and Renee had a happy childhood. She remembered Christmases with the tree all lit, a new dress for a doll, and some oranges that brought joy to all.

Renee often stayed at Lamboing at Aunt Corinne and Uncle Louis Racine's and since they had a grocery store they had to go down to Douanne on the ox cart to get supplies. When returning, they had to walk because the cart was too heavy.

Renee was fifteen years old when her father died. It was during Easter, on the eve of her confirmation. Therefore, a black dress for the ceremony served also as her mourning dress, and nobody accompanied her to the church but Edouard. She wanted very much to sing with the others, but told herself that it wouldn't be right for a girl whose father had just died.

Like almost all her brothers and sisters, Renee worked hard in school and was always at the top of her class. She attended the school teachers' institute in Delemont for three years, where the disipline was very strict. Then it was necessary to find a teaching position, which was very difficult to do. She gave lessons, especially to children of welfare families, and then accepted a job in an orphanage near Berne. The pay was meager and the work, hard. Her brothers said, "Don't go back. There is plenty at home for you to eat." But she no longer wanted to be dependant upon her mother and wanted to be able to repay her for the education she had received.

It was through her family that she became acquainted with her cousin, Ferdinand Dubler, who was the son of Frederic Auguste Dubler, brother of Marie Rosette. Frederic Auguste left Switzerland in 1871 at the age of eighteen to go to France to work as a gardener. He went first to Lyon, where he married Marie-Louise Dupont, and then from garden to garden they moved toward the south. They had seven children, but only three survived to adulthood.

Ferdinand Auguste Dubler, born December 6, 1884 in Etoile, France, was the second child. He was three years old when the family moved to the cape of Antibes. To go to school he had to walk five kilometers on foot, unless he encountered a cart and an obliging neighbor who allowed him to ride. He carried his lunch, but the dessert was always eaten well before he arrived.

When he reached adolescence, he took up the same work as his father. At this time the family was in Nice on a large property belonging to some English people. Already his taste for music was apparent. In the city he didn't miss an opera and he quickly learned all the arias by heart, and also to play the violin.

From time to time Ferdinand went on vacation to his Aunt Marie Giauque's in Switzerland. Once there, the gaity of his charming cousins compensated for his somber and melancholy nature. Evenings for them and their friends were carefree and spent playing cards. Marie-Rosette

Left: Renee Giauque Dubler

Right: Renee, Marcelle, Ferdinand - 1942

Below left: Marcelle by the Sea near Antibes, France

Below right: Marcelle and Renee - 1979

Dubler home - Primrose Chemin de la Garoupe Antibes, France -

preferred that her girls learn to play cards in order to keep their boyfriends at her home, rather than to see them attracted to bars or other places of amusement. They were still using gas lamps and when it was time to refill the lamp, while removing it, she would request that everyone sing to prevent anyone from stealing kisses in the dark!

When Ferdinand and Renee wanted to marry, it was not without reticense that Marie-Rosette consented to give her daughter. The marriage would have to take place in August 1914, and just previously on August 3, the Franco-German War had begun. It was quite a drama as Ferdinand wanted to return immediately to his country. Renee, although not yet married, left also on the final train authorized for non-military passengers. It was so crowded that they spent the night in the corridor, seated on their suitcases. Upon arrival at the home of Ferdinand's parents, the reception was not very warm: "You are not married. It would be easier to keep a sack of fleas than a pair of lovers!" Because all the papers were in Switzerland it was necessary to do them over again. Marie-Rosette, who had not received any news, was beside herself with worry and wrote: "Tell me what has become of my daughter?"

Finally on November 6, 1914 Renee and Ferdinand were married, without any festivities, for they had just learned of the death in the War of Ferdinand's older brother. The only ones present at the ceremony were the two required witnesses, and for the wedding feast Ferdinand's mother heated left-overs! The honeymoon was an afternoon in the country. Many years later, Renee's Uncle Emile financed a real honeymoon.

Life after this was one long round of work. During this time they lived in Villefranche, a little village near Nice, where they worked cultivating the soil. They arose before daybreak to take vegetables to the market in Nice, on foot. When returning, they had to choose whether to use their few pennies to buy a drink of coffee or to take the train.

At the end of the War, they settled on the Cape of Antibes. Ferdinand worked on the same property as his father-the Castle at La Garoupe, belonging to a rich English family. Renee found office work at the cassern and worked there with her sister-in-law, the wife of the brother killed in the war.

On April 18, 1920, a rainy Sunday, their only child was born, Marcelle Alice Renee.

Ferdinand was a hard worker. In addition to his work for his employer, he had his own nursery where he cultivated flowers in order to sell the seeds. Renee quit her job in town and helped him in this endeavor. In their free time they visited with friends and exchanged visits with the family in Switzerland.

Ferdinand was an artist, as was his father before him, and is his nephew who still paints today. He played the violin and was an enthusiast of early radio. With his younger brother, Adolphe, he built an amateur radio and had all kinds of experiences. He tried many things, among which he tried to communicate with spirits through a seance, but dropped it after one time!

When his father retired, Ferdinand was his successor in the "grand garden" and in 1930 he and Renee had enough money to buy some property and build the house where Marcelle is still living.

World War II came in 1940 and it was hard. Without ties with England, Ferdinand had a huge responsibility for the property of his patrons. Obtaining provisions for the family was difficult and they lived mainly from the products of the garden: olive oil, potatoes, oranges, vegetables, and from the rabbits and chickens they raised. In 1943 the Cape was closed to them by the Germans, and friends offered them a little house on the hillside of Antibes. Ferdinand had a special permit to visit the property once or twice a week. In 1944, after the liberation, they were able to return to their home, which had not suffered from the war, and life continued as in the past.

It was not until an advanced age that Ferdinand consented to work a little less and to go into semi-retirement. He suffered from arthritis of the hip which made him limp, so it was by bicycle that he made his round trip of the chateau at La Garoupe. In November 1973 he had a bad accident. Knocked over by a car, he fractured his shoulder and sustained a brain concussion. His health returned but, since he could no longer ride his dear bicycle, he returned on foot to see his "grand garden".

On the 23rd of May 1974, the day of the Ascension, we went to the mountains for a picnic. It was a magnificent day. That evening all was well, but the following morning, within two hours, a cardiac arrest took his life. For us this was a great shock. For him, I think it was a blessing. All his life he feared death and imagined himself with all sorts of maladies. But on the 24th of May, he didn't have time to be afraid.

Just the opposite of him, Renee was an extrovert. She loved people. She loved to talk and to communicate. All her life she tried to bring her husband out of his shell and make him see the good side of things, as he was so pesimistic and easily discouraged. In spite of this, theirs was a happy marriage. They celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary in 1964, but Renee always regretted that when Ferdinand died they were only a few months short of their Diamond Anniversary, which would have taken place in November 1974.

After the death of Ferdinand, Marcelle left her apartment at Nice and went to live with her mother. Renee lived for nine years as a widow, and though she missed her husband, she was happy. She retained all her intellectual faculties, and would interest herself in all things, loving botany, geology and the relations with family, friends, and neighbors. She and Marcelle occupied themselves with their garden; a life calm and agreeable.

In September 1982, when Renee's heart developed a problem, she received a pacemaker, and then just before Christmas fell and fractured her collar bone. She died on the 11th of February 1983, at the age of ninety. (Marcelle Dubler; 1990)

151 MARCELLE ALICE RENEE DUBLER -- 1920-

I was born April 18, 1920 in Antibes, France, the only child of Ferdinand Auguste Dubler and Alice Renee Giauque Dubler. Mother always regretted not having other children. I think that I was a child fairly calm and well-behaved and in good health, brown eyes and curly auburn hair. Mother taught me to read and write, after I attended a Catholic school, the only one in the neighborhood and where they wanted to admit me even though I was Protestant.

At the age of eight I took the train, for the first time all alone, to visit my cousins, and as I arrived and was running to meet them, I was knocked down by a car. I was taken to the hospital and had a cast put on for fracture of the thigh; a big scar stayed, but no other handicap.

I was ten or eleven years old when my parents built a house not too far from where we were, and it is here that I still live. At twelve years I entered the college of Antibes, three kilometers from our house. I went by bicycle with girlfriends; boys and girls didn't mix at that time. I liked to study and have always been a very good student. After my baccalaureat I entered the College of Commerce at Marseille about 200 kilometers from home. I had a bedroom in a boarding-school of young women and I went home at vacation. It is there that I lived during the first of the War in 1939, going back home with my diploma in 1940.

I finally found employment in administration in 1942 at Nice. Life was hard during the War, especially finding enough food, but we had our garden and chickens and rabbits. The Italian army and then the Germans occupied France, and this made the years dark. In 1944 we celebrated the French and the Americans liberating us, and thanks to them we were able to regain our house that we had been forced to leave. Life went back little by little without any sensational event.

Papa died in 1974 at the age of 89, still alert and his intelligence intact, and I went home to Antibes to live with Mama, continuing to go back and forth to my office job in Nice.
I would have liked to work several more years, but it was too far to travel and early in 1980 I quit my job and retired from the working world. I gave a farewell party February 5th, and the boss spoke (too long, naturally), and I received an Azalee plant and a flash for my camera. With plenty of refreshments, it was a success.

Mama died in 1983, but in my heart she lives always, and I find her again at each turn of her house or garden. My life has not changed since then; the solitude does not bother me. I have the friendship of a very dear cousin, and receive many visitors, and go one or two times a year to Switzerland. (M.Dubler; 1990)

Jeanne Giauque and George M. Steiner

Married May 22, 1924

Bienne, Switzerland

Janine Steiner and Roland Steiner

1934

Bienne, Switzerland

Jeanne and George Steiner
1977

Right: Janine and Jakob Lanz and sons Michel and Pierre
1967

Below: Roland Steiner and Marianne Matter Steiner and children:
Olivier, Michele, Francois and Dominique - 1979

16 JEANNE LINA GIAUQUE STEINER
1894-1980

Jeanne Lina Giauque was born November 5, 1894 in the little village of Lamboing, Switzerland. She was the sixth child of Theophile and Marie Rosette Dobler Giauque. When she was three and a half years old, her family moved to Bienne where they were neighbors to the Steiner family. Jeanne and her future husband, George Steiner, grew up together.

After attending school from the time she was seven until sixteen years of age, Jeanne learned to be a "modiste" (milliner). Before her eighteenth birthday she went to the United States where she served in three families as a "gouvernante" (governess). She stayed in America from 1912 to 1919, and loved this country very much. When she returned to Switzerland she spoke and wrote fluent English.

Jeanne married George Marcel Steiner on May 22, 1924 in Bienne. George was the son of Gottfried Steiner and Emma Vuillemier Steiner, born September 21, 1894 in Bienne. He lived all his life in that same town except for 1914 to 1919 when he was in West-Africa in an English colony in the trade of African goods. After he finished school he made an apprenticeship as a commercial employee, and after returning home from Africa he entered the service of the community of Bienne as secretary of the director of the Electricity Service. He retired in 1959. He was very keen in sports, among the first skiers, and an active member of the Rowing Club of Bienne. He rode his motorcycle until his eightieth year. George died on March 22, 1978 at the age of eighty-three.

When their two children were born, Jeanne left her job and stayed at home as housewife and mother. Roland was born May 19, 1927, and a year later his sister Janine arrived, May 9, 1928, both in Bienne.

Jeanne passed away April 18, 1980, at the age of eighty-five. Her daughter-in-law Marianne, described her as "the kindest person I know."

-Information from Marianne Matter Steiner, 1980

161 ROLAND STEINER -- 1927-

Roland Steiner was born May 19, 1927 in Bienne, Switzerland, the oldest of two children of George Marcel and Jeanne Giauque Steiner. He went to school in Bienne and "Technicum" and became a Technical Engineer. For more than twenty years he spent three weeks a year in the military service, as Switzerland does not have a professional army. He became a captain and commander of what we call a "compagnie", and liked the work there very much.

In his profession, Roland first worked two years with a company that imported and installed heating-burners from America. Later he worked two years with Swissair as a "flight-engineer", and in 1956 began working with ESSO (EXXON in the states). He began in the head-office, then as a representative, then again at the head-office. In 1975 he became one of the managers at the Refinery of Collombey.

Marianne (myself) was born January 30, 1932 in Bienne, Switzerland, a daughter of Emil Matter and Hedwig Raaflaur Matter, who were also raised in Bienne. I passed my childhood with a younger brother and sister, and after school and high school I went to the University and

graduated as a schoolteacher. Roland and I met when I was just thirteen, and as we had never been separated we wanted to marry immediately after my University. So Roland and I were married November 21, 1954 in Macolin, Switzerland, and in 1979 we celebrated our 25th Anniversary by visiting the United States.

For the first two years of our marriage we lived at Glattbrugg ZH while Roland worked for Swissair, and then when he changed to ESSO we lived two years at Zurich, three years at Berne, fourteen years at Mannedorf, and in 1975 we moved to La Tour-de-Peilz on the border of the Lake of Geneva. When we were younger our hobby was skiing, but in 1968 we bought a sailing boat (first a dinghy, then a yacht) and we sailed and sailed on our wonderful lake. All our children enjoy this sport.

Our children are: Dominique Pierre, born August 29, 1955 in Zurich; Olivier, born December 12, 1957 in Zurich; Francois, July 17, 1961 in Mannedorf; and Michele, February 4, 1969 in Mannedorf. Dominique attended the University to become a high school teacher in French and English.

Francois is an electrician and works as such since the end of his apprenticeship. Recently he decided to become an engineer, so, since 1990 and for five years he will work eight hours a day and go to school in the evenings and on Saturdays. His girlfriend, Sandra, is a trained nurse and we're looking forward to having her as a daughter-in-law. They live near the Lake of Geneva.

Michele lives in Vevey, Switzerland where she works in a psychiatric clinic; a job she enjoys very much. She has a certificate as a technician in dentistry, and is thinking of going to a nursing school. She likes skiing, sailing, and travelling, and plays the bass guitar with her boyfriend, who plays the guitar.

Olivier is married to Cecile and they have three children: Zora born July 19, 1987; Nils, born January 6, 1989; and Luca, born June 5, 1990. Olivier is a Naval constructor, building boats.

In June 1989 Marianne and Roland sent a letter to family and friends informing all of a coming event and a new address. "Chers tous-A very old plan is going to be realized: in the next week we leave to sea, both of us, aboard our boat. If all goes well, our voyage will last months in length, eventually years..." Two Christmases later, in 1990, they were in New Zealand, where they planned to stay until May 1. "We enjoy our life full of freedom and hardship (so to say). We are halfway around now and enjoyed every minute of it. We meet so many likeable people among the natives of all the islands we visit, as well as among the yachts there." In May they will be on their way to New Caledonia, New Guinea, the Isles of the Indian Ocean, arriving in South Africa at the end of 1991 to visit Suzette. "In 1992 we shall try to find our way home to Europe !!" wrote Marianne.

162 JANINE STEINER LANZ -- 1928-1972

Janine Steiner was born May 9, 1928 in Bienne, Switzerland, the second child of Jeanne and George Steiner, arriving just a year after her brother, Roland. Janine attended school in Bienne and afterwards began an apprenticeship as a commercial employee. But because of health problems when she was about seventeen she had to abandon it, and went to a hospital in the mountains to rest. It was here that she met Jakob Lanz.

After leaving the hospital, Janine worked in an office at Bienne. On May 7, 1950 she married Jakob in Bienne, and they had two boys: Pierre, born April 4, 1951 in Sursee, Lucerne Co., and Michel on February 4, 1957 in Berne, Berne Co.

The Lanz family lived first at Sursee for two years; then eight years at Berne, eight years at Solothurn, and finally to Zollikofen. These frequent changes took place because Jacky is a tailor and this industry hasn't been very good in Switzerland since countries like China (Taiwan) are wasting the Swiss market.

Janine passed away October 29, 1972 in Berne. Jacky later remarried. Pierre lives in Tessin, and works for a computer firm. Michel is married and has a family.

-Marianne Steiner, Marcelle Dubler; 1979, 1990

1622 MICHEL LANZ -- 1957-

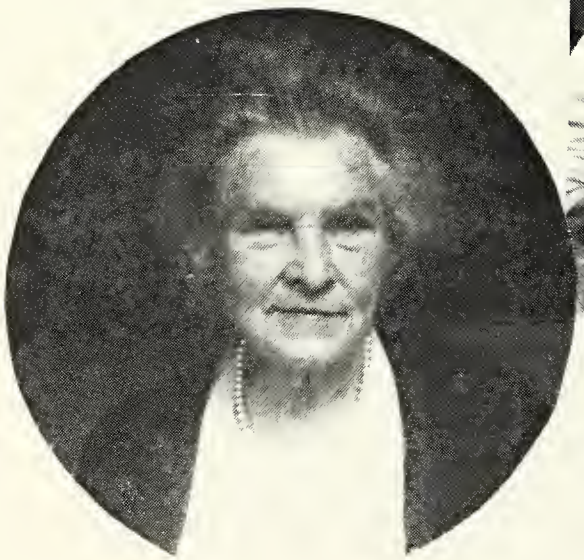
Michel was born in Bern, Switzerland on February 4, 1957, the second son of Jakob and Janine Steiner Lanz. He works with his father, who is a tailor in Pratteln, Switzerland. He's married and has three children: Dorian, and twins Fabrice and Patricia, born March 27, 1988.

-Marcelle Dubler, 1990

Berthe and Louis Gigon
Married Nov. 15, 1919.

The three Gigon Children through the years...
Louis (born in 1920); Andre (born in 1924); and
Suzette (born in 1927) -

Andre, Suzette and Louis at 1985 Giauque Reunion



Berthe Giauque Gigon
90 years old in 1987-

Photo at right: August 1954 at the Gigon Chalet - In back: Louis Gigon Sr., Louis Jr., Roger Giauque, Berthe Gigon, Corinne Varesi & granddaughter Anne Varesi- Front: Jean & Santuzza Varesi, Miquette Varesi, Marie-Josee Giauque, Gabrielle Varesi-

17

BERTHE MARIE GIAUQUE GIGON
1897-

Berthe Marie Giauque was born December 30, 1897 in Lamboing, Switzerland, the seventh child and fourth daughter of Theophile and Marie Dobler Giauque. Her parents were schoolteachers and Berthe was born in her family's apartment in the upstairs of the Lamboing schoolhouse. A few months later, she moved with her family to the nearby city of Bienne.

At the end of her school studies, Berthe worked in a large store in Bienne. On November 15, 1919, she married Henri Louis Gigon, a childhood friend who was her senior by fifteen years. Even though she was Protestant, Louis was Catholic, and the marriage was held at the Catholic Church. Their three children were baptized into that religion.

Their first child was Louis, born August 15, 1920; then Andre on January 2, 1924; and last, Suzette Jacqueline on February 20, 1927, all in Bienne. When Suzette was born she arrived so fast the doctor got there too late and found Uncle Louis in tears and Aunt Berthe who asked: "But at last, tell me at least if it is a girl!"

Henri Louis was born June 11, 1882 in Porrentruy, Bern, Switzerland. He became a shoe salesman and travelled all week and spent the weekends at home. Each time he and Berthe moved, it was necessary to look for an apartment near the train station as they had no car for several years.

The Gigons visited the Dublers in Antibes, France often. "Generally," wrote Marcelle Dubler, "Aunt Berthe arrived at the first of the summer with the children, and Louis came to get them at the end of the visit; one time very quickly because the children started to say "Papa" to my father! We went to a nearby beach often and were almost the only ones to frequent it. Uncle Louis and Aunt Berthe, who were good, strong swimmers, taught us their knowledge."

"Aunt Berthe is always as you see her: someone who knows very well what she wants and is very capable in all work, who likes to give service, and who has a lot of tact and diplomacy in difficult situations. When she came to our home she worked like she was at her home and said if we didn't let her do it, she would leave! She is a strong person, and everyone loves her."

"Uncle Louis was severe and his children listened to him, but he was always just. One of his and Aunt Berthe's joys was buying land in the mountains and building a chalet, where they went often. Uncle Louis died December 5, 1969 in Bienne, of cancer of the throat, after a long time of suffering. He was eighty-seven and a strength to us all."

Berthe has travelled several times to South Africa to visit her daughter, Suzette and family. She has been one of the principle instigators and organizers of the annual Giauque Family Reunions, and the family is very grateful to her. But after she reached her ninety-first birthday on December 30, 1988 she said she would "pass the flame" to the younger generation.

Although Berthe had health problems (her legs) following the births of her children, she has in all other ways enjoyed good health and a cheerful, positive attitude on life. She is the last one of her family, and will celebrate her ninety-fourth birthday in December 1991. Berthe is a pillar of strength to all those around her. -Marcelle Dubler, 1990-

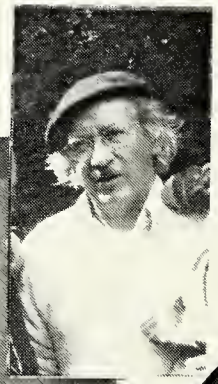
All photos taken in Switzerland

Wedding of Louis & Heidi Gigon-Bienne,Sw. R to L: Suzette Gigon, Heidi's parents, Louis, Heidi, groom's parents-Louis Sr. & Berthe, children-Martine & Pascal Gigon, bride's sister & grandmother, Jeanne Steiner, Simone Gigon, Miquette Varesi, and 2 friends - 1959

Louis and Heidi Gigon and children - Danielle & Francois - 1985

At Giauque Reunion

(Photos by Alice Hemming)



Andre Gigon and 1982 poster announcement of Andre's sculptures display-

Photo of Andre taken in 1985

Martine (Gigon) & Jean Francois Weiss and children - Camille, Eloise, Lucien at 1987 Giauque Reunion
(Photo by Marcelle Dubler)

171 LOUIS GIGON -- 1920

Louis Gigon, the oldest of three children of Henri Louis and Berthe Giauque Gigon, was born August 15, 1920 in Bienne, Switzerland. He is a very affectionate and gentle person and tries hard to please others, but he is also very stubborn and loves endless discussions with his mother. "Once," said his cousin Marcelle Dubler, "after a long, philosophical debate with his mother, both of them discreetly came to me and complained that the other didn't let him talk!"

Louis did his studies in a religious college and also started to work as a travelling salesman of children's toys and games. Following this, he had his own successful business of building materials, which he sold and then bought a business which made tables. When he was young he occupied himself a lot with Scouting.

Louis married Heidi Friedli on June 13, 1959 at Bienne, when he was almost thirty-nine. Heidi's maternal language is German, although she speaks French very well, and she is Protestant. They decided their children would be Protestant (her religion), and that they would speak French (his language) in the home; a home that works very well and where everyone is happy.

Heidi is petite next to her big husband, and is very quiet and doesn't get angry or uptight, but knows how to get what she wants! They live in Bienne and have a chalet in Macolin, where there is always work for them to do. Also, all the Gigons (without exception) are ardent hunters of mushrooms, and, too, like all the Gigons, Heidi and Louis are gourmet cooks.

Heidi and Louis have two children: Danielle and Francois. Danielle was born November 16, 1959 in Bienne. She is very pretty, very modern, and likes to taste of life from all sides. She lives in Geneve and has a diploma from the School of Fine Arts, spending much time painting. She draws very well, and also plays the piano. To supplement her income, she works in a bank, waiting to be a good enough artist to live from her paintings.

Francois was born July 6, 1961 in Bienne, and is blonde and blue-eyed and gets along well with his sister. He finished his studies (without excessive zeal!) and is very gifted with music, has done a lot of piano, and at one time had a small modern orchestra with his friends. He lives in Lausanne and teaches piano, enjoying classical music.

Heidi and Louis are both retired and go often to their chalet, have numerous friends with whom they get together often, and live a very pleasant life. -Marcelle Dubler, 1990

172 ANDRE GIGON -- 1924-1991

Andre Gigon was born January 2, 1924 in Bienne, Switzerland, the second son of Berthe and Louis Gigon. Physically he was completely a Giauque, although his brother and sister resemble more the Gigons. As a child he had golden, curly hair and was very pretty.

While young, Andre declared himself a non-conformist and refused all other study but art, drawing, painting, ceramics. He went to live alone at Lausanne and met and married a young artist, Denise Favre, whom he called "Angelique". They moved soon after to Antibes, France and it was like a honeymoon.

Angelique was very vivacious, very proud, with magnificent black hair already mixed with a lot of white despite her youth. The two of them adored each other, and when she died of Meningitis

Suzette Gigon-
Stewardess for SwissAir

The Thole Family in 1970-Cape Town, So. Africa-
Suzette, Laurent, Marie-Jeanne, Nicolas, Waldi Thole

At the Gigon chalet in July 1981 after marriage of Suzette (widow of Waldi Thole) to Ruedi Boxler-
L to R: K.Mitchell (Steiners' visitor from Calif.), Michele Steiner, Santuzza Varesi, Lauren Thole, Rudi Boxler, Suzette, Francois Gigon, Matthieu Gigon, Andre Gigon, Simone Gigon, Louis Gigon, Heidi Gigon, Roland Steiner, Jean Varesi
-Switzerland-

Marie-Jeanne (Thole)
& Grant Jennison
1986 - London,England

Luc Jennison at
15 months-June 1990
and
Cassandra Jennison
Born June 1991

Sydney,Australia

after six months of marriage, it was a big despair for Andre. He exiled himself to Paris and always found reasons for many years to not return to Antibes, where he and Angelique had been so happy.

Andre remarried nevertheless to Denise Paillard, whom the family called "Clelia" (the surname of a comedian), because she did amateur theater. They had two children: Martine Clelia, born August 25, 1950, and Pascal, on May 30, 1952. Martine married and had a family. Pascal was a worry to his parents and died tragically on Easter 1976, April 1, when he fell from a high place overlooking the village of Lausanne.

The marriage of Andre and Clelia ended in divorce, and Andre married Simone DeQuai in August 1959. They had two children: Rose Sophie, born May 16, 1961, and Matthieu, July 5, 1964. Rose works in the office of an architect and attends a School of Fine Arts at Sion, studying painting. Matthieu is learning the profession of a printer, which he will do later. For the moment, he works at the post office, earning enough money to take a big trip.

Andre was a very gifted, successful modern sculptor, appreciated throughout Switzerland. He passed away suddenly, March 11, 1991, at the age of sixty-seven. He had been preparing for a grand exhibition in September for the Art Gallery of Fine Arts of Sion. His widow, Simone, continues to live in their home in Sion. -Marcelle Dubler, 1991

1721 MARTINE CLELIA GIGON WEISS -- 1950

Martine Clelia Gigon was born August 25, 1950, the oldest of two children born to Andre and Denise Paillard Gigon. She worked in re-education in the hospital area, where she was very appreciated for her gentleness and understanding of the sick. She married an apprentice biologist, Jean Francois Weiss, and they have three children: Lucien Bonaventure, born June 5, 1978; Camille, July 9, 1980; and Eloise, November 14, 1982. Jean Francois, a flower specialist, is a professor at the college at Nyon, where he does laboratory research on orchids. The Weiss family likes to spend several days at Antibes during the summer. They live at Chardonne. ---- Marcelle Dubler, 1990

173 SUZETTE GIGON TRÖLE BOXLER -- 1927-

Suzette Jacqueline Gigon was born February 20, 1927 in Bienne, Switzerland, a daughter of Henri Louis and Bertha Giauque Gigon. "She was an airhostess for Swissair Airlines when she met my father," wrote their daughter, Marie-Jeanne. "He was a passenger on the plane and she 'noticed' him when she was serving. They talked and he promised to meet her again someday, and that's how it all began. His name was Waldemar Friederick Heinrick Thöle, and he was born June 4, 1926 in New Hannover, Natal, South Africa, a son of Edward and Freda Misselhorn Thöle. My mother and father were married in Bienne on March 24, 1962. My mother had been living in an 'eternal summer' because of so much travelling with the airlines, and then before her wedding she spent a few months in the Swiss winter and lost all her tan and was very pale at her wedding!

Both my parents have seen almost every country in the world; my mother because she was an airhostess, and my father because of all his business trips. He was a mechanical civil engineer and established the South African branch of Plasser Railway Machinery, which is now a very successful branch. When he finished school in Wartburg he went to work as an apprentice in Johannesburg. From there he built up the company and became Director. He was very

successful, a man who lived for his Creator, who loved all in nature and strove to preserve it. He died of a cancerous tumor in the chest. He tried several clinics all over the world and died in a clinic in Hannover, Germany, October 29, 1979.

Our life in South Africa was very smooth running. During the week my brothers, Laurent (born December 9, 1964), Nicolas (born February 23, 1966), and I (my birthday is June 17, 1963) attended school and often spent the weekends at our farm near Pretoria. The farm, which is purely for wild animals, is a beautiful area overlooking a lake with mountains beyond.

My brother Laurent finished his apprenticeship as a fitter & turner, but plans to pursue studies to become an engineer. He married a lovely lady named Lucille, and they live in Johannesburg. My other brother, Nicolas, lives in Cape Town and he and Gillian have a little girl Robyn Jade, born November 15, 1989.

On July 24, 1981 my mother married Ruedi Boxler, a lawyer from Zurich. They travel often between Switzerland and South Africa, and also vacation to other countries often, including five weeks here in Sydney in 1990." -Marie-Jeanne Thole Jennison, 1990

1731 MARIE-JEANNE THOLE JENNISON -- 1963-

Marie-Jeanne Thole was born June 17, 1963 in Johannesburg, South Africa, and is the oldest of three children of Suzette Gigon and Waldemar Thole. She became a professional musician on the flute and taught pupils of all levels. She also played in the Johannesburg Symphony Orchestra as 2nd flute and did several "gigs" around town and tv recording sessions. She was a keen netball player and still is, when she has time.

With a sense of adventure and some political reasons, Marie-Jeanne left South Africa and made London, England her home base. She worked in an Australian Travellers Club in Paddington and travelled to Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Hong Kong, Bangkok, and several trips to Europe. It was while working for the Australian Travellers Club that she met Grant Alexander Jennison and they were married at the Westminster Registrar's Office in London, England on July 26, 1986. They moved soon after to Australia where Grant's parents live. Grant was born July 20, 1960 in Tanworth, New South Wales, to Janice Margaret Drew and Alexander Douglas Jennison.

Marie-Jeanne worked at the Sydney University as an administrative officer until Luc Alexander was born March 31, 1989 in Sydney, New South Wales. And then on June 3, 1991 Cassandra Suzette was born (11 pounds!). Grant very much enjoys his work as an ambulance paramedic, and they are all happy in Sydney. For Christmas 1991 the Jennison family will be spending it in South Africa with Marie-Jeanne's family. -Marie-Jeanne Jennison, 1991

Celui qui meurt sans cesser d'être
a acquis l'immortalité

Que tes grâces sur nous retombent,
ho! grande abbesse de Tourbillon

Madame Gigon-de Quay, à Sion;
Madame Berthe Gigon, à Bienne;
Monsieur et Madame Jean-François et Martine Weiss-Gigon et leurs enfants,
Camille, Eloïse et Lucien, à Chardonne;
Mademoiselle Rose Gigon, à Sion;
Monsieur Matthieu Gigon;
Monsieur et Madame Louis Gigon et leurs enfants, à Bienne;
Monsieur et Madame Boxler-Gigon et leurs enfants, à Zürich;
Monsieur et Madame Sylvain Goujon-de Quay et leur fille Véronique, à Genève;
Monsieur et Madame Benjon Favre-de Quay et leurs enfants et petits-enfants, à Sion;
Monsieur Serge de Quay ses enfants, et petits enfants, à Sion
Monsieur et Madame Jordà de Quay, leurs enfants et petits-enfants à Tarragona;
Monsieur et Madame Eric de Quay, à Salins;
Madame Claudine Buffat;

ainsi que les familles parentes, alliées et amies ont l'immense chagrin de vous faire part du décès de

ANDRÉ GIGON

sculpteur

survenu le 11 mars à l'hôpital de Sion.

La messe d'ensevelissement sera célébrée à la Cathédrale de Sion le jeudi 14 mars 1991, à 10 h. 30.

mardi 12 mars 1991 **Nouvelliste**

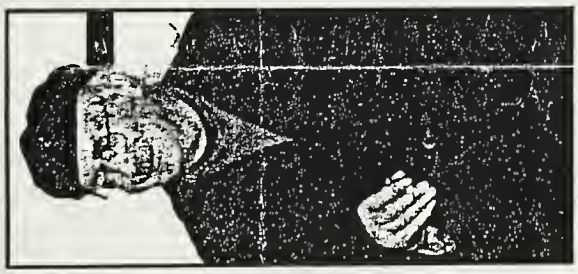
Brusque décès d'un artiste sédunois

SION (wy). – C'est avec tristesse que nous avons appris hier le décès subit du sculpteur André Gigon, un artiste d'origine vaudoise installé à Sion depuis plusieurs années. Atteint dans sa santé, il oubliait de se soigner, trop occupé qu'il était à préparer une importante exposition de ses œuvres prévue en automne prochain au musée de la Majorie. Un nouveau malaise, survenu dans la nuit de dimanche à lundi, lui a été fatal. Le défunt était âgé de 67 ans.

André Gigon avait été formé à l'école d'art de Bienne, avant de se spécialiser dans les travaux de moulage. Céramiques, sculptures de bronze, œuvres en fonte de fer habillées de peinture, gravures réalisées à la pointe de fer, l'héritage de l'artiste sédunois est remarquable.

Sa renommée avait d'ailleurs depuis longtemps dépassé les frontières helvétiques, puisqu'il fut l'hôte de la Biennale de Venise, de nombreuses galeries européennes, qu'il fut également sélectionné par la commission fédérale des beaux-arts pour une exposition aux Etats-Unis.

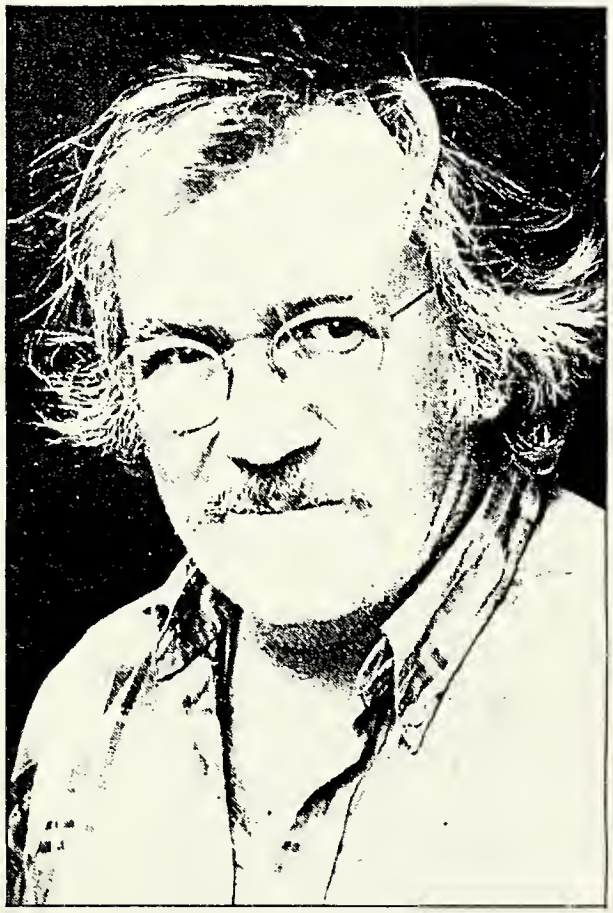
André Gigon avait uni sa destinée à une autre artiste sédunoise, Simone de Quay. Le NF partage la peine de son épouse, tout comme celle de ses deux filles et de son fils. L'artiste nous a quittés, son œuvre demeure...



André Gigon.

Dernier salut à l'artisan-sorcier

André Gigon n'est plus • Le 11 mars à l'hôpital de Sion, le sculpteur a tiré à ce monde-ci sa dernière révérence. La rétrospective que le musée de Sion lui prépare pour l'automne sera donc posthume. Petit hommage en forme d'au revoir.



André Gigon derrière l'objectif de Marcel Imsand en 1985.

ARCH/PLEXUS/ 24 HEURES

Ainsi donc l'ami Gigon s'en est allé. Il était en pleine préparation de sa grande exposition de septembre pour le Musée des beaux-arts de Sion: une centaine de pièces au total qui permettront de porter un regard panoramique sur son œuvre, des céramiques des débuts aux sculptures monumentales récentes. Il se réjouissait comme un gosse, mais il n'allait pas très bien, refusait de se soigner comme il aurait dû depuis que des premières alertes avaient tiré la sonnette d'alarme et continuait de lever le coude un peu trop souvent. Sacré Gigon, le voilà qui s'éclipse avant les discours et les libations du vernissage!

Poète-artisan

Il avait son côté artisan et son côté poète, celui qui, né à Bienne en 1924, formé à l'art de la céramique avec laquelle il avait par trois fois décroché la bourse fédérale des arts appliqués, devenu sculpteur dès le milieu des années cinquante et raflant deux nouvelles bourses, mais en beaux-arts cette fois, fit, trente ans durant, une personnalité de la vie artistique lausannoise, avant de s'installer dès 1985 à Sion avec son épouse, le peintre Simone de Quay.

Amoureux du «faire» et curieux de toutes les expérimentations il était un peu magicien aussi, qui flirtait avec les forces invisibles et se voyait beaucoup moins en démiurge volontaire qu'en médium transmetteur du flux de formes et d'énergies qu'il sentait passer à travers lui.

Classique dehors, fantasque dedans

L'unité de style n'était pas son affaire. Il avait trop le goût de l'insolite, du fantasque, de l'hybride et du jeu pour s'enfermer dans une manière. Mais dans son métier, entre l'atelier et la place publique, il s'était fait sa propre éthique.

Très sollicité pour des œuvres monumentales (il avait été dans les années cinquante, l'un des premiers ici à utiliser le béton dans l'art), il s'y montrait plus classique, cherchant avant tout l'harmonie d'une année géométrie organique: «Je ne vois pas, disait-il, de quel droit j'irais imposer mes fantasmes à la collectivité qui ne l'a pas demandé. L'espace public a besoin de sérénité et d'harmonie. Et qu'on ne me parle pas de consensus ou d'autocensure. C'est une question de pudeur, de dignité et de respect des autres. En petit, à l'atelier, ajoutait-il, je peux aller beaucoup plus loin, être plus personnel, plus expérimental.»

Le vrai Gigon, c'est là qu'on a surtout envie de le voir, dans cette étrange faune métallique et parfois colorée qui grouillait à l'atelier: inventive et primesautière, drôlatique souvent, érotique aussi, volontiers un brin surréaliste, hésitant entre agressivité et tendresse et mariant joyeusement le baroque et la géométrie. Qui sait? Peut-être bien que là où il est, il continue ses manipulations génético-poétiques en toute liberté, la main alerte et l'œil malicieux.

Françoise Jaunin

Swiss Family Giauque

1(11) CHARLES ROGER GIAUQUE
1905-1958

Charles Roger Giauque was born April 6, 1905 in Bienne, Switzerland, the eleventh and last child of Theophile and Marie Dobler Giauque. Roger was three years old when his father died. After his older brothers and sisters married, he continued living at home with his mother. Like the rest of the children he had a very good education, and worked as an electrical technician at Fores Motrices Bernoixes in Bienne.

Roger was a playful friend, loved by all his nephews (who never called him 'uncle'). When his mother was growing ill, he cared for her with the tenderness of a devoted daughter, and was with her when she died of a heart ailment in 1936.

After his mother's death, Roger continued living in the large apartment on Elfenau Street in Bienne. He must have felt very alone, so he sought outside distractions. His lack of stability led him to change jobs often, and finally he settled in LeLocle where he met and married Nelly Madeleine Schweizer, daughter of Ernest Schweizer. Their only child, Marie Josee, was born November 18, 1940 in LeLocle.

Unfortunately this marriage did not last, and Nelly and Roger were divorced in 1954. Nelly remarried later, but Roger could not forget her and once again followed the unstable existence that he lived after the death of his mother.

Roger was struck by cancer of the esophagus and allowed himself no illusions. After several hospitalizations and a final trip to Antibes, France, he died at the age of fifty-three, September 17, 1958 in the St. Imier Hospital. His sisters organized a visit for him for every day, and to his great joy Nelly also visited him. -Marcelle Dubler, 1979

1(11)1 MARIE JOSEE GIAUQUE LECOULTRE GEYER -- 1940-

Marie Josee Giauque was born in LeLocle, Neuchatel, Switzerland on November 18, 1940, the only child of Charles Roger Giauque and Nelly Madeleine Schweizer Giauque. Her parents were divorced when she was fourteen, and her father died four years later. Her mother passed away August 25, 1985.

Marie Josee married Sadi LeCoultre in Chaux-de-Fonds in 1959. He worked in a city government office and was a member of the Socialist Party. They had three children: Dominique Corinne, born September 19, 1959 in Neuchatel, Switzerland; Jean Marc, born July 12, 1961, and Sadie Marie-Josee, born May 2, 1963, both in LeLocle.

Marie Josee and Sadi joined a small amateur theater troupe and gave performances throughout the region-plays, music, songs-she plays the mandolin. However, Marie Josee's and Sadi's happiness was not complete and the marriage ended. She married Rene Geyer, a computer operator in the city. With him she also gives performances, and they are very happy.

Marie Josee works as a secretary to a technician in LeLocle. Since 1987, she has worked in a club that organizes lectures on subjects of culture and economy.

Roger and Andre Giauque
in 1907

Roger Giauque and daughter
Marie-Josee in 1946

Marie-Josee & Rene Geyer
Dominique, Sadie, and Jean Marc
in 1979

Photo at right:
Dominique & Pangoate Auderset
at 1989 Giauque Reunion

Dominique and Sadie are married with families. Jean Marc studied woodwork and carpentry in a professional school. Then he travelled for a year and a half with a companion in the U.S.A., Mexico, and Guatemala, and after returning, sailed the Atlantic on board a little sailing ship with his sister Dominique, her husband Patrick and daughter Pangoate. He returned to Locle where he works with a friend who has a carpentry business.

-Marie Josee Geyer, Marcelle Dubler, 1990

1(11)11 DOMINIQUE CORINNE LECOULTRE AUDERSET -- 1959-

Dominique Corinne LeCoultre was born September 19, 1959 in Neuchatel, Switzerland, the first child of Sadi and Marie Josee LeCoultre. Before her marriage she liked antiques and dressing 'retro', and was very athletic, enjoying basketball, hiking, backpacking, sleeping in fields with a small group of friends. She studied at college to become a teacher.

In March 1986 Dominique married Patrick Auderset. They have two daughters: Pangoate, born October 10, 1985 in Spain; and Nadjejda, born May 9, 1988 in Valais. They are travelers. In 1988 all four left for a journey of four months in India. In March 1990 they left for several months for a voyage in a sailing ship in the direction north of Scotland.

Dominique is a teacher and between the two trips, she worked in a center for the mentally handicapped. Patrick is a woodcutter, busy with his two girls when Dominique is at work.

-Marie Josee Geyer, Marcelle Dubler, 1990

1(11)13 SADIE MARIE JOSEE LECOULTRE MABILLARD -- 1963-

Sadie Marie Josee LeCoultre was born May 2, 1963 in LeLocle, Switzerland, the youngest child of Sadi and Marie Josee LeCoultre. On December 21, 1985 she married Claude Mabillard, and they have two children: Marie, born June 21, 1987, and Isaac, born July 22, 1988. They live in Valais where Claude is a teacher. Sadie has professional training as a medical laboratory assistant, but for now she is busy with her children. -Marie Josee Geyer, 1990

Alice, Dina & Marie Giauque
in New York, ca.1902

Jules & Eugenie Giauque, Alice, Marie, Dina
ca.1906, New York

Giauque Family, ca.1910

Photo at left:
Alice & Dina Giauque,
probably in dancing
school costumes,
ca.1903, New York

CHAPTER VI.
FAMILY OF JULES LEANDRE GIAUQUE - FIFTH CHILD OF MARIE and THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE

5 JULES LEANDRE GIAUQUE and EUGENIE MARAIN GIAUQUE
1865 - 1916 1868 - 1950

Jules Leandre Giauque was the fifth child of Theophile Aime and Marie Schwander Giauque, born October 12, 1865 in the little village of Preles, Bern, Switzerland. He was sixteen and one of twelve children left with their widowed mother when his father died in 1882. One by one the children left for America with the help of relatives to seek employment.

In 1890 Jules immigrated to the United States, obtaining work as a chef in New York City. He met Eugenie Mathilde Marain, a French lady, and they were married early in 1891 by the pastor of the French Evangelical Church at 126 West 16th Street, Manhattan, New York. His brother, Charles, was one of the witnesses. Eugenie was a daughter of Elisabeth Reber and Constant Marain, born October 11, 1868 in Corcelles, Doubs, France.

Jules and Eugenie had three daughters: Alice Elisabeth, November 30, 1891; Dina Esther, September 21, 1893; and Marie Eugenie on August 28, 1900. The family made at least one trip back to Europe to visit relatives in Switzerland and France. Marie died of pulmonary tuberculosis on July 23, 1918, at 1114 Manor Avenue, Woodhaven, Queens Borough, New York. It was a month before her eighteenth birthday.

In 1897 when Jules printed invitations to his sister Pauline's wedding, he and his family were living at 237 West 18th Street, New York.

Jules was an excellent chef, employed as chief cook in hotels and large department store restaurants. He died suddenly on January 19, 1916 from a brain hemorrhage, three months after his fiftieth birthday. The Giauques' home was at 1098 Woody Creek Avenue, New York City. Eugenie, who remarried to a Mr. Bartel, died February 2, 1950 at the age of eighty-one.
-Marcelle Dubler, 1979; and Vital Statistics Records

51 ALICE ELISABETH GIAUQUE HUBER
1891-1971

Alice Elisabeth Giauque was the oldest of three daughters of Jules Leandre and Eugenie Marain Giauque, born November 30, 1891 in New York City. Five months after her father died, Alice married a twenty-six year old banker, Jacob (Jacques) Huber, on June 3, 1916 in the French Evangelical Church on 16th Street in New York City, the same church where her parents were married. Jacques was born in Wadenswil, Zurich, Switzerland on March 3, 1890, a son of Jacob and Barbara Huber Huber.

Alice and Jacques had two children: Alice, born April 15, 1917 and Henri, March 4, 1922. Jacques died at the age of thirty-six, November 14, 1926, when Henri was only four years old and Alice was nine. Alice Elisabeth and her children were listed in the 1936 and 1939 City Directories as living in Yonkers, New York at 104 Glen Road. Her sister Dina and family were

County of New York. STATE OF NEW YORK. City of New York. No. of Certificate, 6675

I Hereby Certify, that Jules Leandre Giauque and Mlle Eugenie Mathilde Marain were joined in Marriage by me in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, in the City of New York, this sixth day of June 1891

Witnesses to the Marriage, George Hanson, Charles Giauque. Signature of person performing the Ceremony, Henri L. Grandhement

Date of Marriage	Groom's Full Name	Residence	Age	Color	Occupation	Bridegroom's Father's Name	Bridegroom's Mother's Maiden Name	Bride's Full Name	Residence	Age	Color	Occupation	Bride's Father's Name	Bride's Mother's Maiden Name	Witnesses	Official Station	Residence	Date of Record
6th June 1891	Jules Leandre Giauque	1181 6th Ave N.Y.	26	White	Cook	Pierre Giauque	Marie Chenaux	Eugenie Mathilde Marain	11 Rue Rochechouart Paris France	22	White	Single	Pierre Marain	Eugenie Chenaux	George Hanson, Charles Giauque	Rev. Henri L. Grandhement	1 W. 14th St. N.Y.	June 6th 1891

Marriage license of Jules Giauque and Eugenie Marain

Below: Death Certificate of Jules Giauque

Manhattan, 11 Nicholas Place, Bronx Hospital, Jules Giauque, male, White, married, Oct 12 1916, 50, Chef, Switzerland, 1388 Rodgers Ave, Jan 12 16, Jan 13 1916, Jan 19 1916, Jan 19 1916, Stenosis mitral valve & chronic myocarditis, Artery, Chas Giauque, Eugenie Giauque, New York City, 8 Nicholas Place, Jan 21.

also living in Yonkers at that time. Alice Elisabeth passed away on April 12, 1971, a few months before her eightieth birthday, in Closter, Bergen, New Jersey, while living with her daughter, Alice Frey. -1979

511 ALICE HUBER FREY -- 1917-

Alice Huber was born April 15, 1917 in New York City, New York, the oldest of Jacques and Alice Elisabeth Giauque Huber's two children. She married George Frey on October 30, 1937 and they have two sons: Donald, born in 1941, and Roger, in 1944. In 1951 the family moved from the big city to the small town of Closter, New Jersey. Both boys attended college. George is a retired insurance salesman who has studied sculpturing and created some nice terra cotta sculptures. Donald married and has a family. Roger remained single and is a college professor.

Donald married in about 1975 and has two sons, Andrew born in 1976 and Gregory born in 1978. In July 1964 Donald was a second-year student at Yale Divinity School and the local newspaper announced that he would be serving "as minister for the Reformed Church for the next two months" while the Rev. Thayer was doing mission work in Japan. The article went on. "Mr. Frey has been a member of the church for many years and has lived here for thirteen years. Prior to attending the Yale school he was graduated from Northern Valley Regional High School at Demarest and Wesleyan University. He was president of the student government as a senior at the regional school. Frey's summer duties will include many assigned to the regular pastor, including preaching, calling on church members, and working with the youth of the church. The experience will fulfill one of the field work requirements for divinity students." Donald is a minister in North Carolina. -1979; Closter local newspaper;

512 HENRI HUBER -- 1922

Henri Huber, the youngest of Jacob and Alice Elisabeth Giauque Huber's two children, was born March 4, 1922 in Richmond Hill, New York. He married an Irish girl, Betty Browne on July 19, 1958, and they have two children: Darrell Wayne, born in 1959, and Maureen, in 1961. The family lives in Pennsylvania. -1979

52 DINA ESTHER GIAUQUE BORNER
1893-1954

Dina Esther Giauque was born September 21, 1893 in Rochester, New York, a daughter of Jules and Eugenie Marain Giauque. On October 28, 1913 twenty-year old Dina married twenty-five year old Adolphe John Borner, a salesman, in the 16th Street French Evangelical Church. Adolphe was born September 6, 1888 in Neuchatel, Neuchatel, Switzerland, a town not far from Dina's father's hometown of Preles. His parents were Arnold and Anna Shields Borner.

Dina and Adolphe had two children: Russell Edward, born November 21, 1914, and Ethel Marie, on November 22, 1918, both in New York City. In 1928 the family moved from the big city to a small town a few miles away. The 1936 Yonkers, New York City Directory lists the Borners as living at 1000 Palmer Road, Apt. 1E, with Russell and Ethel as college students. The 1939 Directory lists Adolphe at the same address. Dina's obituary states she had lived in Bronxville, New York since 1928, but that probably included the years in Yonkers.

10 H—1916

THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. of Certificate 12204

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF MARRIAGE

(Groom) OF (Bride)

Jacob Huber and Alice Elizabeth Giauque

Groom's Residence	1207 Ogden av	Bride's Residence	1098 Woody Creek ave
Age	26	Age	24
Color	white	Color	white
Single, Widowed or Divorced	single	Single, Widowed or Divorced	single
Occupation	banking	Maiden Name, if a Widow	
Birthplace	Switzerland	Birthplace	Newyork City
Father's Name	Heinrich	Father's Name	Jules L.
Mother's Maiden Name	Barbara Huber	Mother's Maiden Name	Eugénie Marain
Number of Groom's Marriage	first	Number of Bride's Marriage	first

OFFICE OF THE ASST. REGISTRAR
JUN 5 1916
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN

I hereby certify that the above-named groom and bride were joined in Marriage by me, in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York, at the French Evangelical (Synagogue Church), *in the Borough of* Manhattan, *City of New York, this* third *of* June 1916

Signature of person performing the Ceremony: Paul S Eleeser
Official Station: clergyman
Residence: 122 W 16 St

Witnesses to the Marriage: Miss Georgette Zillion; Henry Haub

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING.
NO MUTILATED CERTIFICATE WILL BE RECEIVED.

WE hereby certify that we are the Groom and Bride named in this Certificate, and that the information given therein is correct, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Jacob Huber — Groom
Alice Huber — Bride

Signed in the presence of Henry Haub
and Georgette Zillion

It shall be the duty of the clergymen, magistrates and other persons who perform the marriage ceremony to keep a registry of the marriages celebrated by them. * Every person authorized by law to perform the marriage ceremony shall register his or her name and address in the office of the Bureau of Records (Sec. 158, Sanitary Code).

It shall be the duty of every person required to make or keep any such registry, of * * * * * * marriage * * * * * * * to present to the Bureau of Records a copy of such registry signed by such person * * * * * * * * * * * * within ten days after the * * * * * * marriage * * * * * which shall thereupon be placed on file in the said Bureau (Sec. 161, Sanitary Code).

N. B.—Sec. 1289, Chap. 533, Laws of 1905, makes the failure to report within ten days a written copy of the registry of the marriages provided to be registered a misdemeanor, punishable by fine or imprisonment.

Adolphe had retired from his New York City Japanese silk business by the time Dina passed away on December 15, 1954 of a heart ailment at the Lawrence Hospital in Bronxville. Adolphe died twenty-three years later, December 31, 1977 in Port Chester, New York.

Russell married Genivieve (Ginny) Phelan on June 24, 1938 and they had six children: Russell in 1940, who is married and has two children--Carrie (1963) and Robyn (1965); Richard in 1941, also married with two children--Andrew (1972) and Suzanne (1975); Evelyn in 1943, married with one daughter--Kate Scott; Alan in 1949, Bruce in 1951, and Diane in 1956, married with one child--Alexander Day (1987). Russell and Ginny were divorced, and Russell has since remarried.

Ethel married T.A. Benn and they adopted a son Theodore who was born in 1949 and is now married with a son Jason Benn, born in 1974. Ethel and T.A. are divorced.

-Marcelle Dubler, Alice Frey, Jeannine Hardy, 1990

Photos taken during a visit to Preles
Eugenie & Jules Giauque-July 1913

L to R: Willy Giauque, unknown boy, Jules Giauque holding Nelly Brunner, Eugenie Giauque, Edouard Giauque, Marie & Alice Giauque, Lucie & Violette Brunner

Front: 4 Brunner sisters
2nd row: Roger Giauque, Marie Giauque, Andre Giauque, Willy Giauque
Back: Alice Giauque, Marie Dobler Giauque, Edouard Giauque, Dina Giauque, Eugenie Giauque, Louis Racine, Jules Giauque, Adele & John Brunner, Adrien Racine

10 B—1018

THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. of Certificate.
25684

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF MARRIAGE

OF

Adolphe John Borner and Dina E. Giauque

Groom's Residence	1009. Summit ave	Bride's Residence	226 8th ave
Age	25	Age	26
Color	White	Color	White
Single, Widowed or Divorced	single	Single, Widowed or Divorced	Single
Occupation	salesman	Maiden Name, If a Widow	
Birthplace	Switzerland	Birthplace	Rochester N Y
Father's Name	Arnold	Father's Name	Jules L. Giauque
Mother's Maiden Name	Anna Shields	Mother's Maiden Name	Eugenie Mosain
Number of Groom's Marriage	first	Number of Bride's Marriage	first

I hereby certify that the above-named groom and bride were joined in Marriage by me, in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York, at Newyork city French Evangelical (Street Church), in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, this 28th of October 1913

Witnesses to the Marriage: Leonard Borner, Alice Krauspe

Signature of person performing the Ceremony: Paul S. Elsesser
Official Station: Clergymen
Residence: 128 W. 26

Bronxville Review Press Reporter
Dec. 23, 1954

Funeral Held Friday For Mrs. Borner, 61

Mrs. Dina E. Giauque Borner of 824 Palmer Road, wife of A. J. Borner who has retired from a silk business in New York City, died of a heart ailment Dec. 15 at Lawrence Hospital.

Born in New York City sixty-one years ago, Mrs. Borner made her home here since 1928.

Besides her husband, Mrs. Borner leaves a son, Russell E. Borner of Yonkers; a daughter, Mrs. Ethel M. Benn of Port Chester; a sister, Mrs. Alice Huber of Yonkers; and six grandchildren.

Funeral services were held Friday at the Fred H. McGrath and Son Funeral Home.

THE DAILY ITEM, Port Chester, N.Y., Sunday, January 1, 1978

BORNER, Adolph J. of 17 Mitchell Place, Port Chester, N.Y. December 31, 1977. Funeral strictly private from "Craft Memorial Home" Port Chester.

14 H—1918

1 PLACE OF DEATH

BOROUGH OF Queens

No. 1114 Manor Av. Woodhaven

Character of premises, whether tenement, private, hotel, hospital or other place, etc. Tenement

STATE OF NEW YORK
Department of Health of The City of New York
BUREAU OF RECORDS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3287

Registered No. 3287

2 FULL NAME Marie Giauque

NO MUTILATED CERTIFICATE WILL BE RECEIVED

3 SEX Female

4 COLOR OR RACE White

5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (Write the word) single

6 DATE OF BIRTH August 28 1900 (Month) (Day) (Year)

7 AGE 17 yrs. 10 mos. 25 ds. If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.?

8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work None (b) General nature of industry, business or establishment in which employed (or employer) —

9 BIRTHPLACE (State or country) N. Y.

(9) How long in U. S. (if of foreign birth) —

(9) How long resident in City of New York —

10 NAME OF FATHER Jules Giauque

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) Switzerland

12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Eugenie Moran

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country) France

14 Special INFORMATION required in deaths in hospitals and institutions and in deaths of non-residents and recent residents.

Former or usual residence

15 DATE OF DEATH July 23 1918 (Month) (Day) (Year)

16 I hereby certify that the foregoing particulars (Nos. 1 to 14 inclusive) are correct as near as the same can be ascertained, and I further certify that I attended the deceased from July 20 1918 to July 23 1918 that I last saw her alive on the 23 day of July 1918, that death occurred on the date stated above at 7 P. M., and that the chief and determining cause of death was:

Tuberculosis pulmonary

Duration yrs. mos. days.

That the contributory causes were:

That autopsy was performed and the findings were:

Witness my hand this 24 day of July 1918

Signature Louis A. Ball M. D.

Address Woodhaven N. Y.

FILED JUL 25 1918

17 PLACE OF BURIAL Cremation at Fresh Pond

DATE OF BURIAL July 25, 1918

18 UNDERTAKER Frank Bernasconi

ADDRESS Woodhaven N. Y.

Corinne Giauque
- About the time she was a
New York governess

Henri Louis & Corinne
Giauque Racine - 1893
With daughter Natalie

Family of Henri Louis & Corinne G. Racine in early 1910
From Left to Right: Natalie, Marie, Alice, Grandmother Marie
Schwander Giauque, Adrien, Louis. (Later during this year,
Rolande was born and Grandmother Giauque died) Inset: Rolande

CHAPTER VII
FAMILY OF CORINNE GIAUQUE - SIXTH CHILD OF MARIE and THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE

6 CORINNE GIAUQUE RACINE and HENRI LOUIS RACINE
1867 - 1945 1863 - 1940

It was a warm summer day in the mountain village of Preles, Switzerland when tiny Corinne made her arrival into the Giauque family home. She was the sixth child of Theophile Aime and Marie Schwander Giauque, and the day was June 24, 1867. Typical of the Giauques, she had brown hair and brown eyes, and delicate features. It seemed, though, that throughout her life she was forever plagued with frail health. Consequently no hard work was ever asked of her, and neighbors would say, "She'll never live to see her twentieth birthday." But interestingly enough, Corinne lived to be seventy-eight.

The town of Lamboing was a short walk from Preles, and here Corinne's oldest brother Theophile and his wife Marie taught school. They lived in a large comfortable apartment in the upstairs of the school building, and Corinne went often to take care of their little Edouard. It was from their kitchen window that she caught her first glimpse of Henri Louis Racine bowling on the green next to his widowed mother's home and grocery store. A friendship developed and when Corinne left for America they began a correspondence that was to last seven years. Henri Louis was tall and handsome, ambitious, and kind and she loved his beautiful blue eyes!

Corinne was fourteen when her father died, and seventeen when she left for New York City. The job of governess to Judge Ingraham's little daughter, Natalie, had been obtained for Corinne by her oldest sister, Pauline, who had immigrated to New York City the previous year. In three months Natalie Ingraham could speak French, and Corinne was speaking English. Her only duty was as Natalie's companion since the Ingrahams had other help to run the house and grounds. And she travelled with the family on their vacations; one summer to New London, Connecticut by the seashore, two summers were spent in Lennox, Massachusetts, one in the Bermuda Islands, and another year they travelled throughout Europe.

It was on the European trip, while travelling through Switzerland, that Corinne and Louis became engaged. Corinne went back to New York with the Ingrahams, and her letters and Louis's continued. They had decided to read the Bible with each one reading the same chapter every night. And as they each settled down comfortably with their Bibles at the end of their separate busy days in the many coming months, the ocean and miles between them seemed to disappear.

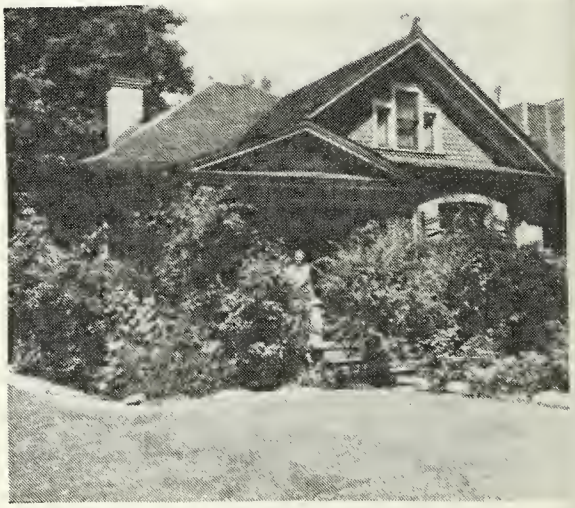
Corinne spent five years with the Ingraham family until Natalie was too old for a governess. Then she spent two more years with another family, but Natalie was always her favorite. She named her own first baby girl 'Natalie' and hung a portrait of Natalie Ingraham in her daughter's room. She loved the American people and culture so much she found it hard to leave.

Finally in 1891, when Corinne was twenty-four, she crossed the ocean once again and returned to her mother's home in Preles, joyously reuniting with her family and with her husband-to-be. For several weeks her mother and sisters and friends helped her sew her large supply of linen

Racine home and grocery store (at left; with a restaurant at the right) - also, a few Racines with several village neighbors -

Lamboing, Switzerland -

Racine Family newly arrived in Salt Lake City, Utah in May 1921 - on Natalie's front porch - L To R: Henri Louis, Corinne, Alice, Marie, Louis, Aunt Lucie Giauque, Natalie and baby Raymond



Racine family home in Salt Lake City, Utah - 2416 So. 7th East - Corinne Racine on porch

Corinne and Henri Louis Racine Winter of 1937-38

Rolande, Alice, Marie, Louis, Natalie August 1958 Racine Family Reunion -

for her trousseau. She also bought several pieces of furniture as it was the custom for the bride to supply the furniture, linen and bedding; and the groom provided the house.

Corinne and Henri Louis's house was to be his childhood home in Lamboing. With his mother's death in January 1892 and a settlement to her two other sons for their share of the property, the place now belonged to Louis. There was a store on the main floor of the house called L'Epicerie-Mercerie--L. Racine (meaning Groceries-Notions--L.Racine), and the family's living quarters were on the second floor. Their house was attached on the east side to a cafe owned by a Dubois family, who also lived upstairs.

On March 12, 1892 Corinne Giauque and Henri Louis Racine were married in the 350 year old Protestant Church in the neighboring village of Diesse. To celebrate their marriage, Louis set out baskets of cakes and cookies in his store for all the townspeople. Corinne was twenty-four and Louis, twenty-nine.

In addition to the store and the fields he farmed, Henri Louis was also Secretary to the Mayor at the time he married. Not long afterwards, he was elected to the office of Mayor of Lamboing, a position he held for a total of nineteen years before leaving for America.

The Racine family grew rapidly and within five years there were two sons and two daughters: Natalie-December 1, 1892; Adrien-December 14, 1893; Louis-January 20, 1895; and Marie Julie-January 14, 1897. A fifth child, Jeanne Alice, was born July 10, 1904. When Corinne's sixth baby's arrival was near, the only mid-wife in the village was sent for. But while she was taking care of Corinne word came that she was needed at another woman's bedside, and Corinne insisted she go. The mid-wife was unable to return in time, and Corinne's baby boy was stillborn after a long, hard birth. The date was October 14, 1906.

It was a long time before Corinne regained her strength, and a great relief and joy when four years later, a month before her forty-third birthday, she gave birth to a healthy baby girl, Rolande Huguette, on May 10, 1910. The Racine family was now complete.

For centuries the Parish of Diesse, which included the villages of Diesse, Preles, and Lamboing, was entirely Protestant. The church was in Diesse and all families in the Parish belonged, had their babies baptized, marriages performed, and funerals conducted there. But on October 21, 1896, Corinne and Henri Louis Racine broke all tradition. They were baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missionaries travelling through the mountain villages had met and converted Cecilia Giauque, a distant cousin of Corinne's, and Cecilia in turn had introduced the Racines to the missionaries.

The baptisms caused quite a stir in the parish, especially when the angry minister of the Protestant Church turned the townspeople against the Racines and Cecilia. Cecilia Giauque was dismissed as the schoolteacher of Preles and immigrated to Utah in 1900. Henri Louis lost his job as Mayor for five years until the officials asked him to return.

Because only Protestant children in the canton of Bern were allowed to enroll in the schools, the Racine children, as they grew older were barred from attending. Their father, Henri Louis, made such a strong appeal to the Village Council about the constitutional rights of his children, that

Back: Louis Racine, H.L.Racine, Milton Bell,
Center: Minnie Racine, Corinne G.Racine, Alice R.Bell, Marie Racine, Rolande Racine
Front: Ray and Don Racine; Liberty Park-1929

Back: Marie R.Bell, Alice R.Bell holding Deonna Racine, Corrine G.Racine, Minnie & Ray Racine
Cen: Glen Bell, Louis Bell, Jeannine Chamberlin, Dick Bell. Front: David Racine, Alice Bell, Kathy Chamberlin, Corinne Bell - 1943

Back L to R: Rolande R.Chamberlin, Natalie R.Jaquier, Minnie Racine, Lucie Giauque, Alice R.Bell, Marie R. Bell, Milton Bell, Ray Jaquier; Cent.L to R: David Racine, Louis Bell, Glen Bell, Jeannine Chamberlin, Front: Kathy Chamberlin, Deonna Racine, Alice Bell, Dick Bell, Corinne Bell. Liberty Park - 1947

Back L to R: Minnie Racine, Lucie Giauque, Alice R Bell, Marie R.Bell, Natalie R.Jaquier, Rolande R. Chamberlin; Front: Alice Bell, Jeannine Chamberli
April 3, 1952

Racine Reunion in 1972
Families attending: Jeannette R.Fink's, Joyce R.Benard's, Aunt Minnie Racine, Louis Bell's, Corinne B.Ellefsen's, Kathy C.Taylor's, Jeannine C.Hardy's, Ralph Chamberlin
Marie R.Bell,

Racine Reunion in 1985-Joes Valley,Utah
Families attending: Jeannette R.Fink's, David Racine's, Jeannine C.Hardy's
Joyce R.Benard's,

the control of the Protestant Church over the school was abolished. The Racine children were allowed to attend. Two years after the Racines' baptisms, Corinne's mother, Marie Schwander Giauque, joined the church and by 1900 two sisters, Adele and Lucie and a brother, Paul, had also joined.

Henri Louis continued with his grocery store and farming. When he was asked to resume his duties as Mayor of Lamboing, he also became Judge over the District of Neuveville, directed the maintenance of roads and the irrigation project, and was chief of the fire department.

Years passed and the Racines began making preparations to immigrate to the United States. Natalie left first when she was in her late teens and settled in Salt Lake City, Utah. Next was to be Adrien, who was working in the watch factory and saving his money to join his sister. Natalie was awaiting news of his departure date when instead she received notice of his death from the deadly flu of 1918.

By 1921 Corinne and Henri Louis were ready to move. They had sold their home and store, land, and most of their belongings. Interestingly, at the time they were liquidating their livestock, some of the neighboring cattle came down with hoof and mouth disease and Henri Louis was able to sell his healthy cows at a good price. All sales were in cash. Despite the request that he run for the office of governor of the District of Neuveville, and also be a representative of the government for his area, Louis turned the opportunities down and continued his plans.

April 1921 came and the Racines bid "Adieu" to family and friends and their beloved villages. Corinne was fifty-four, Henri Louis, fifty-eight, Louis, twenty-six; Marie, twenty-four; Alice, sixteen; and Rolande was almost eleven.

The Racine family took few large belongings, but they did take their featherbeds, a large wall clock, and a wicker picnic basket. The Bienne relatives were with them at the Bienne Train Depot on April 5th as they boarded the train for France. Four days later, April 9th, they sailed from Le Havre, France arriving in the New York Harbor two weeks later. Several Giauque relatives welcomed them to America. They stayed a short while with Paul and his family and it was an enjoyable visit, with the cousins meeting each other for the first time, although none of the Racine children spoke English. It was also a joyful reunion between Corinne and her sisters Pauline and Berthe.

A cross-country train journey awaited the Racines, with a stop in Chicago to visit another brother of Corinne, Charles and his family. The final destination was Salt Lake City, Utah where the weary travelers were met by Natalie, her husband and baby, and Corinne's sister, Lucie. They moved in temporarily with Natalie, and Henri Louis and his son Louis built a sleeping porch onto the back of the house and helped with the yard work. It was a happy time, but one of major adjustment.

During the summer of that year, 1921, the Racine family purchased with cash a home at 2416 South 7th East. The rarity of that occasion was mentioned by a local banker in later years when he commented that "the Racines were one of the first people in Utah to pay cash for their home." Actually, this was typical of all the Racines' purchases. They never bought on credit. It they didn't have the money, they simply went without.

The purchase of their home drained their finances, but they were well provided for as the house was completely furnished. Not only was there furniture in each room, but dishes in the cupboard, silverware in the drawer, bedding for the beds. In the cellar they found shelves of bottled fruit, and a pile of coal for the furnace. And in the backyard there was a garden already planted, a pen full of chickens, a shed full of wood for the kitchen stove, wicker garden chairs. It was a good start in their adopted country.

In time, all the children learned to speak English, obtained jobs, and adjusted to the American way of life, although none ever learned to drive a car. Rolande was the only one who attended an American school, and the only one who didn't retain a French accent. Corinne, of course, spoke fluently, but Henri Louis never learned the English language. He could find only menial jobs, and worked as a cook and a dishwasher at the LDS Hospital. He would catch an early streetcar into town and then walk several blocks up the Avenues to the hospital, where he would work many long hours. But even there it was remembered of him that he stood tall and proud.

Though the Racines were very conscious of their "foreigner" status, they were nonetheless very grateful for their religious freedom. They faithfully attended the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and went as a family in 1922 to the Salt Lake Temple. For many months in Switzerland, before the family's immigration, Henri Louis had copied the Diesse Parish baptism and marriage records, and for the remainder of his life he worked on assembling these into families in large ledger books.

One by one the children married, but the little home on 7th East was always open for family gatherings, or as a place to stay during family problems, or visits. Louis married Minnie Jeannette Jensen in 1925 and they had six children. Alice married Milton Smith Bell in 1928 and they had four boys. In 1934 Marie married Milton's brother, LaVere Tippets Bell; and also that year, Rolande married James Ralph Chamberlin. Marie and LaVere had three children, and Rolande and Ralph had two daughters.

Henri Louis Racine passed away suddenly of a heart attack on Sunday afternoon, April 21, 1940, at the age of seventy-six. Corinne missed him dearly. She died five years later at the age of seventy-eight, on Sunday, November 25, 1945, passing away peacefully in her sleep while several members of her family gathered around the piano in her bedroom, singing favorite songs.

Cousins at Racine Reunion
1990-Salt Lake City, Ut.

L to R: David Racine,
Jeannette Racine Fink,
Corinne Bell Jacobsen,
Kathy Chamberlin Heimlich,
Jeannine Chamberlin Hardy,
Alice Bell Hemming,
Joyce Racine Benard,
Aunt Minnie Racine,
Don Racine

Racine

From Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., located in Diesse office-

Henri Louis // Henri Louis & Julie Racine née Grosjean, né à Lamboing le 23 Septembre 1863
(Vid page 359)

Marié à Diesse le 12 Mars 1892.

Corinne Giauque fille feu Théophile Omie & Marie née Schwander, née à Prêles le 24 Juin 1867

1. Natalie née à Lamboing le 1er Décembre 1892.

2 Adrien né à Lamboing le 14 décembre 1893
Décédé à Lamboing le 21 septembre 1918.

3 Louis né à Lamboing le 20 Janvier 1895

4 Marie Julie née à Lamboing le 14 Janvier 1897.

5 Jeanne Alice née à Lamboing le 10 Juillet 1904

6. Enfant mort né à Lamboing le 14 Octobre 1906

7 Huguette Yolande née à Lamboing le 10 mai 1910

Cette famille a émigré en Amérique en 1921.

MEMORIES OF OUR GRANDMOTHER CORINNE GIAUQUE RACINE

From Alice Bell Hemming..."Some things I remember best are: **Her Hands** She would sit in her rocking chair in front of the window, always with her sewing basket as there was so much mending to be done for whichever family was staying with her. I was fascinated by her delicate parchment-skinned hands. She had very strong finger nails. I loved to move the skin around and watch the veins. I wondered how anyone could ever be that old.

Her Singing--As Grandma would walk through the house she would sing little nonsense jingles-not even words-just cheerful little singing sounds like "bomp-de-de-bomp-bomp-bomp". They were happy, friendly sounds. She also had some favorite songs that she sang to us children. The ones we loved best were "A Spanish Cavalier", and also "Danny Boy" and "A Young Maid Milking".

Grandma loved it when her family visited on Sunday evenings because everyone would gather around the piano in her room and sing hymns. The night she died, she peacefully went to sleep with her family gathered around, after an evening of singing around the piano. Her favorite hymns were "Rock of Ages" and "Ere You Left Your Room This Morning, Did You think to Pray."

Her Stories and Her Featherbed--We grandchildren loved to snuggle down on Grandma's featherbed as she read us stories of Jesus. She loved Bible stories and seemed never to tire of reading them to us. The featherbed was blue and came with the family from Switzerland.

Her Chocolate Surprises--Grandma as a true member of the family had a weakness for chocolate, so there was usually a nice candy bar tucked away in one of her secret hiding places. Sometimes we would lie down on the floor in her path and tell her we were dead and that the only way we could be revived was with a piece of chocolate. She would cheerfully produce the needed antidote to restore life.

Her Tapping Fingers--In one corner of her bedroom was a heat vent. This was Grandma's favorite spot to stand. As she stood there she would tap little tunes on the wall behind her. The flowered wallpaper was completely worn in that spot. I can still remember her slight figure, with her back to the wall, tapping and enjoying the warmth. I don't think there was any meanness or ugliness in her ever."

From Jeannette Racine Fink..."I remember Grandma's love of chocolate and the kitchen clock advertising chocolate which had hung in their grocery store in Switzerland. Grandma was so frail, so quiet, yet so diligent. Her house was always clean. I liked her mush with bread mixed in. Grandpa was strict and thorough. He never learned to speak English and neighbor children didn't understand him. One day some boys threw rocks at him. I started to run away and then I remember stopping and feeling of this man's greatness. I never forgot that feeling. I realized those boys didn't know what they were doing."

From Jeannine Chamberlin Hardy..."Grandma was so calm and patient and loving and forgiving, and such a beautiful mender. One day during the summer I was seven, I wore my favorite dress to the park with my cousins and it got caught at the top of the slide and ripped in pieces as I slid to the bottom. Grandma spent hours mending it by hand, and when she finished, it was my beautiful dress again.

On one of our stays at Grandma's house my mother awoke to the sound of Grandma singing hymns in her front bedroom. She went to investigate and found her mother sitting up in bed in

the dark, too frightened to do anything but sing her beloved hymns. She whispered that she thought someone was trying to break through her window. Mom looked out and saw a piece of cardboard blowing against the window by the wind. I'll always remember her love of hymns and going to church, and saying her prayers faithfully morning and night. One time (maybe more) she even went to sleep on her knees beside her bed.

My memories of Grandma are laced with the sound of crickets chirping under her bedroom windows in the cool of summer evenings; parsley and chives growing in the garden; and roses sprawling along the front porch and over the backyard trellis. In the kitchen, milk would be warming on the wood stove, and on Grandma's bed a fluffy featherbed waited to be jumped into and snuggled under while a loving Grandmother told us stories and sang "The Owl and the Pussy Cat" and "A Frog Went A Courting". Chocolate bars hidden in a nearby dresser drawer awaited being broken into pieces for comforting little grandchildren. Security, peace, and love abounded in great measure around her.

From Kathy Chamberlin Heimlich..."I remember how peaceful and patient she was. The time we lived with her for a few months I was four and I helped her thread her needles and was intrigued with her special little scissors that cut buttonholes. Occasionally I would sleep with her in her huge victorian bed with the carved headboard, and snuggle down under the featherbed she had brought from Switzerland. For several minutes after she'd get into bed she'd breathe so hard, and I would wait until she caught her breath before I would talk to her. Mom was always very particular and would remove my play clothes for naptime, but Grandma put me down with my striped shirt and overalls on and I loved it. I couldn't get over it."

From Joyce Racine Benard..."I used to sleep with Grandma in her big bed and before we'd climb in she would always fold some kleenexes very neatly and put them under her pillow. Then we'd say our prayers and lie and listen to the crickets. When she was sick I'd play the piano for her."

From a daughter-in-law, Minnie Jensen Racine..."Grandma was an excellent cook. When I was dating Louis they all tried to get me to eat some of her salad, and I never would because it had oil on it. I finally gave in and tried some, and I've been upset ever since to think of all those delicious salads I turned down."

(Photo by Rolande Racine Chamberlin)

Corinne Giauque Racine
August 1943
In the backyard of her Salt Lake City, Utah home

On August 10, 1945 Corinne Giauque Racine in Salt Lake City, Utah wrote a letter to her daughter Rolande Chamberlin in Boise, Idaho. It's almost as if she was writing a farewell. Three months later she passed away peacefully in her sleep, November 25, 1945.

It seems so long, so long since you left, like a hundred years. So very very often I watch the cars as they go by. This reminds me that I want to ask you to be sure to let me know when you come, because you might find me in bed or in my bath or undressed and what not, so be sure to let me know. I guess you know that I was 78 in June and I do feel old and helpless. When you grow to be this age, you will remember that it is really an old age, especially for a woman who was never strong. But our kind, heavenly Father helps me always and always. And when my time comes to leave this body, I shall be glad to answer the call

Only I feel bad when I think I will have to leave you and also all my children. But such is life. And if we trust our loving Heavenly Father, all will be well.

As I write these last words, I realize that I should not write the way I did. So please forget it and be happy and trust in our Kind Heavenly Father.

Well, well, already getting at the end of my paper. So I will have to stop writing, it's no fun. So I guess I must leave you and finish this funny letter but my thoughts shall be with you all, now and always. May our Kind Heavenly Father bless you all each one of you. Your loving mother and Grandmother

Henry L. Racine

Henry Louis Racine, 77, of 2416 South Seventh East Street, retired Salt Lake merchant, died yesterday at 7:45 p.m.

He was born in Lamboing, Switzerland, Sept. 23, 1863, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Racine.

Before coming to Salt Lake in 1921, he had served as the mayor and judge of his native city and also had been president of the local branch of the Church for 29 years.

Mr. Racine

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Corinne Giaque Racine, a son, Louis Racine of Salt Lake, and four daughters, Mrs. Natalie Jaquier of Salt Lake, Mrs. Marie Bell and Mrs. Alice Bell, of Salt Lake, and Mrs. Rolande Chamberlain of Brooklyn, N. Y., and 15 grandchildren.

Funeral services will be held in Nibley Park Ward with Bishop Lawrence W. Mansell conducting.

Corinne Jiaque Racine

Mrs. Corinne Jiaque Racine, 78, died this morning at her home, 2416 Seventh East St.

She was born in Switzerland June 24, 1887, a daughter of Theophile and Marie Schwander Jiaque. She was the widow of Henry L. Racine, who died in 1940. Mrs. Racine was an active member of the Nibley Park Relief Society in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Mrs. Racine

Survivors include one son, Louis Racine, Salt Lake; four daughters, Mrs Natalie Jaquier, Mrs. Marie Bell and Mrs. Alice Bell, all of Salt Lake; Mrs. Roland Chamberlin, Boise, Ida.; 17 grandchildren; three sisters, Lucy Jiaque, Salt Lake; Mrs Adele Bruner, Switzerland, and Mrs. Bertha Nawson, New York; two brothers, Paul Jiaque, New York, and Chester Jiaque, Chicago.

Nov 25 1945

Natalie Racine & Marcel Jaquier
Married in 1919
Salt Lake City, Utah

Raymond & Natalie Racine Jaquier-1921

Ray Jaquier serving in
U.S.Army, WWII
1942-1945

On front porch of Jaquier home-337 10th Ave.
L to R: Natalie R. Jaquier, Noren Jaquier,
Ray Jaquier, Valerie Jaquier, Lucie Giauque,
Dolores S. Jaquier-
Spring 1959-Salt Lake City, Utah

61

NATALIE RACINE JAQUIER
1892-1973

Natalie Racine always considered herself to be the pioneer in her family. The first-born child of Corinne and Henri Louis Racine, Natalie arrived on a cold winter morning in the little mountain village of Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland, December 1, 1892. She had curly brown hair and big blue eyes. Two little brothers, Adrien and Louis, were born in the next two years, and a month after Natalie's fourth birthday a little sister, Marie, was added to the family. In time, two more little sisters arrived.

Natalie's early years were spent helping with the care of the younger children and the household chores, and working in her father's grocery store. When her youngest sister was born, it was Natalie who suggested the name Rolande Huguette.

For several years the Racines had been planning a move to the United States, and in time it fell to dutiful, responsible Natalie to pioneer the way. She was in her late teens when she immigrated to Salt Lake City, Utah, finding employment as a teacher of French at the University of Utah and also at East High School.

Eagerly Natalie awaited news of the departure date of her brother Adrian from Switzerland. He had been working and saving his money to join her. But without warning, a letter arrived with news of his death from the Flu of 1918. Natalie was devastated. It wasn't too long after this that Natalie became ill with the same flu, and only with the patient nursing skills of her Aunt Lucie Giauque, who had earlier immigrated to Salt Lake City, did she regain her health.

On July 11, 1919 Natalie married Marcel Jaquier, a businessman who was born in Paris, France December 13, 1895. Though they were divorced a few years later, two good things came from the union. One was the birth of their only child, Raymond Marcel on April 18, 1920. The other was the purchase of a home at 337 Tenth Avenue, Salt Lake City, which has remained in the family to this day, occupied by Natalie's granddaughter and her family.

The year Ray was six, he and Natalie spent several months in Switzerland living in the old Racine home and visiting relatives. Marcel financed her trip, but when she returned Natalie realized why as she found Marcel was interested in someone else. After their divorce, Marcel remarried and raised a family; but Natalie remained single. Ray grew up without any contact with his father.

It was in the 10th Avenue house that Natalie and Ray lived after the divorce, adding rental apartments so they could be self-supporting, and also occasionally caring for convalescents from the nearby L.D.S. Hospital for extra income. And it was at the 10th Avenue home that Natalie's parents, sisters and brother stayed when they immigrated in 1921.

Natalie and Ray lived frugally, avoiding debt and always paying fair contributions to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day-Saints of which they were faithful members. With the onset of World War II, Ray was called to serve in the army. Natalie's Aunt Lucie Giauque moved in with her, and Ray had his allotment check sent home. When the war ended in 1945, Ray returned home and Lucie continued living with them.

Swiss Family Giauque

One-Woman UN

Mrs. Natalie Jaquier of Salt Lake is carrying on a single-handed campaign to promote United States - Swiss friendship

By COURTNEY COTTAM

July 1949

Mrs. Natalie Racine Jaquier addresses package of papers

WHEN THE United Nations Assembly meets to settle international relationships, the world is alerted, and their every word is recorded. But in Salt Lake City is a woman, valiantly doing her best as a one-woman peace envoy, to bring amiable understanding between her homeland and the land of her adoption. She is Natalie Racine Jaquier of 337 Tenth Ave., and she uses letters as the medium for her work.

It happened in an unusual way, this letter-writing. She sometimes read the French-Swiss newspaper, Journal du Jura, to which her father was a subscriber, and after his death, she carried on. Then, in one particular issue, was an article about Utah by a Hubert Cole, which roused her disappointment.

The article was erroneous in many instances, as well as belittling. She made corrections, and took this opportunity to depict our way of life, our ideals, high standards, our culture and educational pursuits, endeavoring to illustrate the true life, the wholesome, rich, full life of the people of Utah.

NATALIE JAQUIER, after debating (for she is a timid woman), sent a letter of correction to the press. It was printed in the paper in rebuttal of the first article. There followed a correspondence-friendship with a woman correspondent of the same French paper. Much to the surprise of Mrs. Jaquier, her letters were published—sometimes just excerpts, but more often complete.

"I write about the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and the activities of the Swiss people, as well as interesting things that are happening here and throughout the nation." In a certain issue of the Journal du Jura, an article depicted their astonishment in learning that the Salt Lake area counted not less than 200 Swiss families.

Questioned about the Swiss instead of the French, she replied, "Our home was one of the more than a hundred small towns in the Jura Bernais area, on the French-Swiss border. Our particular part was settled by French people after they fled from their homeland during the Reformation. Protestants were persecuted, so they came to the borderland for protection."

Natalie Jaquier has for over three years been sending our papers to the editors of the French-Swiss paper, but only the very most interesting issues.

MRS. JAQUIER taught French at the University of Utah for a short while before her marriage, and she was also a teacher of French in East High School. She retains a captivating French accent in her conversation. Her correspondence is all in the French language, and she translates rapidly from that language to the English.

That her work is having an effect on the French-Swiss paper is apparent to her not only in their new attitude and interest readily expressed by numerous letters received by Mrs. Jaquier, but also even in the slightly modified method of illustrating certain advertisements, and the inauguration of cartoons.

"What I've been doing is very little, indeed," she protests with charming modesty. "It's just that I want the folks abroad really to know my people here!"

But this petite French lady is reaching the hearts of people that diplomats and organized peace leagues can never touch!

As the years rolled by Ray married Dolores Scott, and Natalie and Lucie thrilled with them at the births of Noren and Valerie. In fact, the addition of each baby to their nieces' and nephews' families was also a source of much joy to Natalie and Lucie. Natalie loved to talk about the "wonderful posterity" of her mother and father.

Natalie never lost her deep love and pride for her Swiss homeland and ancestry. She corresponded with many relatives there, and with the French newspaper "Journal Du Jura". She had a marvelous memory, an alert mind, a knack for recalling facts, and a good sense of humor. She also spoke excellent English. It was her dream that a history of her Swiss family be compiled.

Natalie had faith in prayer and the love of a kind Heavenly Father. She was also very wise. Each of her nieces and nephews, as well as her own grandchildren, received some of her wisdom and advice. When I was young, Aunt Natalie told me that whenever I did something good I was adding bricks onto my home in heaven. She said I could build a mansion if I really did a lot of good things. Hard as I tried, I never seemed to get past building the basement. I still remind my children and grandchildren to "build their mansions in heaven". When I was older she told me that whenever I was doing things for others it was like putting money in the bank, only it was into a cosmic bank and eventually I would receive it all back, only with much added interest.

Whenever visitors arrived at her neat and tidy home they could count on a pleasant conversation and a special treat to be served. Sometimes in good weather Natalie would take her visitors out in the cool, small backyard to sit on the little benches in the grape arbor under the cherry tree, or onto the front porch on the comfortable porch swing. The furnishings of her home were intriguing as they stayed the same from the time she bought them in the early part of the twentieth century till the time of her death.

When I was a little visitor at Aunt Natalie's home I liked to play with a box of toy soldiers she kept in a cupboard, which must have once belonged to Ray. When I was older I enjoyed listening to her tell about people and places in Switzerland and looking at her photos and post cards of that beautiful homeland. I loved her wonderful French accent; her delightful musical laughter; her melodious French.

As the years passed, Natalie's health and eyesight failed. She spent her last years blind and homebound. But on her eightieth birthday she said, "It's nice to be eighty. I can see a lot from up here." She passed away the following month on January 9, 1973. -Jeannine C. Hardy, 1990

611 RAYMOND MARCEL JAQUIER -- 1920-

Raymond Marcel Jaquier was born April 18, 1920 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the only child of Natalie Racine and Marcel Jaquier. When Ray was six, he and his mother spent several months in Switzerland visiting relatives, and he learned to speak fluent French. He was the only grandchild who could converse with Grandpa Racine, who never learned English, and was also the only grandchild who could understand what was being said when his mother's family got together.

After Ray's parents were divorced, his father remarried and Ray rarely saw him again. He and his mother and later Aunt Lucie Giauque, continued living in their home at 337 Tenth Avenue.

For several years Ray had a newspaper route and a donut route, but explained that the "profits from the donut route about made up for the deadbeats on the paper route." He also sold the five cents a copy Saturday Evening Post Magazine, for awhile. During the Depression he and his mother worked for Deseret Industries, part of the L.D.S. Church's welfare program, helping a driver deliver orders, for which they received one half pay in cash and the other half in commodities.

Ray graduated from West High School in 1938, and served in the U.S. Army during World War II from 1942 to 1945, fighting with the 13th Armored Division in the Rhure District of Germany. On December 7, 1950 he married Dolores Katherine Scott, a daughter of Ernest Eastman Scott and Katherine Emily Sullivan, born July 4, 1931 in Murray, Utah. They had two children: Noren Ray on October 20, 1952, and Valerie Katherine on April 2, 1954.

Ray worked for eleven years as Office Manager for Hinds Merle Co., for sixteen years as Accounts Payable Supervisor for W.H. Bintz, and from 1973 till retirement as an accountant in the LDS Church Office Building. Dolores works for the State Drivers License Dept. and recently received her twenty-year pin. He and Dolores are active members of the L.D.S. Church, with Ray having served many years in clerk positions, and as a temple worker with Dolores.

For many years Ray's hobbies included photography, bowling, tennis, archery, terrarium plants, adding new things to his home such as a free-standing fireplace, and riding his moped bike. But for the last few years Ray has suffered with diabetes which has limited his activities. He enjoys participating in the Senior Citizen Organization, and serves on the committee.- Ray Jaquier, 1990

6111 NOREN RAY JAQUIER -- 1952-

Noren Ray Jaquier was born October 20, 1952 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the oldest of two children of Dolores and Raymond Jaquier. He met Vickie Lee Barker while they were both working at the Rodeway Inn, and they were married September 21, 1974. They have four boys: Mathew Ray, born December 3, 1976; Daniel Lloyd, born February 21, 1979; Andrew, born July 1983; and Michael, born November 1984, all in Salt Lake City.

Noren Ray, he goes by both "Ray" (like his father) and "Noren", is employed as an engineer for E Systems. He's a family-man, enjoys working on his home and yard and travelling, and in 1990 bought a 26' motorhome and travelled cross-country with his family to the East coast visiting national and LDS church historic places. He serves as Cubmaster and his oldest son Matthew will receive his Eagle Scout award in the spring of 1991. His wife Vickie, began loosing her eyesight at an early age and now, though blind, is remarkably capable as wife, mother and homemaker. She is a Cub Scout Den Mother and Scout Committee Chairman, P.T.A. Room Mother, does beautiful crocheting, reads Braille, enjoys cooking-mostly in the microwave; is very positive and optimistic. Vickie was born October 31, 1951 in Logan, Cache, Utah, a daughter of Bonnie Lou Jessop and Lloyd Morris Barker. -Ray Jaquier, 1990

6112 VALERIE KATHERINE JAQUIER GARRETT -- 1954-

Valerie Katherine Jaquier was born April 2, 1954 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the youngest of Dolores and Raymond Jaquier's two children. She met her husband-to-be, Delbert Lee Garrett, in a high school biology class and they were married in 1971. Del is a son of JoAnn North and Delbert Lee Garrett, and was born May 19, 1954 in Salt Lake City.

The Garretts have five children: Christopher Easton, born February 25, 1972; Michelle Emily, November 16, 1974 (Ray and Dolores's only granddaughter), Jason Ruffin, June 16, 1977; Anthony Ray, July 12, 1979; and Nicholas Adrian, August 4, 1983, all born in Salt Lake City. Valerie is employed by Sears as a Catalog Supervisor and Del works for Wholesome Bakery. Chris attended the University of Utah after high school graduation, and left in April 1991 to serve a two-year church mission in Brazil. The family lives in Valerie's grandmother's home at 337 Tenth Avenue, Salt Lake City. -Ray Jaquier, 1991

Dolores and Ray, Valerie & Noren Ray Jaquier - Visiting Chamberlins in Boise, Idaho in 1960-

Noren Ray and Vickie Jaquier and family - Daniel, Mathew, Andrew, and Michael - On Garrett porch on 10th Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah in April 1991 -

Valerie and Del Garrett and family - Jason, Chris, Anthony, Michelle, and Nicholas - April 1991

Minnie & Louis Racine
in 1948

Louis Racine Family in 1951; Salt Lake City, Utah
L-R: Don, Jeannette, Minnie, David, Louis, Joyce, Deonna, and Ray

85TH BIRTHDAY
Minnie Jeannette Racine Young Llewellyn

Minnie's family and friends are invited to celebrate her 85th Birthday 6 p.m., Thursday, September 5, 1991 at the "Duck Park", 5th East 3000 South. She is the mother of six children, 38 grandchildren, 78 great-grandchildren, and one great-great-grandchild.
She is a worker in the Salt Lake LDS Temple. Her years of selfless service to her family and friends are an inspiration and example to all.
WE LOVE YOU.

Sept. 5, 1991

Minnie & Louis Racine in 1952
in front of home they built
2575 South 8th East
Salt Lake City, Utah

Minnie on her 82nd Birthday in 1988 & Children
L-R: Ray Racine, David Racine, Deonna Maughan, Jeannette Fink, Don Racine, Joyce Benard

Photo at right: Minnie & Charlie Young; md. 1968

Photo at far right: Minnie & Faye Llewellyn; md. 1981

63

LOUIS RACINE
1895-1958

Louis Racine was born in Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland on January 20, 1895. He was the third child of Henri Louis and Corinne Giauque Racine. He was one and a half years old when his parents joined the 'Mormon' Church-a much disliked church by the town-and because of this, they went through much persecution. As children, they were not allowed to join in any of the activities or fun with the others. They stood outside and watched through the windows at the things they were not allowed to participate in. They weren't even allowed to walk on the same side of the street. The school teacher struck Louis on the knuckles with a ruler on many occasions so severely that he was unable to use his hands for awhile. They were even barred from school for a time, but through his father's efforts they were finally allowed to return.

Through all of this, Louis and his brother Adrien became very close. There were only two years difference in their ages. Despite the persecutions, their life at home was a happy one. They shared a room in the loft at the top of the building. They had to climb a ladder to get to it. As a young boy, Louis broke his leg and, because it was set improperly, he always walked with a slight limp. Also, in his young years, he had to have all of his teeth pulled because of a gum disorder.

He served in the compulsory military. For four years he lived with his uncle and learned the trade of cabinet making. He earned four cents per day plus room and board. He also worked in his father's store and fields. From the time he started earning money till he was married, he gave all of his pay to his parents.

One of the saddest things in his life was the loss of his closest friend-his brother-Adrien, who died at the age of twenty-five because of the flu.

Louis was twenty-five years old when he came to America with his family. He worked as a cabinet maker at Salt Lake Cabinet & Fixtures. He lived at 2416 So. 7th East with his parents and sisters Marie, Alice, and Rolande. It was through his sister, Alice, that he met Minnie Jeannette Jensen.

Alice and Minnie worked together on the packing table at J.G. McDonald Candy Company. They were very close friends. Alice invited Minnie to dinner one day and after the meal, Louis invited Minnie to go for a walk. They walked to Liberty Park and back and then he walked her home. He called her one day to meet his friend, Sophie Grieder, whom he was going to marry. Sophie was from Switzerland. She had a beautiful singing voice and belonged to the Tabernacle Choir. They were married in the Salt Lake Temple on September 3, 1924. Seven months after their marriage, she died from complications during pregnancy.

Louis and Minnie's friendship grew into love and after eight months they were married in the Salt Lake Temple, November 18, 1925. They moved into a home at 550 Elm Avenue. At this time, Louis worked for Utah Sash & Door. Every day he walked seven or eight blocks to work carrying his heavy tools on his back. When they insisted that he work on Sundays, he quit.

This happened during the Depression and jobs were scarce. They had four small children to

provide for--Don, Ray, Jeannette, and Joyce. They didn't have a car and Louis walked all over town day after day looking for work. There was none available. Minnie went back to work at McDonalds Candy for $6.00 a week. Times were hard and they lost their home.

Minnie and Louis and their four children moved in with Louis's parents on 7th East for two years. Then they rented a home on Warnock Avenue, a few blocks north. David was born while in this home. Shortly after, they bought some land on 8th East--just a few blocks south--and built their own home.

Louis and his father dug the basement by hand. When it got to where Minnie could help, they spent many, many long hours working side by side. It was a beautiful three-story home with a big back yard, most of which was used for a garden. They had a knack for gardening and lived off of what they grew. Louis built a chicken coop, rabbit pens and a pig pen, providing them with eggs and meat. Their sixth child, Deonna, was born after moving into this home.

Louis was a very accomplished cabinet maker. He did work for the most expensive, exclusive stores--such as Mak-offs--and banks. He worked for Morrison & Merrill Cabinets. He was never idle, he always arose early and worked hard. He loved to cook, go to movies and watch wrestling on TV. He was always whistling. He loved his home and his family and was a devoted husband and father. He was a very quiet man--self-conscious about his accent, a very loving, gentle and sweet person.

Louis suffered much with asthma and hay fever throughout his life. He lived on borrowed time the last ten years of his life after suffering a heart attack. The doctor gave him six months and said that the only reason he was alive was because he had kept his body clean; he had never used tobacco or strong drinks.

When he was forced to retire, Louis spent his time in his work shop in the garage, winter and summer, building with perfection things for his family, friends and church. He built the podium, the benches, the wood decoration on the front wall in the chapel, plus many other things in the Fairmont Ward. He bought an old typewriter and taught himself to type. He paid his tithing weekly without fail all of his life. He served on a stake mission for the church. He was one of the seven presidents of the Quorum of Seventies and High Priest secretary for many years. He was always active and true to the gospel.

Louis lived a good life. After two more heart attacks and much suffering, he died from heart failure at the age of sixty-three on December 5, 1958 with his devoted companion, Minnie, by his side, in the home they had built.

Minnie Jeannette Jensen was born September 5, 1906 in Toponce, Idaho, a little place nestled in the mountains west of Chesterfield. She was the third child of Parley P. and Minnie Janett Call Jensen, born in a two-room log cabin with a dirt roof. Her mother died on the day she was born. As a child, Minnie looked at the hill by her home and felt that if she could just get to the top, she would find her mother there. She had been told that her mother had gone to heaven; the top of the hill touched the sky and that was where heaven was. When she was finally old enough to climb the hill, she was so disappointed when she reached the top and her mother wasn't here and the sky was still beyond reach, that she cried for hours.

Minnie worked very hard as a child, but she did enjoy working in the fields beside her father. She left home at the age of fifteen to go to Salt Lake City to find work. Shortly after arriving there, she learned that her dearest and closest friend, her older sister Avery, had died. This was just one of the many heartaches Minnie endured as a young girl.

Minnie dipped chocolates at Cullen Candy Factory. She became very skilled at this profession and worked in many chocolate companies before working for Janet Russell Candy Company where she was employed for many years as well as working as secretary for her son's business, Duraflor. She taught Marie Cavenaugh how to dip chocolates.

Minnie married Louis Racine and they raised six children. In September 1991 she celebrated her eighty-fifth birthday at a park with family and friends. Her family, as of that date, numbered thirty-eight grandchildren, seventy-two great-grandchildren, and one great-great-grandchild. She has always been very active in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, serving as ward Relief Society president for many years giving endless hours of selfless service. She was also the Gospel Doctrine teacher and Stake Relief Society secretary, and is now a temple worker. She's also an active member of the Daughters of Utah Pioneers, gardens, and crochets and quilts for children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

After Minnie's first husband, Louis, died of a heart attack in 1958 after thirty-four years of marriage, Minnie married Charles A. Young on March 2, 1968. He died nine and a half years later, and on April 21, 1981 she married Faye Llewellyn. He passed away two years later. Minnie nursed all three men while they were so sick, never leaving their sides. She was indeed an angel of mercy. -Joyce Racine Benard, Minnie Racine, 1980/1990

631 DON JENSEN RACINE --1926 -

Don Jensen Racine was born September 22, 1926, the first child of Louis and Minnie Jensen Racine. He was always a very sweet and obedient boy. When he was about nine his mother was sick in bed for several months and he took care of his younger brother and sisters, carrying baby Joyce everywhere he went. He also took charge of the household chores, and Minnie was very grateful for him.

Don was very bashful and spent most of his first year of school in back of the piano. One day Minnie was unable to find him anywhere. She searched the entire neighborhood and then the stream that ran by their home, fearing that he had drowned. Frantically she returned home and found him lying on the floor asleep with his finger closed in the door where he had been crying the whole time she had been looking for him.

For many years Don played the violin. He later enjoyed handball, tennis and golf and became a licensed airplane pilot. He was drafted into the army during World War II where he was a guard at the army prison camp at Camp McQuaid in California. After the army, he started a floor-laying business--Duraflor Floor Coverings, which eventually included a boat business with his brothers Ray and Dave and brother-in-law Lynn.

Don married Janet Ruth Jenson on July 7, 1947 and they had three children: Dana Lyn, Leigh Ann, and Douglas Don. As a family they enjoyed boating, water and snow skiing. Don and

FAMILY of DON & JANET RACINE in 1990 - Back row: Thomas Cannon, Tracy Cannon, Don & Janet Racine, Leigh & Byron Stubbs, Center row: Bryan & Dana Cannon (with Virginia on Dana's lap), Daniel Stubbs, Dianne & Doug Racine (with Lauren on Dianne's lap), Andrew Stubbs, Ryan Stubbs; Front row: Jefferson Cannon, Lindsay Cannon, Jason Stubbs

Janet are both certified in the Air Medical Corp. Janet is a daughter of Ferris Edwin Jenson and Gretta Lowella Morton Jenson, born September 2, 1928 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She works for UHEA, and enjoys her family and reading. A few years ago Don had a triple bypass surgery, but has recovered one hundred percent. He golfs every day and spends a lot of time in his woodworking shop, being as talented at carpentry as his father was. He builds such things as tv cabinets, bookcases, and picture frames for his family. Don has also turned into a gourmet cook of muffins, enchiladas, and salads. Don and Janet enjoy their grandchildren, taking daily five-mile walks, and going on vacations. -Joyce Benard, Dana Cannon 1991

6311 DANA RACINE CANNON -- 1954-

Dana Lyn Racine was born January 26, 1954 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the oldest child of Don and Janet Racine. Highlights of her childhood were boating every summer at Lake Powell, spending time with her cousins, and vacationing to San Francisco. After high school graduation she attended the University of Utah, where she met her future husband, a first year law student, on a blind date. His name was Bryan Wilford Cannon, a son of Heber Stanley Cannon and Virginia Beesley Cannon, born February 23, 1948 in Salt Lake City, Utah. They were married June 20, 1973, and have five children. Tracy Elizabeth was born April 18, 1975 (she's on the high school Jr.Varsity Volleyball Team where she plays middle blocker, is in the Key Club and on the Honor Roll); Thomas Alexander was born February 3, 1977 (plays football on the Alta (Ute) Conference, is on the Honor Roll, enjoys all sports); Jefferson Stanley, born November 4, 1979 (also plays football and does well at schoolwork); Lindsay Gretta, born November 14, 1983 (loves reading, taking ballet, and is a cheerleader for Jeff's football team); and Virginia Carrie, born July 10, 1990 (who had two eye operations this past year and can now see perfectly).

Bryan is a lawyer with Beesley Fairclough Cannon and Fitts. He enjoys coaching his sons' football and baseball teams. Dana enjoys reading, swimming, cooking and her family. Their home is in Sandy, Utah. -Dana Cannon, 1991

6312 LEIGH RACINE STUBBS -- 1957

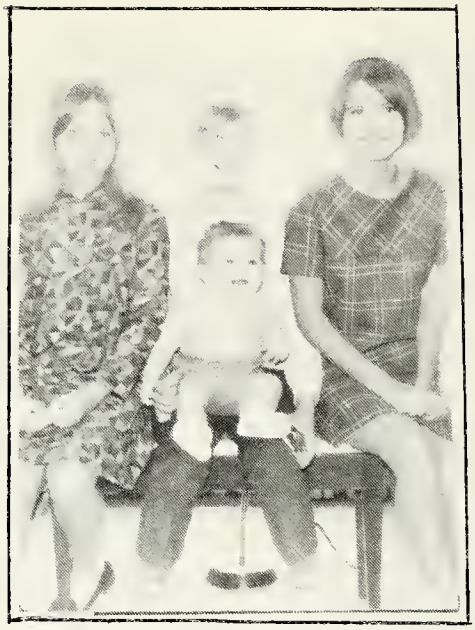
Leigh Ann Racine was born March 10, 1957 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the second child of Don and Janet Racine. She married Byron Todd Stubbs on March 17, 1978. Byron is a son of Byron Leroy Stubbs and Marjean Stratton Stubbs, born February 21, 1956 in Mountain Home, Idaho. Leigh and Byron have four boys: Daniel Todd, born November 20, 1979; twins Andrew Racine and Ryan Patrick, born August 10, 1982; and Jason Colby, born January 7, 1988. A fifth child is expected in December 1991.

Byron works at Northwestern Pipeline as a mechanical engineer. As a family, Leigh, Byron and boys enjoy camping and all sports. Byron also likes golfing, hunting, fishing; and Leigh-calligraphy and reading. -J. Benard, 1991

6313 DOUGLAS DON RACINE -- 1961-

Douglas Don Racine was born April 17, 1961 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the third and last child of Don and Janet Racine. He graduated from the University of Utah in 1988 and works as an accountant for Mrs. Fields Cookies in Park City, Utah. Doug served a church mission to Sweden from 1982 to 1984. On June 8, 1985, he married Dianne Jensen and they have a little girl, Lauren Olivia, born April 4, 1990. Dianne works for Zions Bank as Branch Manager. Doug and Dianne enjoy their little girl, swimming, and going to plays, especially Shakespearian; Dianne

Valcene & Ray Racine
1972



Terri, Dennis, Vicki and
Jeffrey Racine in 1967

Vicki R. Peck and
children: Brandon,
Stephanie, Heather,
Travis, and in inset
photo - Stephen

Group picture - 1976
Stephen - 1981

Racine children in 1990
L - R: Dennis Racine, Vicki R. Peck,
Terri R. Robbins, Jeff Racine

Five Generation Photo
at right:
L - R: Stephanie Peck Irvin,
Minnie Racine Llewelyn,
Devin, Vicki Racine Peck,
Ray Racine
Sept. 5, 1990

likes sewing and Doug-computers, and Lauren at one and a half likes to push buttons!
-J. Benard, 1991

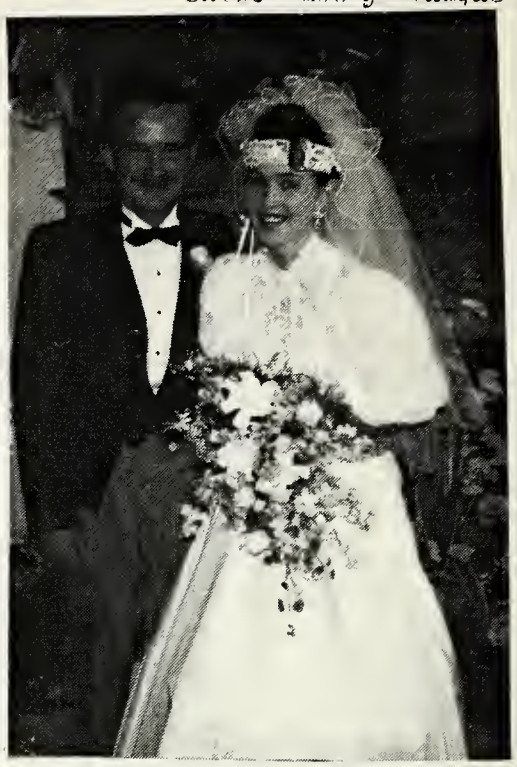
632 LOUIS RAY RACINE -- 1928-
Louis Ray Racine was born May 17, 1928 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the second child of Louis and Minnie Racine. He was a very active child with more than his share of broken bones and was nearly blinded when a milkweed was poked in his eye. The doctor said he would lose his eyesight, but following a priesthood blessing it was found that the damage had healed. He was quite talented in drawing cartoon characters, and is a perfectionist in everything he does; is always immaculately dressed. He's also a licensed pilot and he and his wife are certified in the Air Medical Corp.

Ray worked for Murray Buick before joining his brother Don as a partner in the Duraflor flooring business. He married his high school sweetheart, Valcene Drage, on August 5, 1949. She's a daughter of Adelbert B. Drage and Martha Wheable Drage, born May 30, 1929 in Salt Lake City, Utah. They have four children: Vicki Lyn, Terri Ann, Dennis Ray, and Jeffrey L. After suffering a heart attack Ray gave up flying, but began running several miles every morning and playing tennis with his wife. As a family they all enjoyed the boating sports. Valcene still plays in many tennis tournaments and wins most of them. She and Ray now enjoy travelling.
-Joyce Benard, 1991

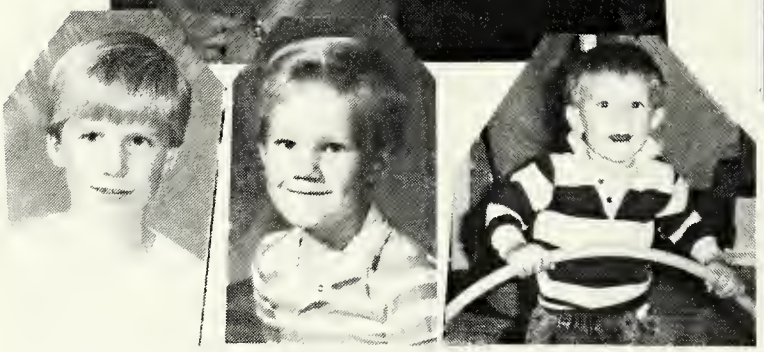
6321 VICKI RACINE PECK -- 1950-
Vicki Lyn Racine was born December 6, 1950 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the first child of Ray and Valcene Racine. She married William Stanley Peck October 19, 1970 and they had five children. Stephanie was born March 23, 1971 in Salt Lake City. She married Thomas Irvin and they have a little boy, Devin Sebastian, born May 14, 1988. After Stephanie, William Travis was born June 12, 1972; Heather, December 1, 1973; James Brandon, March 25, 1975; and Stephen Lynn, March 8, 1979--all in Salt Lake City, Utah. Vicki and Bill were later divorced. She works in the Mariott Hotel in Allie's Restaurant; enjoys her children, mountains and oceans, reading, bowling, stitchery-creating her own designs, and is proficient in the Russian language having studied it for five years. -J. Benard, 1991

6322 TERRI RACINE ROBBINS --1952-
Terri Ann Racine, the second child of Ray and Valcene Racine, was born March 8, 1952 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married Donaldson Brent Robbins on March 15, 1972 and they have two daughters: Jennifer, born May 8, 1973, and Angela, born March 25, 1975; both in Salt Lake City, Utah. Brent is a son of Donaldson Burtis Robbins and Elizabeth Burroughs Robbins, born March 28, 1952 in Salt Lake City. He works as an F.B.I. Agent. Terri has her own business with two shops and a third to open soon, called Terri's Chocolate Chippery, and does her own cookie baking. For a change of pace, Brent enjoys his motorcycle and Terri likes to go shopping; Jenny loves sports and Angie-drama. They live in Valencia, California. -J. Benard, 1991

6323 DENNIS RAY RACINE --1954-
Dennis Ray Racine was born January 24, 1954 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the third child of Ray and Valcene Racine. He graduated Cum Laud from the University of Utah with a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting, working at Longfellow over finances. For several years he was the mechanic for Boats Inc., a company his father and uncles owned. On April 17, 1975 Dennis



Jeff and Kristine Racine
October 6, 1990



Cathy & Dennis Racine and sons
L-R: Jeremy, Nicholas, & Alex

Stephanie & Thomas Irvin
1991

Terri & Brent Robbins
Jennifer & Angela

married Cathleen Child and they have three boys: Jeremy Dennis, born October 4, 1978, who is a Black Belt in Karate; Nicholas Stanley, born March 2, 1980; and Alexander Ray, born July 26, 1986--all in Salt Lake City, Utah. Cathy is bookkeeper for Childs Construction, her father's company. She's a daughter of Boyd Roberts Child and Margret Joan Easton Child, born May 31, 1954 in Salt Lake City. Dennis enjoys Karate and cars, Cathy likes animals, and as a family they enjoy boating. -J. Benard, 1991

6324 JEFFREY L. RACINE --1967-
Jeffrey L. Racine, the fourth and youngest child of Ray and Valcene Racine, was born May 19, 1967 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He's a manager for a Smiths Food Store, where he met Kristine, a checker. They were married on October 6, 1990. Jeff is also starting his own company--a service which investigates employees' honesty. Besides working at Smiths, Kristine is also employed at her grandfather's Hales Bakery. Jeff loves cars, and he and Kristine both enjoy four-wheeling and boating. -1991

633 JEANNETTE RACINE FINK -- 1929-
Jeannette Racine was born October 24, 1929 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the third child and first daughter of Louis and Minnie Jensen Racine. She was always falling and scraping her knees. She took tap dancing and piano lessons and loved tumbling. She worked in the office while attending Irving Jr. High and graduated from South High School. She attended all the high school sports. She loved roller skating, bowling, and especially tennis.

One of Jeannette's high school friends showed her a picture she had received in the mail from a friend in his Navy uniform. He had asked her to have some of her girlfriends write to him, as he was lonely. Jeannette corresponded with him for two years before they met. Their first date was a dance at the Rainbow Rendezvous, and they were married eight months later in the Idaho Falls Temple on June 3, 1947. Nolan is a son of Frederick Werner Fink (Finch) and Mary Bangerter Fink, born November 3, 1926 in Salt Lake City. Jeannette and Nolan worked many years in their own catering business, and Nolan also did aluminum siding in construction and Jeannette was top salesperson for "World Book Enterprises".

Jeannette and Nolan have nine children: Katherine Joyce, born April 18, 1949; Kevin Nolan, December 5, 1951; Sheri Dawn, February 2, 1954; Kenneth Steven, May 11, 1956; Cynthia Rae, January 15, 1959; Nolene Jeannette, October 31, 1960; Alan Walter, July 18, 1962; Laura Leigh, May 27, 1965; and Mark James, October 12, 1967.

Teaching, reading and writing are Jeannette's favorite things, and as a family they enjoy camping and fishing, especially at Ferron Reservoir where they still go every year for a reunion.
-Joyce Benard, Laura Hansen

6331 KATHERINE JOYCE FINK RHOADES -- 1949-
Katherine Joyce was born in Salt Lake City, Utah on April 18, 1949, on her Aunt Joyce's fifteenth birthday, the first child of Nolan and Jeannette Fink. She loved school and was active in Pep Club, Madrigals, and Concert Choir and then attended B.Y.U. for three years, with one summer semester spent studying in Mexico with the Spanish Department.

On June 1, 1970 Kathy married James Alvin Rhoades, son of LeRoy James and Marian Amy

FAMILY of JEANNETTE RACINE and NOLAN FINK - FATHERS DAY, JUNE 1991

Jeannette and Nolan Fink

Laura and Greg Hansen, Joshua, Jeremie, Jason

At left: Nolene and Robert Jones,
Kiera, Travis, Mindy, Alicia, Megan

Cyndee and Merlyn Rhoades,
Ryan, Michael, Cheryl

At left:
Alan Fink and Mark Fink

Child Rhoades, born April 20, 1948 in Orem, Utah. They have eight children: Robert James, born on June 14, 1971; Tiffany Dawn, on March 25, 1973; Kameron Cheree, April 28, 1975; Angela Kristin, December 19, 1976; Shawn David, March 16, 1979; Sarah Katrin, April 12, 1982; Jonathan Daniel, September 3, 1984; and Katherine Elizabeth on July 22, 1986.

Kathy and Jim live in St. George, Utah. Jim works Food Storage Sales. Kathy's interests are education, computers and family; activity with her family in the L.D.S. Church. Robert left in the summer of 1990 to serve a two-year Church mission in Jamaica. -Laura Hansen, 1991

6332 KEVIN NOLAN FINK -- 1951-

Kevin Nolan was born December 5, 1951 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the second child of Nolan and Jeannette Racine Fink. He nearly died with Spinal Meningitis as a baby. On May 13, 1971 Kevin married Rolayne Cecelia Probert in the Salt Lake Temple. Rolayne is a daughter of Melvin Claude and Darlene Harris Probert, born January 8, 1953 in Salt Lake City, Utah. They have two sons: Lonnie Kevin, born June 11, 1972 in Salt Lake City, Utah; and Layne Nolan, July 4, 1983 in San Diego, California.

Kevin served in the Naval Air Force in California as a Co-pilot bombardier technician with the official title of Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Operator. He left after nine years and went to work for General Dynamics. Rolayne managed a Burger King. In 1983 they moved back to Salt Lake City. Kevin enjoys playing the guitar and writing and singing his own songs; Rolayne likes to do crafts and yard work. Lonnie plays the trombone, is attending the U. of U. to become a comp. eng. and works at Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp. Layne likes Karate. Kevin works at Tomax Technologies and Rolayne manages a McDonalds. -Laura Hansen, 1991

6333 SHERI FINK MURRAY -- 1954-

Sheri Dawn was born February 2, 1954 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the third child of Nolan and Jeannette Racine Fink. She met Curtis Lee Murray in Photography Class at Cottonwood High School and they were married November 10, 1972 in the Salt Lake Temple. Curtis is the fourth of six children of Claude Stewart and Nada Lynn Maxfield Murray, born September 4, 1953 in Roosevelt, Utah. Sheri and Curtis have five children: Steven Curtis born December 3, 1973; Bradley Stewart, April 2, 1975; Shanon, September 29, 1977; Shane Anthony, March 24, 1981; and Tracie, May 30, 1984, all born in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Curt is a steel fabricator at D & H Steel Supply and Sheri works at McDonalds as Administrative Assistant. Sheri enjoys sewing, crafts, tole painting, crocheting, L.D.S. Church activity with her family, and Curt likes gardening, camping, fishing, scuba diving and nature. -Laura Hansen, 1991

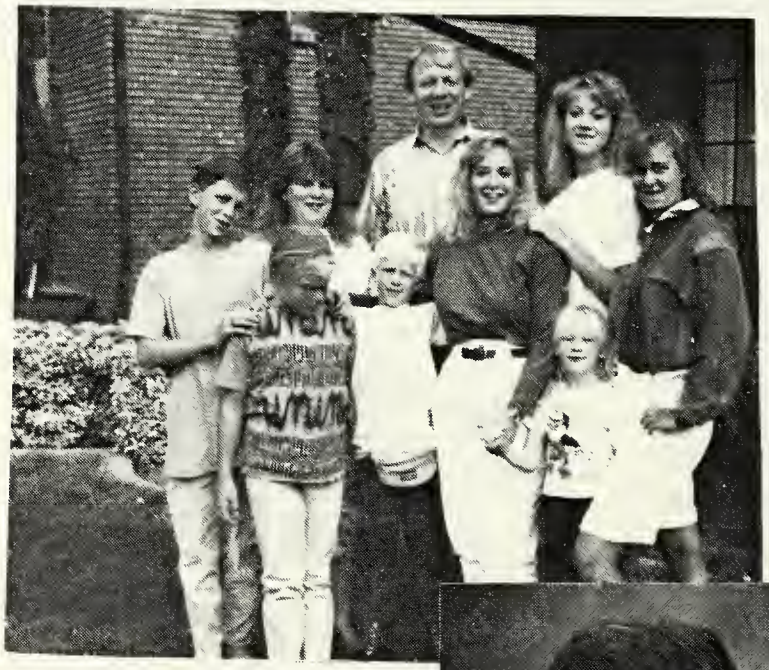
6334 KENNETH STEVEN FINK -- 1956-

Kenneth Steven was born May 11, 1956 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the fourth child of Nolan and Jeannette Racine Fink. In his growing-up years he enjoyed exploring--telescopes to explore the skies, microscopes to explore the unseen, and things to take apart to fix or see how they were made. After high school graduation, he continued working with his dad in construction.

Ken met Carolyn Mae Fisher in high school and they were married on July 17, 1974 in Salt Lake City, Utah. They have four children: Jennifer Mae, born March 13, 1975; Leslie Anne, January 21, 1979; Kristin Lacy, April 26, 1985; and David Steven, June 26, 1990. Carolyn is a daughter

Sheri and Curtis Murray,
Brad, Shanon, Tracie, Shane, and Steven

Ken and Carolyn Fink,
Kristin, David, Leslie, Jennifer



Kathy & Jim Rhoades,
Shawn, Sarah, Jonathan,
Tiffany, Angela,
Katherine Elizabeth,
Kameron
St.George, Utah-1991

At right: Robert Rhoades

Kevin and Rolayne Fink
Lonnie and Layne

of James and Dorothy Fisher, born August 26, 1957 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Ken built the two homes they've lived in. He and Carolyn own and run a printing company. -Laura Hansen, 1991

6335 CYNTHIA FINK RHOADES -- 1959-
Cynthia Rae was born January 15, 1959 in Salt Lake City, Utah to Nolan and Jeannette Racine Fink. She worked many years in her Dad's catering business, both before and after high school graduation. On March 10, 1978 in the Manti Temple, she married Merlyn Rhoades, son of LeRoy James and Marian Amy Child Rhoades, born September 17, 1956 in Albany, California.

Cyndee and Merlyn have three children: Cheryl Lynn, born on June 19, 1979; Michael James on December 3, 1981; and Ryan Scott, June 19, 1984. Merlyn is head custodian in the Jordan School District. Cyndee likes to tole paint and do other crafts, crochet, go camping, attend her children's sports and go vacationing with them; and Merlyn enjoys his church jobs and hiking with his family. -Laura Hansen, 1991

6336 NOLENE JEANNETTE FINK JONES -- 1960-
Nolene Jeannette was born on Halloween, October 31, 1960 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the sixth child of Nolan and Jeannette Racine Fink. Since she was born in between her parents' birthdays, she was named after them. She always enjoyed school and after high school graduation, attended B.Y.U. and then the U of U. On June 27, 1981 she married Robert Trafford Jones, and they have five children: Kiera Nolene, born May 10, 1982; Travis Robert, December 19, 1983; Melinda Kai, January 1, 1986; Alicia Marie, February 9, 1988 and Megan Corinne, May 13, 1990, all born in Salt Lake City, Utah. Nolene enjoys sewing, exercising, music, scouting, trying new things, family charts and games, L.D.S. Church activity with her family; and Rob, who works as a Business Entrepreneur, likes sports especially basketball, and working.
-Laura Hansen 1991

6337 ALAN WALTER FINK -- 1962-
Alan Walter was born on July 18, 1962 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the seventh child of Nolan and Jeannette Racine Fink. Alan always wanted to know what would happen if--I put the cat in the dryer--or--how long does it take to get a cat in heat by holding it on the heater vent? He teased a lot, especially his little brother Mark. He likes motorcycling, camping, racquetball and computers. After high school he lived and worked in California before attending the University of Utah, graduating in the top 1%, Summa Cum Laud of his class as an Electrical Engineer. He works at Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp., and is in the process of establishing a business of his own.
-Laura Hansen, 1991

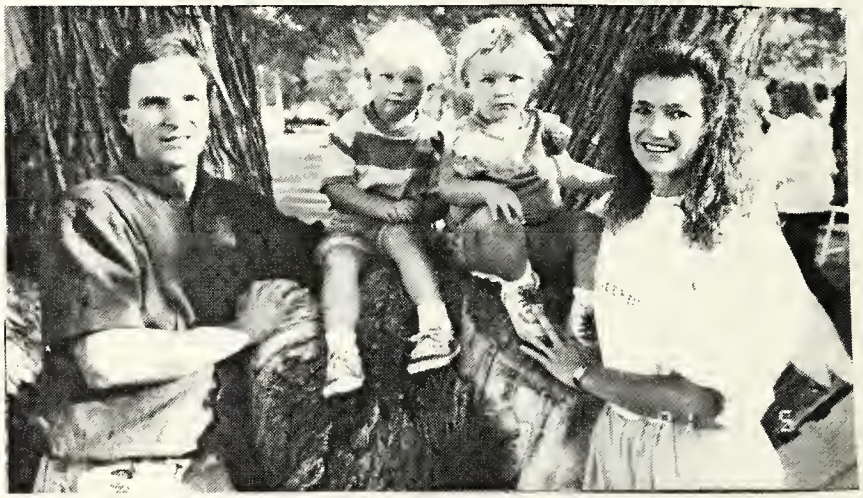
6338 LAURA LEIGH FINK HANSEN -- 1965-
Laura Leigh is the eighth child of Nolan and Jeannette Racine Fink, born May 27, 1965 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She worked most of her spare time during high school years and then attended Dixie College where she met Greg Lee Hansen. Laura and Greg were married August 24, 1984. Greg is a son of Duane "A" Hansen and Nanette Sanford Hansen St. Pierre, born June 30, 1961 in Salt Lake City.

Laura and Greg bought a home in St. George, Utah and Greg worked for the city of St. George. They moved to Salt Lake City and Greg enrolled at a school called CCI, graduated, and is

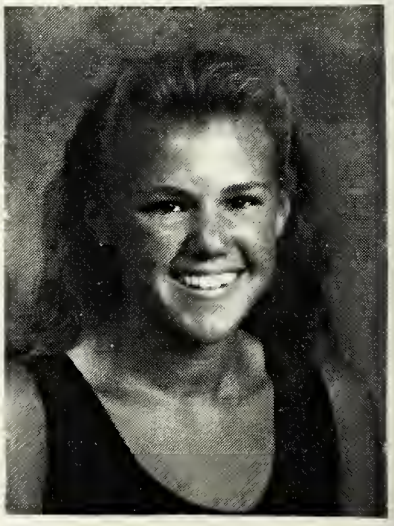
Joyce Racine Benard & Lynn Benard
1990
Salt Lake City, Utah

Benard children:
Back: Lynnette, Rodney, David
Front: Brett, Michael, Corinne, Suzanne

Right photo: Arnold Family
Back: Heidi, Heather, Jamie
Front: Jennifer, R.J. & Lynnette, A.J. and Jeff



Steve, Austin, Aubrey & Corinne Benard Warner
Sept. 1991



Suzanne Benard
1991

currently working at OEC Diasonics as a Regulatory Engineer. Laura and Greg have three children: Jeremie Bradley, born March 20, 1985; Jason Michael, April 28, 1987; and Joshua Trevor, December 29, 1989. They both enjoy their family, camping, activity in the L.D.S. Church; and Laura likes genealogy, journal writing, exercising, collecting knick-knacks; Greg enjoys computers, hunting, fishing. They're buying a home in West Jordan, Utah.
-L. Hansen, 1991

6339 MARK JAMES FINK -- 1967-
Mark James was born on October 12, 1967 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the ninth and youngest child of Nolan and Jeannette Racine Fink. He excelled in school and graduated as salutatorian from Granger High. In June 1991 he received his degree in Electrical Engineering from the University of Utah, graduating Magna Cum Laude with several awards, and plans to begin work on his Masters at Brigham Young University. Mark enjoys reading, music, individual sports, hiking and "getting close to nature", and became an Eagle Scout in 1983. He worked at Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp. while attending the University of Utah. He's now working at Signetics in Provo as an electrical engineer and is attending evening classes at B.Y.U. -L. Hansen, 1991

634 LEDA JOYCE RACINE BENARD --1934
Leda Joyce Racine was born April 18, 1934 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the fourth child of Louis and Minnie Racine. It was a beautiful sunny day, which her mother was spending outside weeding the garden. Joyce arrived too fast to call the doctor, so with the help of a neighbor, she was born at home. "I had many close calls with death starting from before I was born when the doctor wanted to take me to save my mother's life. She refused. Then when I was five weeks old I had Bronchial Pneumonia and the doctor said only a miracle would save me. Thanks to my mother's constant care and a priesthood blessing, I recovered. When I was three and a half I ate a whole bottle of aspirins I found beside my sick mother's bed, and shortly after this episode, getting "gathered ears"-a serious ear infection. For three weeks, my mother said, I lay as if dead. Again I recovered.

During the Depression, my parents lost their home and we went to live with Grandma and Grandpa Racine. I was two years old, and I became very attached to my grandparents. Grandma used to hold my hand and we'd walk 'round and 'round the block pushing my little buggy. When she wasn't walking me, Grandpa was carrying me. The thing I remember the most was the little drawer in the kitchen table where they always kept chocolate for me. We then moved into the house my father built on 8th East, where I spent the rest of my growing-up years. My childhood was filled with tap dancing, swimming, tumbling (we even performed at Derks Field), roller skating, playing "No Bears Are Out Tonight" and "Kick The Can", raiding apple orchards for green apples and putting on neighborhood plays.

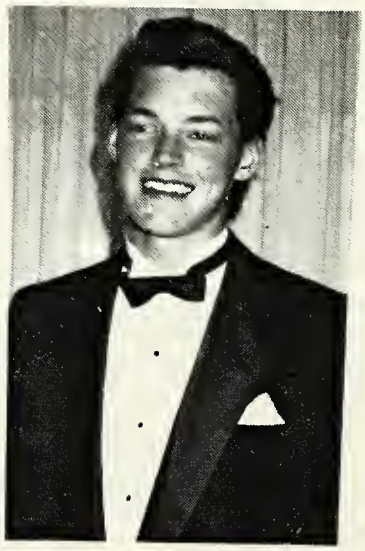
My teen years were equally busy, eventful and frustrating. One day I received a phone call from a boy I'd never met. He continued calling me for about three months before he conviced me to go out with him. Hence, I met Lynn Benard. We were married August 14, 1952 in the Salt Lake Temple, and we have seven children: Michael Lynn, Rodney, Lynnette, David Louis, Corinne, Brett Racine, and Suzanne.

My husband Lynn was born in Payson, Utah on June 21, 1932, the youngest living child of Alice Maude Saniger and Louis Benard. He came from a family of thirteen children, growing up with

Mike and Margo Benard

Angelique, Rod, Dawnie, Jeremy Benard

David Benard
1991



Brett Benard
1989

Anna Jean Thomas
Foster daughter of
Joyce & Lynn Benard

one older sister and five older brothers. His mother lost six daughters and feeling the need for another girl, kept Lynn in ringlets until he started school and his brothers insisted she cut them off. He made such a cute little "girl" he was continually proving he was a boy! When Lynn was eight years old, his family moved to Bountiful, Utah. He and his brothers were always into some kind of mischief, giving his little five foot mother no end of worry. He loved playing basketball, hunting, and was an avid marksman with a rifle. He travelled to many different states with the U.S.Reserve shooting in the different meets with his older brother and winning many medals and trophies. He worked at Hill Field Air Base as an airplane mechanic until four years after we were married. Then he went to work for my brothers Don and Ray at their Duraflor store installing carpet and linoleum. About ten years ago he started his own business, The Floor Company.

We've had two foster Indian children, coming from their Navajo reservations to live with us during school years. The first one, Sharon Bagay, was Miss Navajo about three years ago. Our other, Anna Jean Thomas, came to live with us when she was eight years old and returned for seven more school years. We still keep in close touch. Our greatest joy is our children and grandchildren. We also love square dancing, church activity, and boating with our family at Lake Powell. I love the popular song that came out last year--"Fathers (mothers) don't just love their children every now and then; it's a love without end-Amen". -1991)

6341 MICHAEL LYNN BENARD -- 1953-

Michael Lynn Benard was born May 14, 1953 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the oldest child of Lynn and Joyce Racine Benard. He's an outstanding artist and won many awards in school and at Trade Tech. College, and had his own art business, painting many of the signs around Salt Lake. He enjoyed gardening and plants, archery, bike riding and also played drums, the clarinet and electric guitar.

On June 23, 1990 Mike married Margo Miller and they have a nice condo in St. George, Utah overlooking a golf course. Margo, who has her brokerage license, attends Westminster College studying to be a financial advisor. Mike has his own business called Mike Benard Painting. He paints homes and because he's a perfectionist, his work is very much in demand and leaves little time for doing the type of painting he loves most. Mike and Margo met on the golf course, a sport they both enjoy, and they recently acquired a pet Samoyed Husky dog. -1991

6342 RODNEY BENARD --1954-

Rodney Benard, the second child of Lynn and Joyce Benard, was born October 17, 1954 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He's a born-athlete, lettering in football in high school, serving as football captain. He won many trophies in basketball; loves hunting, fishing, softball, golf and spends many weekends at his trailer by Starvation Reservoir with his wife, who enjoys everything Mike does, sometimes just watching.

Rodney married Dawnie Lewis on December 3, 1983. They're still like honeymooners. Rod has two children: Jeremy, seventeen years, and Angelique, thirteen years. Dawnie is a special Mom to them both. Rod works in construction; is talented with leather-crafts, making moccasins, pop-can holders, purses, jackets, fanny packs; and also enjoys working with wood. He caught a record fish at Lake Powell. -J.Benard, 1991

6343 LYNNETTE BENARD ARNOLD -- 1957-
Lynnette Benard, third child and first daughter of Lynn and Joyce Benard, was born April 8, 1957 in Salt Lake City, Utah. "I married R.J. Arnold on July 8, 1983, after being introduced by my Aunt Joan Racine. By my previous marriage I had four children: Heidi Corinne, born April 21, 1978; Heather JoyLynn, born April 29, 1979; and twins Jamie Danielle and Jeffery Benard, born December 7, 1980. We Started our new family together by moving to a home in Kearns, Utah, where we still live, and added a little girl, Jennifer Ann, on February 11, 1984 and Andrew Jonathon, on June 8, 1985.

R.J. drives for Burbidge Disposal, starting at 3:30 a.m. every day. He served as scoutmaster for seven years, enjoys camping, fishing, sports, being outdoors. I am busy with my family, making crafts for Talented Hands Company, tending a two year old nephew ten hours a day, church activity, teaching 4-H Club, sewing, baking, reading. Heidi, at thirteen, loves gymnastics, music, boys and friends. Heather, at twelve, enjoys art, French, cooking, 4-H Club, friends. Jamie, ten years, loves school, 4-H, piano, bike-riding, reading, and friends; and Jeff, also ten, loves sports, both playing and watching and also collecting football and baseball cards, and does well in school. Jennifer is seven and enjoys dresses, make-up, jewelry, dolls, dressing in style, reading, coloring, bike-riding, friends. A.J. is six and a comedian, enjoying everything, and was extremely lucky this past summer to receive only minor scrapes and bruises when hit by a drunk driver while riding his bike. -Lynnette Benard, 1991

6344 DAVID LOUIS BENARD -- 1961-
David Louis Benard was born May 10, 1961 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the fourth child of Lynn and Joyce Benard. He's shop foreman at BMI, and still "Mr. Fix-it", starting young being the neighborhood-bike-repair-kid. He enjoys riding and doing high jumps on his dirt bike.
-J.Benard, 1991

6345 CORINNE BENARD WARNER -- 1965-
Corinne Benard, the fifth child of Lynn and Joyce Benard, was born October 25, 1965 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married Stephen Len Warner on August 27, 1987, and they have two children: Austin Len, born July 14, 1988, and Aubrey Lynn, born January 5, 1990. Steve has worked for J.B. Restaurant for several years and has his own small soap business. Corinne does his bookwork. She's a gifted writer and artist and loves all sports. As a family they bike, swim, hike, go boating, water skiing, snow skiing. They live in Pleasant Grove, Utah. Corinne was named after Grandma Racine (her great-grandma) and has the same tiny features, slim build and sweet spirit. -1991

6346 BRETT RACINE BENARD -- 1969-
Brett Racine Benard was born March 18, 1969 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the sixth child of Lynn and Joyce Benard. He is an outstanding artist who is presently attending Al Collins Graphic School of Art in Tempe, Arizona, and doing very well. He also enjoys boating, serving as our "captain", riding his three-wheeler, stripping cars, and his pet Labrador, Lady, is the love of his life. -1991

6347 SUZANNE BENARD -- 1973-
Suzanne Benard is the seventh and youngest child of Lynn and Joyce Benard, born June 22, 1973 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She just graduated from Granite High School and is planning to attend

Westminster College in Salt Lake City in January 1992 with the ambition of becoming a pediatrician. She enjoys boating at Lake Powell, water skiing and cliff jumping-no cliff is too high! -1991

635 PARLEY DAVID RACINE -- 1938-
Parley David Racine, born July 18, 1938 in Salt Lake City, Utah, is the fifth child of Louis and Minnie Racine. "I had many fun times in my childhood playing in and around the ditch that ran through the back of our large lot behind our home, catching small fish and water skeeters, and climbing the large trees nearby, making tree huts and swings. As I grew older my interests turned to building carts, camping, scouting, yo yo's, my black bicycle with the curled handle bars, and then cars and basketball. I bought my first car before I was sixteen-a green '49 Chevrolet, and I had several cars after that and enjoyed customizing and upholstering them. Playing basketball with my friends brings back many fond memories.

At the age of nineteen I married Janice Geneva Curby and we had a son, David Craig, born September 19, 1957. However, this marriage ended in divorce. I married Joan LaVee Nicholson on November 20, 1964 in the Salt Lake Temple and we have six children."

David works for Daw Incorporated as Project Manager. He still enjoys playing basketball, boating and water skiing. He ran and finished the St. George Marathon a few years ago. Joan works for the Utah Attorney General as a legal secretary, and for fun enjoys reading, sewing, crocheting, and crafts.

Our six children are Toby, Scott, Aimee, Ryan, Jennifer, and Wendy, all born in Salt Lake City, Utah. Toby David was born December 26, 1965. He graduated in the spring of 1987 from Dixie College in St.George, Utah, and works for Hilton and Quality Inn, two Salt Lake City hotels. He enjoys boating and water skiing. Scott Louis was born March 15, 1968 and works for Daw, Incorporated. He enjoys sports, snow skiing and water skiing. Aimee is married. Ryan Dale was born May 25, 1974. He's a high school senior; enjoys music, snow boarding, knee boarding at Lake Powell, girls, and driving. Jennifer Joan was born February 14, 1977. She loves ballet and toe dancing and looks professional in her many performances, enjoys life and has a genuine love and concern for others. The sixth and youngest child is Wendy Lee, born October 14, 1980. She has a beautiful singing voice and loves dancing, performing all over Salt Lake City. -1991

6354 AIMEE RACINE NILSON -- 1970-
Aimee Elizabeth Racine, third child of David and Joan Racine, was born June 2, 1970 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married Mark Wayne Nilson and they have two children: Nathan Mark, born September 19, 1988, and Markie Elizabeth, born May 1991. Aimee enjoys creating beautiful decorations and furnishing her lovely home. Mark likes to play baseball and golf, and he and Aimee both enjoy tennis. Mark attends the U of U on a baseball scholarship.

6351 DAVID CRAIG WHITING -- 1957-
David Craig was born September 19, 1957, a son of Janice Curby and David Racine. After his parents were divorced his mother remarried to Ralph Whiting and Craig now goes by the name Craig Whiting. Craig works in auto parts and lives in Oregon with his wife Elaine and two little boys, Brandon, born in 1987, and Joshua, born in 1990. Craig enjoys camping and backpacking. -1991

The David Racine Family
Back: Toby, Aimee, Scott
Front: Ryan, David, Wendy, Joan,
and Jennifer

Elaine & Craig
Whiting
and sons
Brandon
& inset photo
Joshua

Mark & Aimee Racine Nilson & children
Nathan and Markie - 1991

The Maughan Family in 1990
Back: Tina & Steve Maughan,
Cyndi & Jeff Maughan, Kim Maughan,
Jimmy Maughan; Front: Jim Maughan
holding Mitchell Maughan, Deonna R
Maughan holding Jason Maughan, Jol
Maughan, Heather Maughan

636 DEONNA RACINE MAUGHAN -- 1943-
Minnie Deonna Racine, the sixth and youngest child of Louis and Minnie Racine, was born January 22, 1943 in Salt Lake City, Utah. "I had a very happy childhood," wrote Deonna. "The love of my life was horses, beginning at a very early age. I rode the neighbor's horse as I never had one of my own. I married James Cledith Rousey in 1961 and we had two sons, Jeffrey Paul and Steven James, but after three years this marriage ended in divorce. On February 22, 1968 I married James Warren Maughan and he adopted Jeff and Steve. Jim is a son of Darlene Edith Knight and James Varion Maughan, born July 1, 1946 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Jim and I had three children: Kim Chere, born June 22, 1971; Jolene, born December 21, 1974; and James Eric, born November 9, 1976. Jim has given me everything I've ever wanted, including horses. We still have four; two Arabians and two Morgans. Jim works at Flying J Refining and also does sprinkler installation and repairs. I work at Delta Air Lines and love the benefits, including free travelling. I take Kim, Jolene and James with me, as Jim doesn't care to fly. This past summer, James, Jolene and I flew to Europe and toured Germany, Switzerland and Austria. The main purpose was to see my dad's birthplace and homeland. It was a tremendous thrill and gave my children a greater awareness of the grandfather they never knew.

Kim, now twenty and out of school, is working for Pennys Catalog. She recently moved out on her own and has a cute apartment in Bountiful. Still at home with us are Jolene and James. Jolene is a junior at Woods Cross High and James is a freshman at Millcreek Jr. High. They both have jobs doing telemarketing and are good at it. James enjoys riding horses in the mountains with us, but his real joy is riding his dirt bike. - Deonna Maughan, 1991

6361 JEFFREY PAUL MAUGHAN -- 1963-
Jeffrey Paul was born February 17, 1963. He married Sheila Eileen Grainger and they had a little girl, Heather Marie on October 25, 1983, but this marriage ended in divorce. On October 1, 1987 he married Cynthia Brown and they have a little boy Jason Jeffrey, born September 28, 1989, who is already a good basketball player! Jeff is manager of Orbit Sprinklers, a division of ProMark in Bountiful, and they are sending him to the Orient in November. Cyndi works for Utah Bank & Trust, and she, Jeff and Jason have a lovely home in West Bountiful, Utah. -1991

6362 STEVEN JAMES MAUGHAN -- 1964-
Steven James was born April 9, 1964. He married Tina Murray on January 9, 1988 and they have a little boy, Mitchell, born July 8, 1990. Steve works seven days a week at Utah Flour Mill, and Tina works at Key Bank. They bought a beautiful home in West Bountiful, Utah in 1990. In September 1991 Steve and Tina and Jeff and Cyndi took a Caribbean cruise. -1991

ADRIEN RACINE
(1893-1918)

Adrien Racine

Adrien Racine was born December 14, 1893 in Lamboing, Switzerland the first son and second child of Corinne and Henri Louis Racine. He was never a strong child, most of his life suffering from poor health, and because of this was unable to serve in the military.

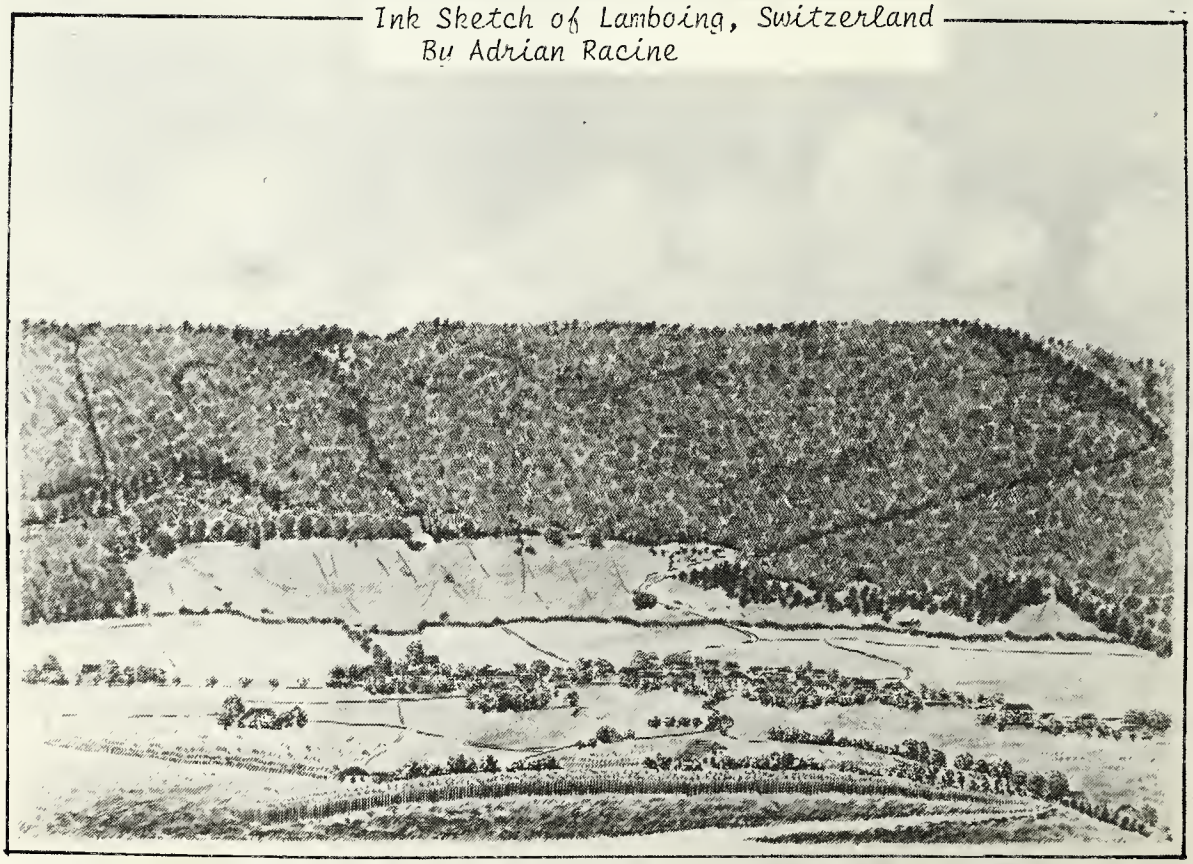
Adrien was a very talented artist and loved doing his art work on a miniature scale, even his signature and handwriting. He had four sisters and one brother, Louis, who was a year younger and his best friend. Together they helped their father with the farm work and grocery store, and as he grew older, Adrien began working at the watch factory near his home. He was saving his money to join his sister, Natalie, in Utah. His only hesitation at coming to America was his dislike of the English pronunciation of his name.

But before he could embark on his journey to the United States, Adrien became ill with the deadly Flu of 1918. He seemed to be getting better, but had a relapse, passing away at the young age of 24 on September 21, 1918.

When the Racine family came to the United States, Adrien's mother's greatest sorrow was that of leaving him behind.

-Joyce Benard, and Minnie Racine-

Ink Sketch of Lamboing, Switzerland
By Adrian Racine



MARIE JULIE RACINE BELL
1896-1974

Henri Racine and his wife Corinne were baptized in an icy canyon stream near their home in Lamboing, Switzerland in October 1896. Three months later, Corinne gave birth to her fourth child, a girl, on January 14, 1897. The baby was named Marie Julie after her two grandmothers, Marie Schwander Giauque and Julie Grosjean Racine.

Because of their Mormon religion, life was not easy for the Racine children. They were often taunted and ostracized by the people of the region. In addition, their mother had poor health. Consequently, much of the burden of the household and the store fell to the older girls, Natalie and Marie.

Marie was a very serious, shy girl and felt keenly the injustices in her world. Fortunately, she had loyal friends who accepted her in spite of her religion. She adored her father. She loved working along side him and her brothers in the fields and would gladly have traded her household tasks to be out-of-doors doing "men's work."

Marie's greatest joys were found in nature and music. Lamboing had a young choral group which sang at local festivals and in neighboring villages. "Mariette", as she was affectionately called by her friends and family, was one of the soloists. When Marie was seventeen she fell in love with the choir director. The romance could go nowhere because she knew that she would go to America to marry. She decided that since she could not marry the one that she loved, she would remain single.

Marie was twenty-four in 1921 when the family immigrated to Utah. Since she had no professional training or schooling, she worked for the next thirteen years at various unskilled jobs, mainly as a governess or maid in well-to-do families. In 1931 Marie went to Rexburg, Idaho to assist Alice, who was expecting her second child. While she was there, she met Alice's brother-in-law, LaVere. Later, he came to Salt Lake and courted her.

Marie and LaVere were married on March 15, 1934. Marie was thirty-seven years old at the time. The marriage was not a happy one and in 1943 she was left with three small children to raise. Louis was seven, Alice was five, and Corinne was three.

The following years were ones of great hardship and struggle for Marie and her little family, financially as well as emotionally. Timid and shy by nature, she was ill-equipped by temperament to grapple with the world, but she was not a quitter. She knew how to work hard and how to stretch every penny.

In 1945 her mother died and Marie was obliged to look for another home for herself and the children. She had barely enough for a down payment on a shabby, one-bedroom, frame house at 776 Simpson Avenue. This was to be her home for the rest of her life. Her green thumb transformed the tiny barren yard into a patch of flowering shrubs and flowers; her frugality made possible some slow but gradual improvements on the house over the years; and her love turned the meager surroundings into a "home". Whatever energy was left after caring for her family and earning a living, was given freely in helping others whom she felt were less fortunate than

Marie Racine as a young girl

Marie and LaVere Bell and children - Louis, Alice, Corinne in 1940 - Salt Lake City, Utah

Photo at right:
Louis Bell in
U.S.Army-
1955-1960

Left:
Louis Bell Family
in 1988
Portland, Oregon

L to R:
Barbara Bell,
Michael Bell,
Ethan & Amy Ree
Kimberly Bell,
Louis Bell,
Drew Reed

Above:
Zerric Reed
Aug.1991

herself. She loved art and good music. She had a talent for painting and during these years she completed several lovely paintings. Her other great joy was singing in the ward choir. Her children were her "crown jewels".

In September 1964 Marie had a radical mastectomy to remove a cancerous tumor in the right breast. In spite of the operation, the cancer slowly spread throughout her body. In 1972, even though she was in the terminal stages of the disease, she was able to return to her beloved Switzerland with her daughter Alice and family. It was a beautiful and well-deserved experience. After her return to the States, her health rapidly declined. She tenaciously clung to life so she could be where she was "needed". She died in her daughter Alice's home in Salt Lake City on August 30, 1974, leaving one son, two daughters and several grandchildren as her legacy to life.
-Alice Bell Hemming, 1980

641 LOUIS RACINE BELL -- 1936-

Louis Racine Bell was born in a farmhouse in Rexburg, Idaho. He arrived prematurely on January 6, 1936, weighing slightly over four pounds. He spent his childhood years in Salt Lake City with his mother and his two sisters, except for one year. That was the year he spent in a foster home with an elderly German couple when his parents were divorced in 1943 and his mother was obliged to go to work.

Louis was at a definite disadvantage without a father's influence and companionship, so when he was twelve years old his mother consented to let him go live with his father in Portland, Oregon. Except for one year when he returned to be with his mother, he lived with his father and his step-family until he graduated from Washington High School in 1955.

In August 1955 he joined the U.S.Army, where he received specialist training in photography. He is very skilled at taking pictures--a talent that has served him well over the years. During his military obligation, he was stationed in Kaiserslautern, Germany for two years. He learned to speak German quite fluently, and came to love the country and the people very much. While there, he took correspondence courses in business and salesmanship. One of the highlights of his European assignment was a visit to his mother's village in Switzerland. While he was in the Army, he also arranged for half of his paycheck to be sent to his mother to help support her--a very unselfish thing to do in view of his meager pay.

In March 1960 Louis quit the Army and returned to Salt Lake to find employment. He worked at various jobs and took classes in electronics to become a technician. While his primary interests have been in photography, electronics and mechanics, Louis also has a fine baritone voice, and can occasionally be persuaded to use it publicly. One such occasion was the funeral of his mother in September 1974. He sang "I Know That My Redeemer Lives".

On July 19, 1963 Louis married Barbara Jean Munden, a girl he had known previously in Portland, Oregon. They have three children: Amy Lynn, born December 22, 1964; Kimberly Marie, born May 6, 1969, (both born in Salt Lake City); and their "bonus baby" Michael LaVere, born September 28, 1978 in Portland, Oregon.

The Bell family lives in Portland, Oregon, where Louis has had his own vacuum cleaner shop since 1984. With the help of his wife Barbara, he sells and repairs vacuums. Barbara enjoys

gardening and doing volunteer work at Michael's school, and they all enjoy activity in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Michael, at age thirteen, is into skateboards and Scouting and he and his dad share a weekly archery date. -Alice Bell Hemming, 1980-90

6411 AMY LYNN BELL REED -- 1964-

Amy Lynn was born December 22, 1964, Salt Lake City, Utah, the first child of Louis and Barbara Bell. She married Ethan Averitt Reed III on September 9, 1988, and they have two little boys: Ethan Averitt IV, nicknamed Zerric, born June 17, 1990; and Drew Scott, born May 7, 1985. They reside on twenty acres of wooded area in Cornelius, Oregon owned by his parents, and live in the basement of a large log house, renting out the top. Amy enjoys her family, reading, and working with the Exchange Student Program in their area; is trained as a medical assistant. Ethan works in construction, likes hunting, especially elk; and they both enjoy working with the youth and church activity.

6412 KIMBERLY MARIE BELL -- 1969-

Kimberly Marie is the second child of Louis and Barbara Bell, and was born May 6, 1969 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She works as a private secretary and has her own apartment in Portland, Oregon. Kimberly suffered several years with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. In the summer of 1989 she left to serve a church mission to Riverside California, but had to return home early because of health problems.

642 ALICE MARIE BELL HEMMING -- 1937-

Alice, or "Tootsie" as she was nicknamed by her father, was born in Salt Lake City, Utah on July 15, 1937. She grew up in Salt Lake, graduated from South High in 1955, and then gradually, but tenaciously, worked her way through college. In June 1960 she traveled to Europe on a French study tour with National Students' Association, an experience which increased her desire for further education and travel.

On September 21, 1962 Alice married Val G. Hemming, a pre-med student from Rexburg, Idaho. He is a son of Cora Gertrude Pearson Hemming and Freeman Grover Hemming, born July 9, 1937 in Rexburg, Idaho. Alice and Val were married in the Logan Idaho Temple and three days later were both back in school, Alice as a first quarter junior and Val as a first year medical student, and both were working part-time jobs. Their first child was born one year later, between quarters. Alice returned to school the following week. In August 1964 she graduated from the University of Utah with a B.A. in French and English in the college of Education. She taught French for two and a half years at Wasatch Jr. High to pay the bills while Val finished medical school. He graduated from the University of Utah College of Medicine in June 1966 with an M.D. degree, and was commissioned an officer in the U.S. Air Force. Thus commenced the nomadic life of the Hemmings.

Alice and Val have lived many places since leaving Salt Lake City: Texas, California, Texas, Germany, Utah, and California. While in Germany they traveled extensively throughout Europe and Scandinavia. Important ties with family and friends in Switzerland and Sweden were strengthened.

In June 1980 the family moved once again--this time across the United States to Gaithersburg, Maryland, twenty miles north of Washington, D.C., where Val was an Associate Professor of

Pediatrics & Infectious Diseases at the Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences in Bethesda, Maryland. He was granted full Professor status in 1984.

Val gave the Baccalaureate Address to the F.Edward Hebert School of Medicine graduating Class of 1991. The following was taken from the graduation program. "From 1983-1990 Dr. Hemming performed as Specialty Consultant in Pediatrics to the Air Force Surgeon General. In 1987 he was selected as Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences; the Consultant in Pediatrics to the Department of Defense 1988-1991. He served on the Advisory Council, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development from 1988-1991. In 1990 he ended his 25 year military career when he retired as a Colonel from the United States Air Force. In 1991 he accepted the offer to remain in his position as Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences. Dr. Hemming is an active researcher and his honors include the Ogdon Bruton Award for Basic Research in Pediatrics, and the Philip G. Keil Memorial Lectureship, American College of Physicians Research Lectureship. His curriculum vitae lists more than 120 publications."

There are four children in the Hemming family--three daughters and one son. Heidi was born on September 22, 1963 in Salt Lake City. Julie Paige was also born in Salt Lake City, on April 16, 1967. Jill made her debut in San Antonio, Texas on August 3, 1969. John Patrick waited ten years and arrived on June 4, 1979 in Vacaville, California. With Heidi and Julie married and Jill attending college, Patrick is the only child still at home. He's a budding pianist, good singer, baseball player and enthusiast, loves history and math and is a good student and an "all-around good guy". He will start middle-school in the fall of 1991.

Over the years Alice has continued to pursue her interest in art, taking classes whenever possible, and "loving her way through' art galleries in Europe and the United States. The family has maintained its "Mormon roots" wherever it has lived and has been reinforced and strengthened through these experiences. Both Alice and Val have served in leadership positions.

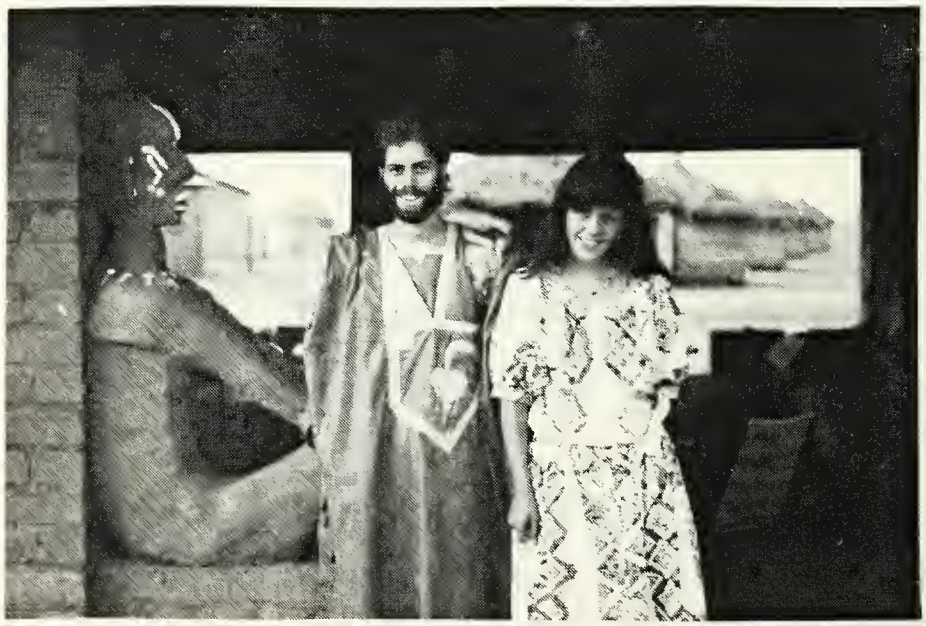
-Alice Bell Hemming, 1991

6421 HEIDI HEMMING SMITH -- 1963-

Heidi was born on September 22, 1963 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the first child of Val and Alice Hemming. She served a church mission to Dublin Ireland from March 1985 to August 1986. In August of 1988 she graduated from Brigham Young University in Provo, Utah with a BA in Theater Arts and History in Secondary Education.

Heidi married Zeric Kay Smith on July 31, 1987 in the Washington D.C. Temple. Zeric is a son of Dr. William L. and Zeta J. Smith. He graduated from Brigham Young University on the same day as Heidi, with a BA in Political Science. From January 1989 to June 1991 Heidi and Zeric were Peace Corps Volunteers in Mali, West Africa. Heidi was an Education Volunteer and developed and illustrated a curriculem for teaching ruralization in the elementary schools in the region of Seknoso in Mali. Zeric was a Ruralization Volunteer. In September 1991 Zeric will be a graduate student at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He will pursue his studies in Political Science with an emphasis on 3rd world countries. (1991)

The Hemming Family
L to R: Alice, Jill, Heidi, Val, Patrick, Julie
July 31, 1987
Washington, D.C.



Zeric and Heidi (Hemming) Smith
in Mali, West Africa with the Peace Corps
1989-1991

Julie (Hemming) and
Karl Savage
1991

6422 JULIE HEMMING SAVAGE -- 1967-

Julie Paige was born April 16, 1967 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the second child of Val and Alice Hemming. She has been attending Brigham Young University with a major in History and a minor in English in the College of Education, and will do her teaching internship in 1991/1992, graduating soon after. Julie completed a semester-abroad in Jerusalem with Brigham Young University, and served a church mission to Sacramento California from spring of 1988 to November 1989. She will marry Karl Joseph Savage on August 10, 1991 in the Washington D.C. Temple. (1991)

6423 JILL HEMMING -- 1969-

Jill is the third child of Val and Alice Hemming, born August 3, 1969 in San Antonio, Texas. She is an accomplished pianist and a poet, having had several of her poems published. Jill completed a semester of independent study at the University of Bourgogne in Dijon, France from September 1989 to February 1990. She graduated from Brigham Young University in June 1991 with a BA in English Literature and French. In September 1991 she will begin graduate studies at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, majoring in Folk Literature. (-1991-)

643 CORINNE BELL ELLEFSEN JACOBSEN -- 1939-

Corinne's debut into this world was quite an event. She was born at home on the kitchen table on June 15, 1939. She was the third and youngest child born to Marie Racine and LaVere T. Bell, and was named Corinne Joan Bell. She was only three when her parents were divorced and she sorely missed having a father. She was a very pretty child, but also extremely shy. She would spend hours alone playing with her dollhouse and dolls. She also had a great affection for animals of every kind, and brought home numerous stray cats over the years.

Corinne grew up in Salt Lake City and lived there all her life except for one year in Boise, Idaho with her Aunt Rolande and Uncle Ralph when she was about ten years old. They were very good to her and Uncle Ralph filled a great need in her life.

Corinne was gifted with an abundance of natural grace and rhythm, but unfortunately there was no money for dancing lessons. As she moved into her teen years, she put her dolls away and danced her way into many a young admirer's heart. Her love of dance has remained strong over the years. The grace and the rhythm are always there.

Her time for youth was very brief, however. She was married while still in high school to Ernest John (Jack) Ellefsen on October 29, 1957. She finished high school by attending night school. Four babies followed in the next five years: Karen, born July 9, 1958; Kristen, born July 15, 1959; David John, born August 21, 1960; and Robert Eric, born July 9, 1962. Corinne's talent for neatness and order served her well during these hectic years. Her house and her children were always "squeaky clean".

The marriage was a turbulent one and in 1968 Corinne and Jack were divorced. She retained custody of the children. She is now married to Dee Jacobsen, a widower with seven grown children and several grandchildren. They live in his home in West Valley, Utah.

-Alice Bell Hemming, Corinne Bell Jacobsen; 1991

Back: Jack, Karen, Corinne
Front: David, Bobby, Kristi Ellefsen
1964

Corinne & Dee Jacobsen-1988

Bob Ellefsen-19

Jim, Kristi, Emilie & Elliot
Hickman in 1990

Karen Ellefsen Nelsen, Teresa and Tauna Nelsen

David and Patricia Ellefsen and children
Kyle and Paige in 1991

6431 KAREN ELLEFSEN NELSEN -- 1958-
Karen was born July 9, 1958 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the first child of Jack and Corinne Ellefsen. She married Robert Nelsen and they had two daughters: Teresa Marie Nelsen, born January 3, 1975, and Tauna Melisa Nelsen, born January 1, 1977, both in Salt Lake City, Utah. This marriage ended in divorce, as did a later one to Charles Hugo Swanavelt. Karen works for her father doing landscaping, and also is the creator of a horoscope product, Positive Energy Bags, which she sells to local stores. (1991)

6432 KRISTEN ELLEFSEN HICKMAN -- 1959-
Kristen is the second child of Jack and Corinne Ellefsen, born July 15, 1959 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She has always gone by the name of Kristi. She married James Hickman and they have two children: Emilie, born March 8, 1985; and Elliot, born May 22, 1987, both in Salt Lake City. They live in Fallon, Nevada where Jim works in construction and built them an Energy Saving Home. His construction job takes him many places, and he's currently working in Kemmerer, Wyoming. Kristi enjoys her family, arts and crafts, gardening, raising herbs. (1991)

6433 DAVID JOHN ELLEFSEN -- 1960-
David John was born August 21, 1960 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the first son of Jack and Corinne Ellefsen. He served in the Birmingham Alabama Mission for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints from 1980 to 1982. Dave married Patricia Kreitlein on December 19, 1986 in the Salt Lake Temple, and they have two children: Kyle Lee Kreitlein, born May 16, 1989, and Paige Eileen, born October 24, 1990. Dave graduated from the University of Utah, and on May 12, 1991 he graduated from the Indianapolis College of Dentistry as D.D.S., and is continuing for one more year of extra training and specializing. Patricia is a Certified Public Accountant. (1991)

6434 ROBERT ERIC ELLEFSEN -- 1962-
Robert Eric is the youngest of four children born to Jack and Corinne Ellefsen. He arrived on his sister Karen's fourth birthday, July 9, 1962 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Bob served an L.D.S. church mission to Arkansas from 1982-84. He has attended Snow College, University of Utah and Weber College working on his Business Management degree, which is nearly completed. He works in construction for his father; had his own key making business until recently. Bob says his interests are "money and motorcycles"! He also likes to work-out--weight lifting and running. (1991)

65 JEANNE ALICE RACINE BELL
1904-1972

Alice Racine

Jeanne Alice Racine was born in Lamboing, Switzerland on July 10, 1904 in a picture-storybook setting of green, rolling, beautiful hills and mountains. She was the fifth child of Corinne Giauque and Henry Louis Racine.

As a young girl she engaged in activities that would be more typical of a boy, and Alice was know as a "tomboy". Being very enthusiastic about throwing snow-balls and anything that could be thrown, she was very accurate and a "dead shot". She was able to run and fight with the best of her classmates, and most of the time beat the boys, and always the girls. She would recall to us that as a young girl she deliverd milk all over a large area and have a great deal of fun managing the cart over and up and around the hills in the community where she lived. She was also known as a "daredevil".

With her father being the proprietor of the general store of Lamboing, Alice took the opportunity on occasion to raid the candy counter; an opportunity no other children in the town could enjoy. When she was young she was a blonde, but over the years her hair changed to brunette.

Alice left Switzerland when she was sixteen and a half years old. She and her family immigrated to Salt Lake City, Utah, because of religious persecution for having joined the L.D.S. Church. She learned the English language and began dating and working at various jobs that occupied her time until she met Milton Smith Bell. Shortly thereafter they were married and sealed in the Salt Lake Temple on September 28, 1928. Six years later Alice's sister, Marie, and Milton's brother, LaVere, were also to marry.

On October 26, 1929 Alice and Milton's first son was born in Salt Lake City and named Dorian Milton. They then moved to Rexburg, Idaho where Milton was engaged in the business of farming and carpenter work and there Melvin Clyde was born on in February 13, 1931. Another move took the family to Livingston, Montana where Glen Dale was born January 6, 1936, and Richard Lee on October 31, 1938. Their last move as a family took them back to Salt Lake City, Utah where the family was raised, moving from one area to another in Salt Lake City.

Alice's husband, Milton, was a general contractor and later a construction superintendent for a realty company. His last employment was working as a building supervisor for the L.D.S. Church, and he built chapels and stakehouses in Arizona and California. Their last years were spent in California near their four sons and their families, all of whom for one reason or another moved to California.

At approximately forty two years of age Alice began to develop arthritis and to have very great difficulty in using her body to do the things she had to do. She enjoyed to a large degree reading, and spent many hours reading all kinds of good books and material. She became more and more crippled with arthritis until at the age of fifty-five she was confined to a wheelchair, in which she spent the remainder of her life.

We children remember one of the characteristics of Mom was to secretly hide money from her household allowance. She would save it until she had enough that she could call one of her children aside who was in need of money for one reason or another, and then very sneakily slip that person the money and get a great deal of pleasure from being able to help him out. Each of us received our share of her generous contributions. She also got a lot of enjoyment in learning to play the piano.

When Alice was sixty-eight the arthritis took its toll on her body and she became completely paralyzed and suffered severe pain throughout her body for several days, at which time she was confined to the hospital and then to a convalescent hospital. She was there three months. Approximately three months before she died she told us that her mother came to visit her and told her she would come and get her in three days. The next night she said her mother and father both came and told her that they would come and get her in three days. Three months later she died. On her death bed the night she passed away, the bishop visited her. She knew she was going to die because she said, "Bishop, I need a big blessing, a great big blessing." The bishop gave her a blessing and one and a half hours later she died. It was September 9, 1972.

-Dorian, Melvin, Glen, Dick Bell-
(1979)

Aunt Alice was tall and thin, and had a beautiful gift of love, compassion and understanding, and a wonderful sense of humor. I loved her laugh, her chocolate syrup on pancakes, and her easy-going, take-it-as-it-comes...see-the-bright-side-of-life nature. In one of her last letters to me she wrote: "Getting pictures of all my family is like pulling a tooth. ha! ha! But I guess we will let Melvin do the tooth pulling, it being his regular profession! We'll just do the moaning. ha! ha! I guess this year finds me and Uncle Milton a little older and maybe a little more foolish? and more beautiful! Gee ! What a joke!...."

I sure miss her.
-A niece-J. Hardy

The Bell Family - Back: Mel, Dorian, Glen; Front: Milton, Dick, Alice
Salt Lake City, Utah c. 1946

Dorian Bell & grandson Chris Guzman

L-R: Diane Bell Kummer & daughter Miche
Jennifer Bell, Dorian & Marian Bell

Photos taken at wedding reception
of Julie (Hemming) & Karl Savage
August 1991

651 DORIAN MILTON BELL -- 1929

Dorian Milton Bell was born October 26, 1929 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the oldest of four sons of Milton Smith Bell and Jeanne Alice Racine Bell. He served a two year church mission in the North Central States from 1949-1951, and on October 12, 1951 married Evelyn Edvina Minzghor, a convert from his mission. Evelyn is a daughter of Mathew Nicholas Minzghor and Edvina Henrietta Brown Minzghor, born June 6, 1929 in Cass Lake, Minnesota.

Evelyn and Dorian had six children: David Dorian, born September 12, 1952; Susan Alice, on November 9, 1953; Karen Yvonne, on April 17, 1956; Pamela Jean on May 30, 1957; Annette Jane on August 3, 1963; and Diane Colleen on November 9, 1964.

From 1952-1954 Dorian served in the U.S.Navy as Hospital Corpsman, attending the U.S.Navy Hospital Corps School and graduating with honors. His first two children were born in Bainbridge, Maryland.

After the Navy, Dorian, Evelyn and family moved back to Salt Lake City where he worked as a psychiatric aid in the Fort Douglas Veterans Hospital and attended college. In 1956 he received his B.S.Degree in Education with a Sociology major and Psychology minor from the University of Utah, and in 1958 his Masters Degree in Social Work. Two more little girls were added to their family during this time.

The family moved to Walla Walla, Washington where Dorian worked as a social worker in the Children's Home Society of Washington, a home for emotionally disturbed boys. Another move took them to Oakland, California and two more little girls were added to their family.

Dorian and Evelyn were divorced in 1973. On November 1, 1975 in Oakland, Alameda, California he married Marian Alice Davis Hansen and they had a daughter, Jennifer Alice on August 30, 1977 in Fremont, Alameda, California. Marian is the daughter of David Chalmers Davis and Alice Coyte Randall Davis, born June 4, 1939 in Denver, Colorado. -Dorian Bell, 1980

6511 DAVID DORIAN BELL -- 1952

David Dorian Bell was born September 12, 1952 in Bainbridge, Cecil, Maryland, the first child and only son of Dorian Milton and Evelyn Edvina Minzghor Bell. He served a church mission in the Philippines from 1971-1973. While attending Ricks College in Idaho majoring in pre-med, he met Jill Allen and they were married in the Logan Temple on November 27, 1974 in Logan, Cache, Utah. Jill is a daughter of Clair C. Allen and BeNon Staley Allen, born January 19, 1955 in Logan, Utah.

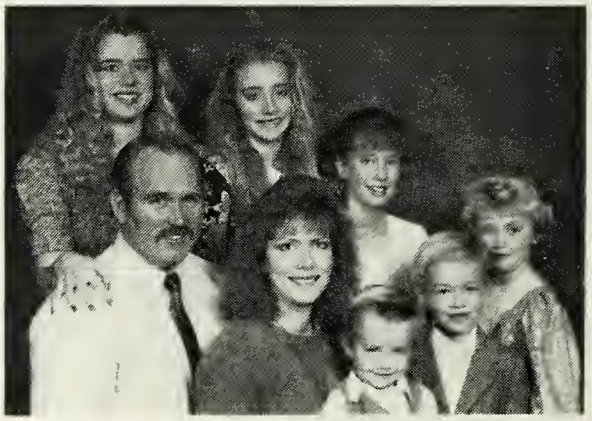
David graduated from Podiatry School in San Francisco and is a Podiatrist in Logan, Utah. He and Jill have six children: Heather Alice, born October 13, 1975 in Logan; Gina, on June 28, 1977 also in Logan; Heidi BeNon on July 2, 1979 in San Francisco, California; Katy on September 6, 1982 in Martinez, California; Steven David on August 16, 1984 in Logan, Utah; and Shane Allen on September 22, 1987, also in Logan. -Dorian Bell, 1987

Evelyn and Dorian Bell
and Family
in 1958 - with children:
Pamela, David, Susan
and Karen

(Dorian & Evelyn were
later divorced)

Right photo:
Dorian and Marian Bell
(2nd wife) in 1979
With children:
Left: Diane & Annette
Bell (Dorian & Evelyn's
youngest daughters);
Marjean & Jon Hansen;
Front: Jennifer Bell and
Jill Hansen

Annette (Bell) & John
Dungan in 1989
with children Austin
and Elise



David and Jill Bell and children in 1990--
Heather, Gina, Heidi, Katy, Steven, Shane

6512 SUSAN BELL KOCH -- 1953

Susan Alice Bell was born November 9, 1953 in Bainbridge, Cecil, Maryland, while her father was serving in the U.S. Navy. She was the second child of Dorian Milton Bell and Evelyn Minzghor Bell. On April 28, 1984 she married Ernest LeRoy Koch in Fremont, Alameda, California, and they have a baby boy, Joshua, born August 16, 1991. Ernie is a son of Herman Jensen Koch and Rose Housetian Koch, born October 21, 1953 in Hayward, California. Sue works as a cashier and waitress and Ernie as a welder. They live in Hayward, California. (Apr.1991)

6513 KAREN BELL RENDON -- 1956-

Karen Yvonne Bell, the third child of Dorian Milton Bell and Evelyn Minzghor Bell was born April 17, 1956 in Salt Lake City, Utah, where her father was attending the University of Utah. She married John Rendon on October 11, 1973 in Reno, Washoe, Nevada, and they have a daughter, Marisa Evelyn Rendon, born May 13, 1976 in Hayward, Alameda, California. John is a son of John Rendon and Eva Moffett Rendon, born July 9, 1933 in Marlow, Oklahoma. Karen is in sales & sales management and John is an air traffic controller. They live in Olympia, Washington. (Apr.1991)

6514 PAMELA BELL GUZMAN -- 1957-1978

Pamela Jean Bell was born May 30, 1957 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the fourth child of Dorian Milton Bell and Evelyn Minzghor Bell. She married Mark Anthony Guzman, son of Daniel John Bocannegra, on October 4, 1974 in Carson City, Ormsby, Nevada, and they had two children: Christopher Anthony Guzman, born April 13, 1975 and Renee Jessica Guzman, born October 24, 1976, both in Fremont, California. Pamela and Mark were divorced March 29, 1977 and she remarried January 7, 1978 in Reno, Nevada to Julio Roberto Galindo. She died nine months later, October 9, 1978.

-Dorian Bell, 1980

6515 ANNETTE BELL DUNGAN -- 1963-

Annette Jane Bell was born August 3, 1963 in Oakland, Alameda, California, the fifth child of Dorian Milton Bell and Evelyn Minzghor Bell. She met John Hershel Dungan while they were students at Ricks College and after they both graduated, John served a two-year mission in Alabama for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and Annette started nursing school. Annette and John were married December 21, 1984 in Salt Lake City, Utah. John is a son of John Hershel Sr. and Ada Edvalson Dungan, born May 10, 1962 in San Francisco, California.

Annette and John continued their education at Brigham Young University and their first baby, John Hershel Jr. was born April 14, 1986 in Provo, Utah during "finals week". The day after Annette graduated from Nursing School they left for California to visit family. Driving late at night, the car swerved off the road and little Johnny was killed, August 17, 1986.

It was a very difficult time. Since then two more children have been added to their family: Elise, on August 21, 1987 and Austin J. on July 12, 1989, both in Renton, King, Washington. John graduated in Manufacturing Engineering Technology at Brigham Young University and they moved to the Seattle, Washington area where he was hired at Boeing. Annette works two evenings a week at a nearby hospital and they have bought a lovely home in Renton, Washington. -Annette Dungan, 1990

Joan & Mel Bell
1985 -

Dale & Laurie Bell
Brian, James, Scott, Tammy, Crystal
and Nancy

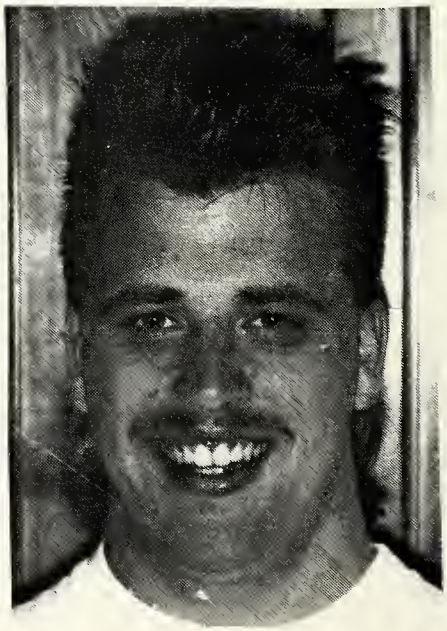
Steve & Melody Bell
Stephany, Shane & Greg

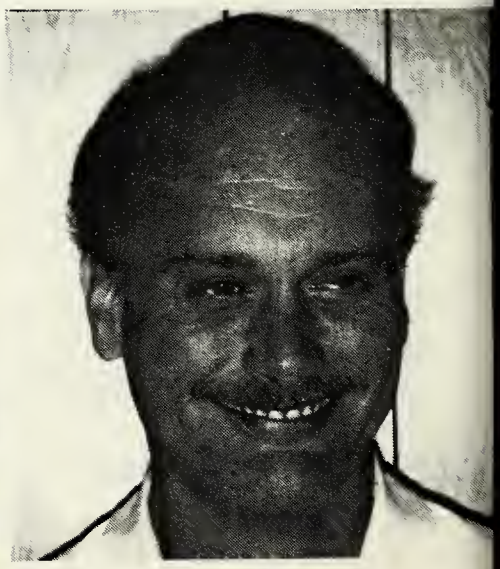
Shelley & Jerry Bell

Kerry, Jason, Kandie, Bonne Hansen

Kenneth Bell

At right:
Jay Bell
and
Mark Bell
1991





6516 DIANE BELL KUMMER -- 1964-
Diane Colleen Bell, the sixth and last child of Dorian Milton Bell and Evelyn Minzghor Bell, was born November 9, 1964 in Castro Valley, Alameda, California. She married Scott Lavear Kummer on May 9, 1984 in Orem, Utah and they have a daughter, Michelle Elizabeth Kummer, born May 21, 1985. Diane and Scott are divorced and Diane lives in Lindon, Utah. (May 1991)

652 MELVIN CLYDE BELL -- 1931-
Melvin Clyde Bell was born February 13, 1931 in Rexburg, Idaho, the second son of Alice Racine Bell and Milton Smith Bell. He spent his youth in Rexburg and Livingston, Montana and in Salt Lake City, Utah where he graduated from East High School. He joined the U.S. Navy in 1948 and was discharged in 1952. Then he attended the University of Utah for three years, graduating from the Loyola Dental School in Chicago, Illinois with a D.D.S. in 1959.

While Mel was in pre-dental school at the University of Utah, he met Joan Michelsen and they were married the following year on June 5, 1953 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Joan is a daughter of Adelbert Read Michelsen and Arlene Minora Parker Michelsen, born October 10, 1932 in Salt Lake City, Utah. One year after their marriage their first child was born and named Mark Melvin on June 3, 1954. Fifteen months later Dale Lynn arrived on September 9, 1955; both in Salt Lake City. The day after Dale was born, Melvin left for Chicago to begin dental school, and Joan and the babies followed in a few weeks. A third son, Steven Michael, was born August 4, 1958 in Chicago, Illinois.

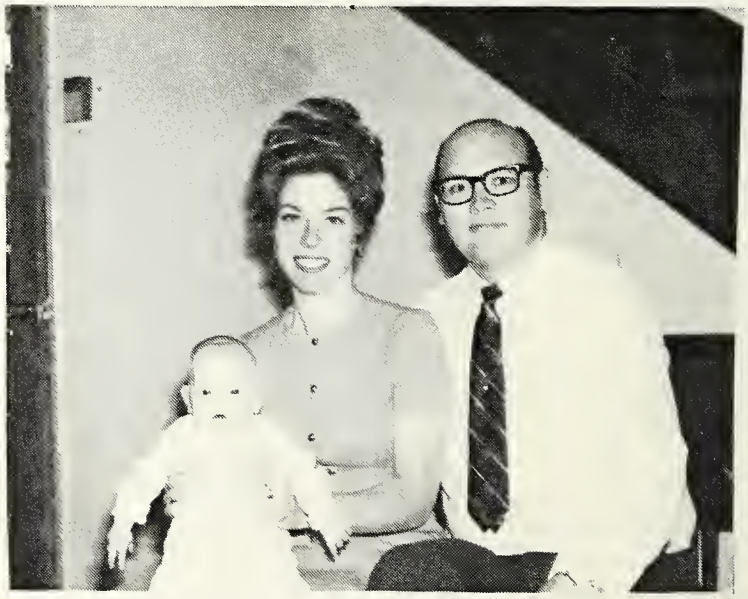
After graduation from the Loyola Dental School, Melvin moved his family to the Salt Lake City, Utah area to set up his dentistry practice. Here their only daughter, Bonne Arlene was born on March 25, 1960. After eighteen months in Granger, Utah one last move took them to Elk Grove, California where Mel set up his successful dental office.

The day Steve found out his mother was pregnant with her fifth child he said, "The baby will be born on my birthday!" "He called it pretty close," said Mel, "as the baby, Jerry Scott, was born exactly on Steve's fourth birthday, August 4, 1962." Kenneth Read was born January 12, 1964 and after a long delay of nearly seven years, Jay Thomas arrived December 7, 1970. The last three boys were all born in Sacramento, California. The family lives in Elk Grove, California and are active in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. -Melvin Bell, 1980

6521 MARK MELVIN BELL -- 1954-
Mark Melvin Bell was born June 3, 1954 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the first child of Joan and Melvin Bell. Mark worked as a Termite Inspector and Supervisor for a pest control company, recently changing to Supervisor of the Village Pie Plant his parents own. (May 1991)

6522 DALE LYNN BELL -- 1955-
Dale Lynn Bell was born September 9, 1955 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the second child of Joan and Melvin Bell. He married Laurie Lynn Grover on March 1, 1974 in the Oakland, California L.D.S. Temple She is a daughter of Sylvan Tout Grover and Amy Elnora Donaldson Grover, born July 17, 1956 in Susanville, Lassen, California.

Family of Glen & Jeanette Bell at 1989 wedding reception of Derrick & Erin
Back: Jeffrey, Jeanette, Glen, Erin & Derrick, Becky, Bruce
Front: Lynn, Blaine, Randy, Brent



Ellen, Christine & Richard Bell in 1969
The Bells have five other children: Matthew, Loren, Benjamin, Laura and Jeffrey

Laurie and Dale have six children: Tammy Lee, born February 7, 1975; Scott Sylvan, on March 30, 1976; James Melvin on January 2, 1979; Brian Dale on November 29, 1981; Crystal Ann on December 21, 1984; and Nancy Jean on August 8, 1987, all in northern California. For the past fourteen years Dale has owned and operated a successful Pest Control and Termite business. (May 1991)

6523 STEVEN MICHAEL BELL -- 1958-

Steven Michael Bell was born August 4, 1958 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, the third son of Joan and Melvin Bell. He married Melody Loree Parry, daughter of Douglas Fred and Elva Loree Seymour Parry on March 7, 1981. Melody was born May 16, 1961. Steven and Melody have three children: Stephany Marie, born December 2, 1982; Greg Lynn, born December 17, 1984; and Shane Michael, on September 14, 1987. (May 1991)

6524 BONNE BELL HANSEN -- 1960-

Bonne Arlene Bell was born March 25, 1960 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the only daughter of Joan and Melvin Bell. She married Kerry Ernest Hansen on March 14, 1980, and they have two children: Kandice Chariee, born September 9, 1983; and Jason Ernest, born January 9, 1987. Kerry is a son of Ernest Bradbury Hansen and Geniel Farns Hansen, born October 30, 1955. (May 1991)

6525 JERRY SCOTT BELL -- 1962-

Jerry Scott Bell, the fifth child of Joan and Melvin Bell was born August 4, 1962 in Sacramento, California. For the past five years he and his brother Kenny have owned and operated three Pizza Bell restaurants in Elk Grove and Sacramento. He will be married June 15, 1991 to Shelley Lynette Clark, daughter of Robert James and June Leah Quilici Clark. (May 1991)

6526 KENNETH READ BELL -- 1964-

Kenneth Read Bell was born January 12, 1964 in Sacramento, California, the sixth child of Joan and Melvin Bell. He has worked with his brother Jerry for the past five years in the three Pizza Bell restaurants they own and operate. (May 1991)

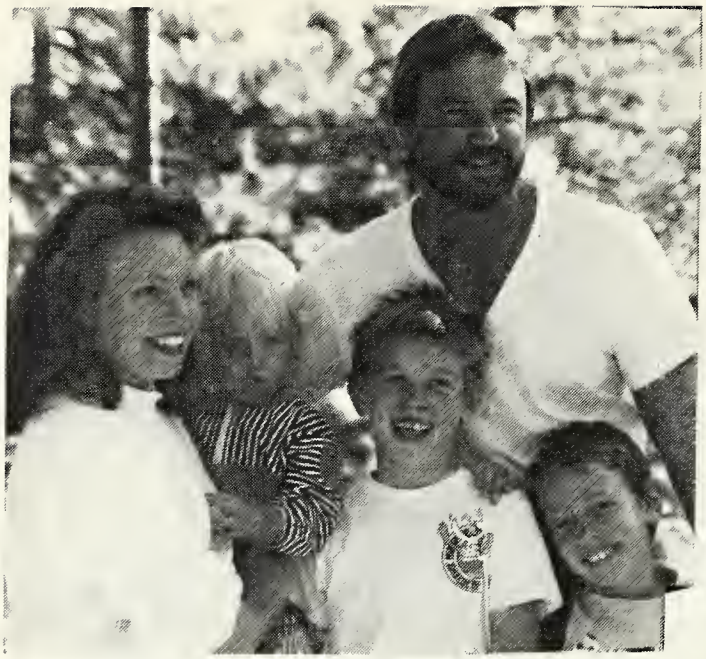
6527 JAY THOMAS BELL -- 1970-

Jay Thomas Bell, the seventh and last child of Joan and Melvin Bell was born December 7, 1970 in Sacramento, California. He attends college and also manages one of the Pizza Bell Restaurants. (May 1991)

653 GLEN DALE BELL -- 1936-

Glen Dale Bell was born in Livingston, Montana on January 6, 1936, the third son of Jeanne Alice Racine Bell and Milton Smith Bell. "When I was three," wrote Glen, "our family moved to Salt Lake City, Utah where we moved several times from just off Highland Drive, to the West Side, and then to the Avenues. When I was fourteen we moved to the Sugarhouse area where I graduated from South High School in June of 1954. While in high school I met Jeanette Stark, whom I courted four years, and then we were married in the Salt Lake Temple June 27, 1955." Jeanette is a daughter of Phyllis Marsden Stark and Leonard Stark, born May 26, 1937 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

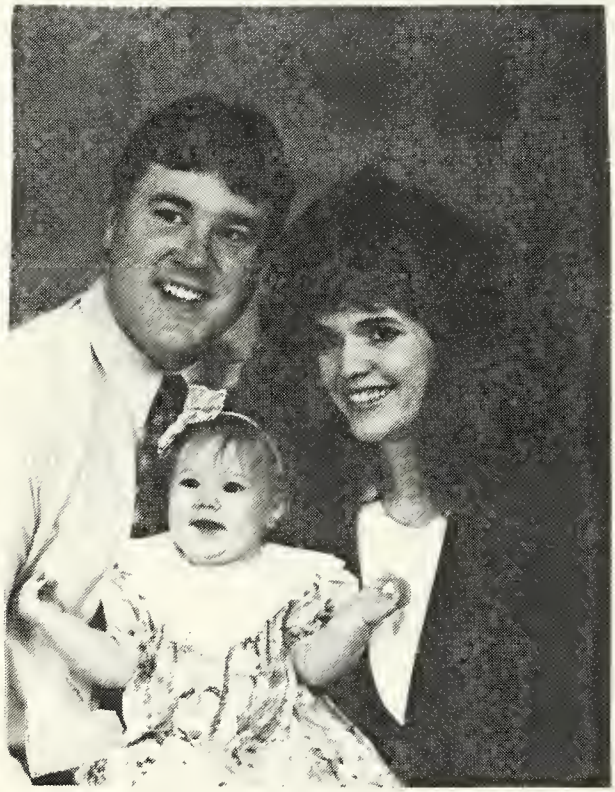
In September 1955 Glen started his pre-medical education at the University of Utah and two years later was admitted to the Illinois College of Podiatric Medicine in Chicago, Illinois. He



Kim & Blaine Bell Family with
Josh 10, Brandon 8, & Johnathon 2

Lynn & Ann Bell with children
Lisa, Laurel, Luke & Leslie

Erin, Braden & Derrick Bell



Bruce, Lindsey & Sherry Bell

Becky & Peter Grant & Children
Jeremy & Ashley

graduated in the spring of 1961 Magna Cum Laude with a degree of Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (DPM) from the Illinois College of Podiatric Medicine.

By the time Glen graduated, he and Jeanette had three boys: Blaine Glen, born September 18, 1956 in Salt Lake City, Utah; Lynn Jeffrey, born October 30, 1957 in Chicago, Illinois and Derrick Lee, on October 19, 1960, in Chicago, Illinois. The five of them moved to Brigham City, Utah where Glen opened his first office. Their only daughter, Becky Jean, was born May 18, 1962.

The following March the Bells moved to Pleasant Hill, California and Glen set up a Podiatry office in Walnut Creek. A week after Brent Michael was born on August 23, 1965 in Oakland, California, they moved into their new home in Clayton, California. Three more boys were added to their family: Bruce Robert on November 18, 1966; Jeffrey Scott, on June 22, 1973; and Randy Dwayne on April 14, 1975, all three born in Concord, California.

For the last six years Glen has been slowed down to a wheelchair pace by Multiple Sclerosis, which may or may not be the diagnosis. But that doesn't stop him. He still practices full time with his son Lynn. They have their own office building which houses their practice and a licensed Ambulatory Surgery Center. Also, Glen is just finishing his first year of law school to help keep himself busy, and is quite involved in other enterprises and activities. He plans on practicing Podiatry and Law and maybe specialize in medical malpractice defense and administrative tax law.

"We live in a nice home on a thirty acre walnut orchard in Modesto, California, where we moved from the bay area," wrote Glen. "We were in the bay area for twenty-five years until we closed the Walnut Creek practice. We are enjoying the quite laid-back life of Modesto." -Glen Bell, 1991

6531 BLAINE GLEN BELL -- 1956-

Blaine Glen Bell was born September 18, 1956 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the first child of Jeanette Stark Bell and Glen Dale Bell. He married Kimberli Ann McDowell, daughter of Joanne and John McDowell, on January 26, 1980 in Berkeley, California and they have three boys: Joshua James, born April 20, 1981; Brandon Blaine on April 12, 1983; and Johnathon Glen on May 17, 1989.

Blaine has been employed in construction for the last fifteen years as a taper and texturer and has been a foreman most of the time. They live in Oakley, California, where Blaine built a beautiful home on an acre and a half in an exclusive subdivision. Kim is a housewife and very supportive of Blaine. They have a motorhome and do some camping for enjoyment. (May 1991)

6532 LYNN JEFFREY BELL -- 1957-

Lynn Jeffrey Bell, the second son of Glen and Jeanette Stark Bell, was born October 30, 1957 in Chicago, Illinois. He served an L.D.S. Church mission to Buenos Aires Argentina from January 1977 to January 1979. In May 1986 he graduated from the California College of Podiatric Medicine, and did his undergraduate work at Brigham Young University. He is a partner with his father in their podiatry practice, and his fluency in Spanish helps with the tremendous number of Spanish patients they have. His father reports Lynn is "a marvelous surgeon".

On May 3, 1980 Lynn married Ann Anita Borgholthaus in the Oakland Temple, and they have four children, including three little redheaded girls. Lisa Ann was born July 1, 1981 in Provo, Utah; Leslie Ann on May 12, 1984 in San Francisco, California; Laurel Ann on September 30, 1987 in Salida, California; and a little boy, Luke Jeffrey, on August 25, 1989 in Modesto, California. Lynn and Ann and family live in Salida, which is two minutes from Lynn's parents. (May 1991)

6533 DERRICK LEE BELL -- 1960-

Derrick Lee Bell, third son of Jeanette and Glen Bell, was born October 19, 1960 in Chicago, Illinois where his father was attending medical school. He served an L.D.S. Church mission to New Zealand from October 1979 to October 1981. Derrick attended Ricks College and Brigham Young University in preparation for attending Life Chiropractic College in San Leandro, California where he graduated in March 1991 with a Doctor of Chiropractic Degree. He plans on practicing in Modesto, possibly with his father and brother.

Derrick married Erin Culeene Flake, daughter of Steve Flake and Sharon Sue Decker, on March 25, 1989, while he was in the middle of chiropractic school. They have a son, Braden Lee, who was born in Fremont, California on December 3, 1990. (May 1991)

6534 BECKY BELL GRANT -- 1962-

Becky Jean Bell, the only daughter of Jeanette and Glen Bell, was born May 18, 1962 in Brigham City, Utah. For two years after high school she attended Ricks College and Brigham Young University. On February 14, 1987 in the Oakland Temple, she married Peter Grant, son of Roger and Martha Grant. They reside in a little cottage on the thirty acre farm of her parents.

Becky and Peter have two children, both born in Modesto, California: Ashley Michelle, on April 16, 1988; and Jeremy Daniel, on January 3, 1990. Jeanette tends the children two days a week while Becky works part-time to help put Peter through radiological technical school. (May 1991)

6535 BRENT MICHAEL BELL -- 1965-

Brent Michael Bell was born August 23, 1965 in Oakland, California, the fifth child of Jeanette and Glen Bell. He served an L.D.S. Church mission in Uruguay from February 1985 to February 1987. He graduates from Brigham Young University in the spring of 1991 with a major in Biology, and is waiting his acceptance to medical or dental school. However he said he won't go unless he's married and is waiting for some girl to catch him! (May 1991)

6536 BRUCE ROBERT BELL -- 1966-

Bruce Robert Bell was born November 18, 1966 in Concord, California, the sixth child of Jeanette and Glen Bell. He served an L.D.S. Church mission in Brazil from March 1986 to February 1988. His pre-medical education was received at Ricks College and Brigham Young University and he's presently in the middle of his second year in Chiropractic College in San Leandro, California. He plans on returning to Modesto to practice.

On July 29, 1989 in Snowflake, Arizona, Bruce married Sherry Larson, daughter of Monte S. and Billie Ruth Sublett Larson, and they have a daughter, Lindsey Elise, born September 22, 1990 in Castro Valley, California. (May 1991)

6537 JEFFREY SCOTT BELL -- 1973-
Jeffrey Scott Bell was born June 22, 1973 in Modesto, California, the seventh child of Jeanette and Glen Bell. He's a senior at Modesto High School. on the water polo and swim team, and will graduate in June 1991. He plans to enroll in Modesto Jr. College in the fall, beginning his education toward his podiatrist goal.
(May 1991)

6538 RANDY DWAYNE BELL -- 1975-
Randy Dwayne Bell, the eighth child of Jeanette and Glen Bell, was born April 14, 1975 in Concord, California. He's a sophomore at Modesto High School, has many interests, and is on the water polo and swim team at school. He wants to become an electronic engineer specializing in robotics and laser. (May 1991)

654 RICHARD LEE BELL -- 1938-
Richard Lee Bell was born October 31, 1938 in Livingston, Montana, the last of four sons born to Milton Smith Bell and Jeanne Alice Racine Bell. A short time later, the family moved to Salt Lake City where Dick attended public schools, graduating from South High School in May 1957. During the summers he worked at construction jobs his father got for him.

Dick served a two and a half year mission for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in France, Belgium and Switzerland from December 1958 to June 1961. He was called to active duty with the Utah National Guard and served with the 140th Target Acquisition Battalion in Ft. Hood, Texas until August 1962 and then was honorably discharged. After finishing four quarters at the University of Utah, he moved to Hayward, California.

On April 4, 1968 Dick married Ellen Marie Coats in the Oakland Temple, California. They had met at a church-sponsored square-dance six months before. Dick, who had been manager of the men's department in a Mervyns Store, began working nights as a night group supervisor for Alameda County Boys Camp and attending college during the day. In September 1970 he graduated from California State College at Hayward with a Bachelor of History degree.

Ellen is a daughter of Benjamin Franklin Coats and Elverda Ann Bird Coats, born April 26, 1945 in Berkeley, California. She graduated from Brigham Young University in 1967 after teaching Indians on a Nebraska reservation for nine months, and then taught one year of kindergarten in California.

Ellen and Dick have six children: Christine Marie, born April 4, 1969; Matthew Lee, November 18, 1970; Loren Michael, July 2, 1972; Benjamin Joseph, August 2, 1976; Laura Ann, July 29, 1977; and Jeffrey, December 8, 1982.

In September 1974 Dick was sworn in as a deputy probation officer for Alameda County and continues to work at that job to the present time. Dick has suffered two heart attacks in the past five years. Their home since March 1975 is in Livermore, California, forty-five miles from San Francisco. Ellen works part-time as a word-processor. -Richard Bell, 1980, 1991

Rolande Racine - 12 years old
Salt Lake City, Utah - 1922

Rolande, Ralph, Kathy, Jeannine
Chamberlin - 1941
Brooklyn, New York

Family of Jeannine and Art Hardy - December 1987
Back Row: Mark, Carol, Todd, Karlin, James
Center: Matt, Jeannine, Scott, Art, Chris
Front: Kim and Kristin
Sandy, Utah

66 ROLANDE RACINE CHAMBERLIN
1910-1967

Rolande Huguette Racine was born May 10, 1910 in the upstairs of the family home in the beautiful mountain village of Lamboing, Switzerland. She had brown eyes and brown hair and was the last child of Henri Louis and Corinne Giauque Racine, having three older sisters and two brothers. It was her oldest sister Natalie who named her and her fourteen year old sister Marie who took care of her much of the time.

Rolande was ten when her family left Switzerland and immigrated to Salt Lake City, Utah. Knowing only the French language when she enrolled in school that fall of 1921, she went through a difficult and embarrassing time being put back into the 1st grade at age eleven. But as she learned English she advanced from grade to grade eventually catching up with her age group, learning English excellently and never retaining an accent, but always feeling like a foreigner.

From her parents Rolande learned the habit of good money management and thriftiness. She never went into debt. And she took pride in taking excellent care of anything she had and in looking nice inexpensively. In later years she would say, "Looking poor is just a habit. Now when I was young...!" And she would tell about having only two dresses to choose from for school and church, and only one pair of stockings which she'd rinse out every night.

Because of poor health Rolande was taken out of high school by her sister Natalie, and she always regretted not being a graduate. She was a conscientious student and her love of learning continued all her life. She enrolled in Henager's Business College where she spent two years taking courses in typing, shorthand and office management.

Rolande was employed as a stenographer at the Natural Development Association when she met James Ralph Chamberlin, an accountant at the same organization. They discovered that her hometown in Switzerland had been within walking distance of areas Ralph tracted while serving a Church Mission in Switzerland and Germany. On May 21, 1934 they were married in the Salt Lake Temple. Ruth and Vern Langlois, Ralph's sister and brother-in-law, hosted a wedding breakfast, and there was a little reception that evening in the Racines' backyard, where Ralph remembered the roses bloomed early that year.

It was the Depression years and Ralph travelled to Washington, D.C. in search of employment. He eventually obtained a government job with the Internal Revenue Dept., and Rolande left Utah to join him. Jeannine was born June 9, 1935 in Washington, D.C., and Kathleen on November 23, 1938 in Brooklyn, New York. Rolande received her Certificate of Citizenship September 6, 1938.

In 1942, after living in the East for seven years and crossing the continent several times to visit their relatives in Salt Lake City, Rolande, Ralph and girls were transferred first to Salt Lake City and then a year later to Boise, Idaho by the Internal Revenue Office. In 1949 they bought their first home, located at 1400 Hill Road in Boise.

One of Rolande's greatest enjoyments was gardening. When she still lived at home with her parents, she spent several paychecks buying plants, seeds and shrubs for their garden. During the fifteen years she and Ralph rented apartments, she always had potted plants or window boxes, and if there was a little patch of bare ground outside, she would get permission to plant it. And when she at last had her own home, she planted, mulched and nurtured wide, ever-blooming flower borders surrounding an expanse of weedless lawn and ground cover. Ivy encircled shade trees, fruit trees dotted the hillside, and a productive vegetable garden overgrew its boundary. She worked daily in her garden many months of each year. She also enjoyed attending Boise's annual Garden Tour.

Rolande started piano lessons in Switzerland and continued them in Salt Lake City. Her music was a source of happiness for herself, her parents and family and she also served many years as organist for Church meetings. She also enjoyed photography and filled several albums with her beautiful pictures, providing an excellent family photo history.

In 1952 Rolande went back to work, employed first in the office at Falks Department Store and then in the St. Lukes Hospital office. She was an industrious, competent worker. The hospital job terminated in the fall of 1957, and Rolande retired. Three months later she became ill with what was finally diagnosed as the terminal Lupus Erythematosus. Although the doctor said Rolande had only five years to live, she struggled daily to overcome it, learning all she could about vitamins, herbs, good nutrition. She had suffered most of her life from hayfever, and always been frail, and now the Lupus brought her a variety of aches and pains and no energy.

Ralph devoted himself to Rolande, but the gardens and house became too much. Then a job transfer to Las Vegas, Nevada became available and Ralph applied and was accepted. They sold their "forever" home in the spring of 1962 and moved to Las Vegas, buying a comfortable mobile home. These were happy years. Tiny as their property was, Rolande still planted. She enjoyed taking rides along The Strip and to California with Ralph on his business trips.

Suddenly, nine years after the start of Lupus, when it seemed to be in remission, Rolande suffered a heart attack, passing away on March 27, 1967 at the age of fifty-six. She was remembered as a kind, sweet, gentle person who loved all people unconditionally, and cherished all beauty in any form. Ralph remarried in 1972 to Irene Tomsik Morgan. He passed away June 1, 1990 at the age of eighty-eight. -Jeannine Hardy, 1990

661 JEANNINE CHAMBERLIN HARDY -- 1935-

I was born June 9, 1935 in Washington, D.C., the oldest of two daughters of James Ralph and Rolande Racine Chamberlin. When I was six weeks old we moved to Brooklyn, New York as Dad had been assigned there by the Government as an Internal Revenue Agent. I remember ocean and beaches, grassy parks, crowded subways, daily walks from our apartment, and many train trips cross-country between New York and our Utah relatives. We lived there seven years.

In 1942, after the United States entered World War II, the Government accepted Dad's transfer request and our family settled in Boise, Idaho. I graduated from Boise High School in 1953 and attended a year at Boise Jr. College majoring in Secretarial Science and working part-time in the school office. Then I left for a year at Brigham Young University in Provo, Utah, majoring in Psychology and working as secretary for the Women's P.E. professors. A roommate introduced

me to Arthur Hardy, and we were married March 28, 1955 in the Salt Lake Temple. I worked as a secretary at the Idaho 1st Security Bank until our first baby was born.

We have ten children, four girls and six boys: Karlin, born April 11, 1956; James Lyle, born May 13, 1957; Kristin, July 28, 1958; all born in Boise, Idaho; Mark Charles, May 28, 1960; Carol Ann; May 7, 1962; Scott Andrew, April 6, 1965; Kimberly, May 9, 1966 all born while we were living in our tiny house on Division Lane in Salt Lake City; and Todd Matthew, July 3, 1969; Matthew David, January 22, 1972; and Christopher Shawn, April 17, 1974 - all born after we moved to our larger home on Carnation Drive in Sandy, Utah.

I enjoy my family and working on family histories and genealogy, travelling whenever the opportunity arises, and reading biographies and historically-based books. For many years I played the violin. I enjoyed working on Scouting with my boys and five became Eagle Scouts, and our many grandchildren are "bright spots" in my life.

Art was born April 14, 1929 in Pleasanton, Texas to Lyle D. and Alma Troell Hardy. He graduated from B.Y.U. with a Business Management Degree, and from the University of Utah with a Masters in Educational Psychology. He served a Church mission to Texas-Louisiana after joining the Mormon Church at age seventeen, and works for the State of Utah as a Rehabilitation Counselor; enjoys reading and gardening. -Jeannine Hardy, 1990

6611 KARLIN HARDY COOMBS -- 1956-

Karlin Hardy was born April 11, 1956 in Boise, Idaho, the first child of Jeannine and Arthur Hardy. She completed three years at Brigham Young University in Elementary Education before serving a church mission to Switzerland and France. She worked as a secretary until marrying Mark Tanner Coombs on May 3, 1980 in the Salt Lake Temple. They have five children: Corin, born June 27, 1981; Benjamin Mark on January 3, 1983; Callie on September 7, 1984; Cameron Michael on May 3, 1986; and Courtney on July 11, 1988. Karlin enjoys reading, sewing, playing the piano, arts and crafts, and serving as cubmaster! Mark works as a scanner for Seagull Printing; enjoys fishing, hunting, camping, and coaching Little League. -January 1991

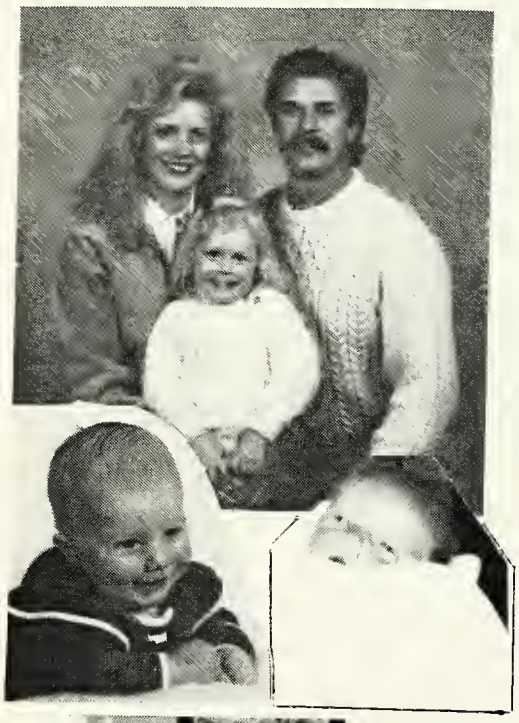
6612 JAMES LYLE HARDY -- 1957-

James Lyle Hardy, the second child of Jeannine and Arthur Hardy, was born May 13, 1957 in Boise, Idaho. After years of working as vice-president and part-owner of a drywall company, he started his own J.L.Hardy Construction Company in 1990. He married Carmen Rae Schnorenberg on May 8, 1982 and they have three children: McKenzie, born July 28, 1985; and James Chamberlin, born January 3, 1990 and named after his maternal grandfather, and Austin Douglas, born August 24, 1991.

Carmen and James enjoy skiing, golf, swimming, travelling, home decorating, community involvement, including The Great Western Trail, and being NuSkin distributors; and James does beautiful carpentry, likes mountain climbing, bicycling, scuba diving, and working on inventions to do with construction extension cords. They've built two beautiful homes in Farmington, Utah; sold the first and live in the second. Carmen is Sales Promotional Manager for O.C.Tanner Jewelers, a graduate of the U. of Utah with a double major in Marketing and Finance. She is a daughter of Leslie and Betty Morehouse Schnorenberg, born August 16, 1956 in Lusk, Wyoming. -January 1991

Karlin & Mark Coombs, Corin, Ben, Callie, Cameron, Courtney Dec. 1988-

Kerry & Mark Hardy, Scott, Michael, Danny, Jenny and Joshua - Dec. 1990



Left photo:
Carmen & James Hardy, McKenzie, Jamie & Austin

Right photo:
Kelly & Scott Hardy and Skyler
Sep. 1990

Left photo;
Kristin & Jorge Mena and Alex
1991

Right photo:
Kim & Brian Robins, Carissa, Justin, Aleisha
Dec. 1990

6613 KRISTIN HARDY MENA --1958-

Kristin Hardy was born July 28, 1958 in Boise, Idaho, the third child of Jeannine and Arthur Hardy. She graduated from Brigham Young University in Home & Family Development, English, Genealogy; and then served a church mission in Nagoya, Japan from 1981-82. While working in Senator Jake Garn's office in Washington, D.C. she met Jorge Mena, who was working for Voice of America as Chief of the Caribbean Field Services Branch.

Kristin and Jorge Mena were married November 10, 1989 in the Salt Lake Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah. Kristin was then working as administrative assistant for an attorney in Washington, D.C., and Jorge became Director of Programs at Radio and later T.V. Marti. They have a baby boy, Alexander Christian, born on January 16, 1991. Kristin loves travelling and has been to many countries and to the Dominican Republic and Haiti with Jorge on business, and to or through much of the United States. She also enjoys sewing, arts and crafts, reading, art museums, L.D.S. Church activity with her family. Jorge loves horses and has several in Utah, plays the guitar, sings and writes music, is a gourmet cook, speaks several languages, and enjoys both playing and watching sports. -January 1991

6614 MARK CHARLES HARDY -- 1960-

Mark Charles Hardy was born May 28, 1960 in Salt Lake City, Utah to Jeannine and Arthur Hardy. He was an Eagle Scout and served a church mission to Toronto Canada from 1979-1981. He's only a few credits away from his degree in Electronic Engineering and works for Xerox Corp. as Customer Service Engineer. He also works part-time as a floor-coverings installer and is an excellent carpenter.

Mark married Kerry Pitts Poelman on December 18, 1987 and they have five children: Scott Stoddard Poelman born October 9, 1977; Michael Geddes Poelman, May 3, 1980; and Daniel Johnson Poelman, June 26, 1983 from Kerry's previous marriage; Jennifer Anne born June 15, 1989 and Joshua James, on May 26, 1990. When the children are older, Kerry plans to continue her dance-health major at the U. of Utah and teach aerobics again. They both enjoy their family and attending the many sports and activities the boys are involved in, L.D.S. Church activity, working on home improvements, and also camping and hiking. They live in Salt Lake City, Utah. -January 1991

6615 CAROL HARDY -- 1962-

Carol Ann was born May 7, 1962 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the fifth child of Jeannine and Arthur Hardy. During high school years she started working at Ernst Home Center and after four years changed to the accounting office of Flemming Foods Co. In 1990 she received her Associate Degree in Business and also started working for 3M in Contract Administration. She married Michael Howard in August, 1989, but it ended in divorce two years later. Carol enjoys aerobics, bicycling, travelling, racquetball, crocheting; is taking classes working toward her bachelor degree in Psychology, and still looking for the "perfect man"! -January 1991

6616 SCOTT ANDREW HARDY --1965-

Scott Andrew is the sixth child of Jeannine and Arthur Hardy, born April 6, 1965 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He earned his Eagle Scout Award and served a Church mission to St. Louis, Missouri and Nauvoo, Illinois. Scott met Kelly Sue Horst from Florida while they were both students at B.Y.U. They were married December 17, 1987 in the Salt Lake Temple and have

two little boys-Skyler Andrew, born July 3, 1990, and Morgan Scott, born October 30, 1991. Kelly is a daughter of Walter and Clara Wilkinson Horst, born February 18, 1963 in Clark Air Force Base, Philippines.

Scott graduated from Brigham Young University in April 1990 in Business - Human Resource and Development, and works at Wicat Systems. Kelly graduated in Recreational Management and works in the B.Y.U. Administration Office. Scott enjoys hiking, camping, Church history, computers, and creating beautiful woodworks; Kelly likes arts and crafts and cooking, and they both enjoy travelling, scuba diving, L.D.S. Church activity, sports and working on their new home next door to his sister Kim. (October 1991)

6617 KIMBERLY HARDY ROBINS --1966-

Kimberly was born May 9, 1966 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the seventh child of Jeannine and Arthur Hardy. She started working young with paper route and babysitting and worked continuously at different jobs through high school, marriage and until her third baby was born, when she retired from Skaggs Home Center as Receiving Manager.

Kim married Brian Don Robins in 1982 and they have three children: Carissa Lee, born February 6, 1983; Justin Don, July 1, 1986; and Aleisha Anne on October 19, 1990. Brian works at Big O Tires; Kim plans to pursue a nursing career. They're buying a home in West Jordan, Utah. Kim likes arts and crafts, sewing, playing piano, home decorating, gardening; Brian likes hunting, skiing, auto mechanics, and they both enjoy activity in the L.D.S. Church and travelling. (January 1991)

6618 TODD MATTHEW HARDY --1969-

Todd Matthew was born July 3, 1969 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the eighth child of Jeannine and Arthur Hardy. He is an Eagle Scout, worked at Wimmer Electric after high school, and is presently serving a two-year Church mission in Ohio-Cleveland. He enjoys working with wood, computers, cars (especially his '70 Bronco), camping, hiking, sports, and has plans for college the winter of 1991/92. (April 1991)

6619 MATTHEW DAVID HARDY --1972-

Matthew David is a son of Jeannine and Arthur Hardy, born January 22, 1972 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He is an Eagle Scout and since high school graduation has worked for his brother James in his construction company; plans to leave on an L.D.S. Church mission the fall of 1991. He enjoys all sports, weight-lifting, camping, hiking, woodworking. (April 1991)

661(10) CHRISTOPHER SHAWN HARDY --1974-

Christopher Shawn was born April 17, 1974 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the tenth and youngest child of Jeannine and Arthur Hardy. He's an Eagle Scout, finishing his junior year in high school and working at a Home Center store, and enjoys artwork, crafts, camping, sports. (April 1991)

662 KATHLEEN CHAMBERLIN TAYLOR HEIMLICH --1938-

Kathleen Dawn, the second daughter of James Ralph and Rolande Racine Chamberlin was born November 23, 1938 in Brooklyn, New York. Her family moved to Boise, Idaho when she was four, and here she grew up loving horses, art work, and yodeling. She graduated from Brigham Young University in Provo, Utah in 1963 with a degree in Art and Interior Decorating and in 1971 received her Teaching Certificate in Secondary Art at the same university.

After working a few years, six months of it in Hawaii, Kathy married Richard Frederick Taylor in December 1965. They had a daughter, Tiffany Dawn, but this marriage ended in divorce in 1968. On May 8, 1976 Kathy married Martin Howard Heimlich in the St. George, Utah Temple. Bonnie Lyn was born on May 16, 1977 in Provo, Utah, and Nathan Louis, adopted soon after birth, was born on August 6, 1983 in Orange, California.

Kathy enjoys art work, interior decorating, travelling, L.D.S. Church activity with her family, and especially antiques-both collecting and refinishing and has her entire home furnished with antiques. Martin likes cartooning, photography, and is a gourmet cook; served a Church mission to Samoa, and graduated from Brigham Young University with a degree in History; works as a school teacher. -Kathy Heimlich, 1990

6621 TIFFANY TAYLOR -- 1967-

Tiffany Dawn Taylor was born February 8, 1967 in Las Vegas, Clark, Nevada, to Kathleen Chamberlin Taylor and Richard Frederick Taylor. It was on her grandfather Ralph Chamberlin's sixty-fifth birthday. When she was a year old her parents divorced. She and her mother lived awhile longer in Las Vegas, also in Mesa, Arizona and Salt Lake City before her mother remarried. Tiffany attends the University of Utah in the field of nursing, has a little girl, Savannah Dawn born April 21, 1989, and enjoys travelling, playing the piano, activity in the L.D.S. Church, and knitting creative original children's matching sweaters and hats. -Jeannine Hardy, 1991-

The Heimlich Family - Christmas 1989
Martin, holding Looie the Dog; Nathan holding pet turtle, & Kathy
Back: Bonnie, Tiffany and Savannah

Marie Racine
in Salt Lake City,
Utah 1924

Center of the village of Lamboing, Switzerland- School at right; Racine home in center

MEMORIES OF LAMBOING

By Marie Racine Bell

This is a personal history written by a daughter of Corinne Giauque Racine with the encouragement and insistence of her own daughter, Alice. It's not only a record of Marie's life, but also a story of a village and a family. For the most part, her wording and spelling have been left as she wrote them simply because it's her. Realizing her mother was always self-conscious of her English, which was accomplished without the help of school or teacher, Alice debated whether the grammatical errors should all be corrected. The final decision was to leave the story just as her mother wrote it. Words in parenthesis were added by Alice.

To write your history after so long, when you are over 70 years of age is a difficult task. I wish I had mother or father's history to help me.

Mother was quite young when she left her mother's home to join her brothers and sisters in New York. Years previous to this period, fate had struck a hard and painfull blow in Mother's home. Coming home one evening from the wach factory where he worked as one of the boss, our Grandfather Giauque met with sudden death leaving our Grandmother with 12 children. The news, the horrible news, almost killed her. All she could do was to fall on her knees and cry, O, My God! My God! She was completly crushed.

But her brave and courageus nature saved her. Dear Grandmother didn't have much time for griefs or self-pity, there was too much to be done. She raised her family alone. As Grandfather was late to pay his house insurence, the house was lost. Destitution complete. But she wasn't forgotten by God, or the neighbeurs. The community, everyone was touch with compassion and admiration for that sweet brave mother. They all helped, they all give their service, they all loved and had great respect for her. She was called a Saint!

Grandfather had 2 sisters, one, Aunt Julie and one, Aunt Sophe who was living in New York. By helping to find work for the children of age she help Grandmother, and so one by one they left for New York, where good work, good wages were expected and the money was sent home.

Many of our uncles and aunts made their home there and had lovely families but of course they all departed and Aunt Lucy is the last one; left us May 15 1967. Uncle Theophile was the first and oldest child, he married Aunt Marie and lived at Lamboing as teachers for 7 years. Their children: Edouard, Maurice, Corinne, Renee, Robert, Jeanne, Berthe, Andre, Roger, 3 dead. Corinne remembers more about us when we were little then anybody else. They all are of such sweet and compationate nature we can't help being drawn to them. Aunt Marie was an ideal to me. Grandmother Giauque (after her family was grown) made a home with Aunt Adele at Preles. Children-William, Lucie, Violette, Nellie, Pauline.

Mother met father before she left for N.Y. She had promised him she would come back to marry him. So after 7 years of working in a rich family as a governess she returned. Her desire was to marry and come back to America. Her plans failed. Father was living with his mother "Grandmother Julie"; they had a store and she wasn't well. His good heart couldn't be tempted. So they stayed. They stayed and raised a family of 6 children. They lived and worked at Lamboing for 26 years before the thought came back seriously about America.

The Lamboing watch factory-

"La fabrique de montre"

The road into Lamboing-watch factory at right-Standing on road-Corinne G. Racine and some of her children-Tall lady is Cousin Fanny Racine-school teacher-

Center of Lamboing--"Epicerie" is store & home of H.L.Racine family-

H.L.Racine is man at far left of Town Council table-with hand on hi

Father had been working his way up the ladder. He was a loved and respected citizen and occupied the title of Mayor for years and later as Judge at La Neuveville. He also directed the maintainance of roads and the irragation proget. He was "Chef de Pampier"-Chief of the Fire Department. He was strong of body and of integrity and was a just man, but at the same time of a shy and retiring nature; humble and always helping those in need. His office and our home were always a place of refuge; always full of people asking for advice or sitting with Mother telling her their troubles.

Our home was located right in the middle of our little town. It was our father's parents'store. Epicerie-Mercerie was the name. On the east side was a cafe owned by Aime Dubois, (nickname)-Emelot-Clara's father. Clara was Betty's mother. The whole family died of tuberculoses (Emelot, his wife and three children). The school was next to their house.

On the west side was Ali Rossel's cafe; the girl (his daughter) Hermine is Natalie's friend, same age. The road separating us was La Rouette. There lived my unfortunate friend Vilma (my godchild), Alice's mother. She died very young of tuberculoses also. It was heart breaking. That road was leading to the paturage (pasture) and to our wonderful hills where we passed such delightful time climing and picking our sweet wild berries. It would also lead to the Spitzberg or Noir Combe, where a sheperd would keep and take care of our cattle during summer time. When ever they came back in the fall the poor things couldn't run fast enough to get to the fontaines for water. Wonderful to hear the "son des cloches"! (the sound of their bells).

Going west from us again was the comunity garden, called Jardin Brule. It was so clean and well kept it was a plasure to cultivate it. It never had to be watered. When Mr. Schmutz passed by and I was there he always had some complementary remarks, I was such a wonderful picture!

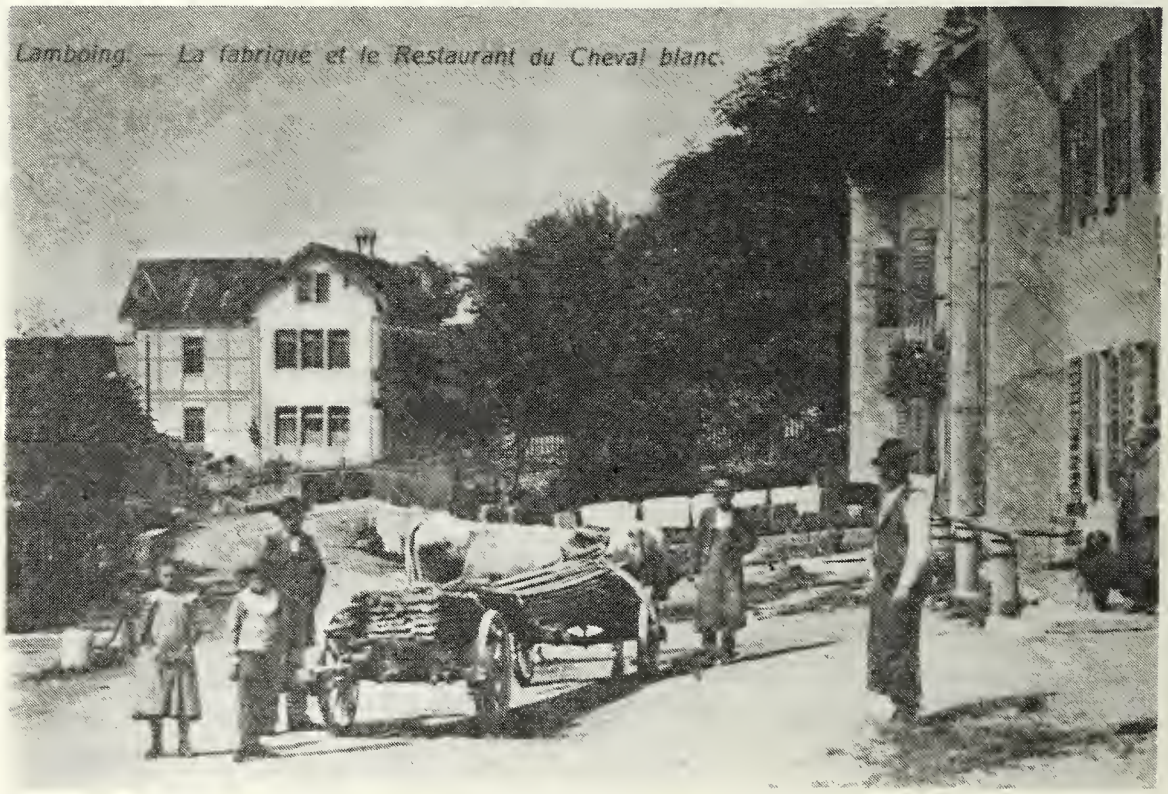
Next would be the factory and oposite was his residing place with Mr. and Mrs. Racine, owner of both. There would be 3 roads, one leading to La Reposiere where Dina my friend lived. Her young brother Marcel is the post master. Another road was called Le Parlart (short and direct line) leading also to the (same) paturage and hill and a little forest of pines. Then would come La Pierre where Laure Dubois, my friend, and Margrit, Natalie's friend lived. Next L'Epine and then the town of Diesse. Paroisse de Diesse where the Parish stood, one church, one preacher to serve 3 small towns. Pastor Fayot was a learn man and very eloquent, very capable, but he was violently oppose to Mormonism.

All the people around were Protestant except one family who were converted to Mormonism by Father. He was always helping Father. His name was Henry Racine, his wife Sophe, a daughter Sophe-a hunchback but so sweet. Elisa, their daughter had two sons, Robert and Raoul, and a husband who was a ne'er-do-well. And then Hedvige, who was 2 years older than I was. When she married she and her husband moved close to Berne. (She remained faithful to the Church even though her husband was not a member.) Natalie and I corresponded with her often, specialy after we left Europe. When Louis went to Switzerland from Germany where he was stationed in the Army I asked him to visite Hedvige if he could. He did but he leurned that she had died a few week before.

Comming back to the roads I don't want to forget the names. East of the schoolhouse was Le Cret leading up hill again. There lived Marcel Deveux, his father was secratary to Father. There was David & James Richard, the father was the Blacksmith of the town. These boys were Louis

Looking out the upstairs window of the Racine home in Lamboing (Photo by Louis Bell in 1959)

Road at the side of the Racine home- (Photo by Louis Bell in 1959)



Group of villagers in Lamboing, Switzerland on the road leading to Diesse; Adrien Racine is little boy, second from left. Watch factory is in the left background; White Horse Restaurant is at the right (Restaurant du Cheval Blanc) (Early 1900's post card)

and Adrien's friends. Jeanne Chard and Jinette Deveaux were Alice's girlfriends. Mr. Chard, my teacher, lived around there, too. Strange as it may be, he took his life. His death pained me very much. He had taught long and many of us. One incident--Once after having been a absolutly disgusting coward "me"-as he passed my desk I distingtally heard him say with jesture of his hands "You have descended one degree of my estime!" It was strange that he had estime for me, but I was much ashamed of my conduct. (Explanation: Some of the village children were out after curfew. Their teacher, Mr. Chard, saw them and told them to halt. They hid. In school the next day he told the guilty ones to stand up. They all did, except Marie.)

Le Cret would end at La Charriere. Going street east from school, was the post office which was operated by 2 good capable persons-Olga my friend and her mother Pauline Carrel. Olga never married. She saw the boy she loved-Robert Richard-engaged to someone else. Oposite their place was a new store. In the apartment upstairs lived Mrs. and Mr. Veuille, another of our teacher. He used to say "Children do as I say, not as I do." He smoked a little. He was very kind and patient.

This road would take us to the cemetary where Adrien was left. Rachel, a friend of Mother took good care of the tomb after we left for America. From there it was a long way to La Preze and miles to Orvin where gr.grandfather Grosjean lived and taught (years before).

Comming back to the last house east was Les Seck, and going down further was La Chaux where there was another comunity garden and many fields near and far. Our fields were this way but up to La Croise. The road would split again and we found ourself heading for the Meterie of Douanne-an amusement ressort close to a cool and inviting forest. There we danced at the sound of the acordean, we sang, we drank cold drinks and eat...It was a fun place.

Now the road in front of the school house was the road to Preles where Aunt Adele and family lived. That is where Alice had to go to get the load of bread for some time. Preles has hotels and the funiculaire taking us down to Gleresse. This road before we went up to Preles it went down to the "seerie"-wood mill. There was a bridge to let the stream of water pass, a lovely place it is. There lived Arnold Rossel, Louis & Adrien's friend. His brother Jean was mayor after we left-mayor of Lamboing. A different road, not far from there were leading to Les Moulins where my friend Myria lived. She had 8 sisters & brothers, 9 children. Andre was Rolande's boy friend, "Beau".

Continuing this road it would take us miles down to the town of Dounne. It was in that immence forest with enchanting trails and beautiful cascades that our parents were baptized. Let us hope that nothing is changed there.

It was at Dounne that father went to get our marchandises "wholesale groceries" for the store. It was a long and delightfull trip for us children. Father was always so very kind and patient.

From Dounne east we could take the train to Bienne where our Giauque family live. Aunt Marie was always very busy but always hospitaliere and interresting. We went there quite often. She would advise us to what dentist to go to when we needed one and in all kind of other business. Some of us went to see a picture show "cinema" together sometime, and every time dear Aunt Marie asked us to raconte the show we saw. It is not a bad idie to tell the stories after we saw them.

From Bienne to Dounne "west" the train...Our trains were old fashon, they were facing each other, and so we often had the luxery of a seat for our feet. Going west from Bienne we would pass Dounne, Gleress, Le Landeron, La Neuvevill, to reach Neuchatel, the town where our french conferences were held.

Once the brench (branch of the church) had a conference at a summer place, La Praye. Louis, Hedvige and myself started to walk not knowing that the place was so far away. We passed Diesse, Nods, even Lignere. Bang! Miles and miles our poor legs walked. But we finely got there. We had taken the long way. They were all there, french, german, jura brenches. We got acquinted, we sang, played games, took pictures, I have 2 of them. Charles Bonny presided the meeting as president. We met Joseph Talmann's family, Luthy family and many others. Jerome Bonny was charming as usual. We had fun. Louis, Hedvige and myself walked, walked home again. It wasn't fun! Our poor legs had had it. No cars yet.

There is one more friend that hasn't been mentionned and it's "Lilie" Julie Dubois. She lived across the street from us, a little to the west. Her father was named "the rich" but he was poor, he drank a lot. Lilie helped Hermine, Natalie's friend with the work at the restaurent. She had the must musikal laugh ever heard, and would carry a long way. She reminded me of a beautiful pioneir-strong face and body.

Before Emelot du Cafe Rouge--l'autre cafe est Le Cheval Blanc--(the other cafe is The White Horse) had the insane idie to build a tall ugly garage in front of our place, our view was limitless, parfait. One could even see when Grandmother "Marie Giauque" left the last house of Preles to come to Lamboing to see us. We could see many beautiful places and the people coming and going, from our upstairs window, all the strangers and our sales-man. One Mr. Grippa was a handsome boy and coming often to sell the must beautiful cards for the store. Emelot was a good man and he did this to us?

Cousine Fanny living at the top of the school must have had the view for compasation, she lived alone up there. Those 3 long flight of stairs must have been pretty hard on her. She was the first graders' teacher.

Considering that Mother was never to see her 20th birthday, according to some neighbors, she lived a pretty long life, 77 years and raised a big family. As a child she wasn't very well nor strong. Consequently her father pempered her some and hard work wasn't expected of her. Not even at New York did she do hard work. She was a marvelous governess for a Ingram family to a little girl Natalie. They were very important people.

I suppose when a person has never been very strong or well it might easily become a habit to consentrate on one self and inconcieusly seek for help. It seems that there is always some one ready to help to rescue them from their burden. Mother was of a sweet, patient, dependent nature. She had girls and women maids. Some were kind and considerate. Some were for the money and dishonest. Some would take adventage of everything because Mother couldn't be upstairs and downstairs at the same time.

But there was one good old faithfull friend and neighbor, Pauline Decrauzat. She would slave for our mother. It was at or around the time I was still washing diapers, for Rolande I guess,

outside, on the scrubing bord. Pauline was always taking the work from Mother's hand and made her sit down, so I thought it was the thing to do when she was gone.

There is an incident I like to remember around that periode. Aunt Pauline from New York came on a visite. She stayed a few days. I remember her saying to me teasingly, Will you come with me when I leave for N.Y.? And I guess I said yes. She would say "Then at the last minute our Marie will say 'Aunt Pauline, I like to go with you but, I guess! I think! I believe! I am sure! I want to stay here.'" She had such winning and amusing ways. At Christmas she always sent us a big bundle or package of clothes, shoes, etc. All so wonderful. In her old age she was planing to come to Salt Lake to live with us. We were all rejoycing of her comming but just a few weeks before we leurned of her death. It was a shock.

We had once the visite of Uncle Jules' family from New York--Aunt Eugenie, 3 tall, young and pretty girls-Alice, Dina and Marie.

Mother wasn't strong and father sought all through her life to better her conditions, he spared no time, money or doctors. He was very progressif, he learned from good books. We children were not strong. Poor father had his hands full, he didn't spare the knowledge he had to help his family. His great faith and his ways reminds us of Abraham of Old.

After our parents acepted the gospel 2 young Mormen misionary from Amerika would come to visite us and to hold a reunion. They would often stay weekends. Mother was in her 7th heaven to be able to practice her english. It was also a heaven for the misionaries. They would sit by the hour and talk. Our parents were baptised Oct. 21, 1896. Father ordained in the priesthood May 9, 1897. Natalie, Adrien, Louis, Marie Julie blessed June 6, 1897. Natalie and Adrien baptised Oct. 7, 1902 by Br. Meyer. Louis bapt. Aug. 14, 1905 by Br. Evans, confirmed by him. Marie baptised Aug. 27, 1907 by Br. Parkenson, confirmed the same day by Br. Harrison. Papa ordained Elder Feb. 24, 1902 by Br. John Schmutz from St. George (Utah).

In our little small reunions, the spirit of the Lord was there in abundence. We felt transported, humbly eleveted. Mother always had her chosest linen for the sacrement, a beautiful carafe for the water, a lovely china plate for bread. On testamony sundays we took turns each to thank the Lord for his blessings and for the Gospel. People thought we had beautiful songs.

As we didn't go to church, Mother would teach us Sunday School when she had time. We leurned to memorise all the Books in the Bible, the names of the 12 Patriarchs, The Articles of Faith. At school we leurned religion the same as the other children. It was my favorite subget. It was taught exactly as we teach here with the exception of the teaching of our prophet Joseph Smith.

They keep holiness holy, sundays and other days that should be remembered. We were very quiet and reverant when and where it was supose to be. Our people there have a lot of good in them. Suisse people are so very comfortable in their religion it is very difficult for them to accept Mormonism. Brother Ballif was president for the French Mission for a long time.

Our dear grandmaman Marie Giauque accepted the Gospel, so did Aunt Lucy and Aunt Adele for a while. She wanted her children to have the life and priviledges the other children had so she left the church. We thank and give Aunt Cilia the credit for bringing the misionaries with

Chasseral Hotel on Chasseral Mountain above Lamboing

Adrien Racine working in the Racine field,
with village of Lamboing in background,
showing schoolhouse at left-

the glorious gospel to us. I forgot to mention something that impressed much. As the blessing on the bread and water was being said at sacrement meetings, the elders would always raise their right arm to the square. It was so impressive.

Even as Mormons we had much wonderful time in our little town of birth. People could not always seperate us. They would even look up to us. We had friends. There are seperate memories for each individuel and each house. Each home had its specialeties, its particularity, its history and differences. There was a little aristocracy here, a little poverty there. Each one busy working. No rushing. Farming was the main occupation. Watch making, second.

Our home life was simple. We didn't have much comodities. We didn't have cars, T.V., tellephones, electricity for years. When electricity was installed finely, I just couldn't get over that marvelous event. My joy was full. Just push a button and there was light. We had a phonograf, the musique from our upstairs windows would fill up the air! How we welcomed those.

We made our own amusements. Boys and girls played base-ball and marbles together (at school). Gymnastic and long walks was suppose to be only for boys, while we girls had to sit and prespire with our needle work, which I hated with a passion. Mr. Chard, I believe, had compassion and took us girls also for long walks to leurn about nature. He was happy to hear that we were tired. He said that is just what I want to hear. Once he asked me to show the boys how to jump. It appears that my technique was "to land on the toes".

Our tricky bars were a way from school, the distence didn't permet us to play there at recreation, unless we had quick legs and good ears. We usualy played games in front and on the side of the school. Mother used to have us children trained to go in and get our teaspoon of cod-liver oil every recreation, but it was against the school to go home so it was discontinued.

We had 2 week vacations in the spring to help with the planting. Vegetables in our gardens, potatoes and wheat grains in immence fields. Father as a farmer was strong but also graceful. The role of sowing the wheat fit him parfaitly. Corn was unknown. Every chores were fun if in the fall, hay and wheat could be gethered and put in the grange--dry place without having to struggle with the rain. It was even fun to push our big empty haywagon up the hill all by ourself. Our animals and ourselfs were sometime eaten by those diabolique horse-flys.

In the fall we would work in the potatoes patch, our men digging them with the machine, and us bending down would clean them and have them ready to sack. That is where Alice had jolts and fits when ever she came in contact with bugs, especialy worms. She hated this kind of work.

Some time dinner was brought to us, and other times Alice and I brought it to our men. Our brothers as well as father were excellent workers. While they took a load home and we had to wait for them, it was so delicieus and restfull to lie on our back and gaze up into the sky and to see the sun go down slowly toward the west.

Winter found us prepared. We had apples, pears arranged in low crates and kept in our upper room. Fruit in bottles, apricots, peaches, resberries, goosberries, rubarb, the 2 last ones combined made delicieus pies. We had dried beans 'green' on a string and ready to be put in a container. We had potatoes, onions, rootabegger, red-beets, carottes, sourcrout in the celler "la cave". We

were well provided for. The store offered us other things. We probably indulged in too much sweets though.

Before going back to school in the fall there was always a fair. Winters were long and we had much snow. Rosa Sulsman from Macolin, my friend although the furthest of all away from school, her and the bunch, rain or snow were the first ones at school. She was a dear, strong, good worker, quite often she would help me with the knitting, she was so fast. The closest we lived to the school, the latest we were to get there. Us, for instance had hardly time to eat breackfest before the end of the ringing belles. Get into a bad habit and it fallow all through life, you can't depart from it.

At graduations (examins) time, all of us girls descended the Dounne forest where we would find all kinds of greens decoration and some fleurs and brought them to decorate our school room. It was a great occasion. The school commity, compris Mr. Racine, papa, were to be present. The last graduation after 9 years of school you were told that now you were prepared to enter unto the world!

Entering the world with all our knowledge ment for some of us to stay home and help there, for some to leave home and go earn money in large cities and other to work at the watch factory. Laure, Vilma, Myria, Olga and many older people worked there. Myria became the superintendent. Her grandpa Racine was the president. Olga is still working there. In 1966 her record was 30 years of service.

I was sent to Bienne to work in a family, Roulet was the name, they lived at the Pascar by the Suse River. They were renting rooms to students and also selling Chinese tea. The tea was delicieus and was served at 4 p.m. every day. No one told me not to drink tea, but I have leurn how hard it is to quit. Some lovely night Mrs. Roulet would ask a student, his name was Eric and myself to go with her for a walk to the lake at the end of the Pascar. They had a little girl Frene. She used to play so intellgently with her dolls.

I don't know how long I stayed but I had to come home because Natalie was preparing to leave for America. She was 20. (1913) She stayed at N.Y. first. Aunt Pauline and Jeanne were there, and she finely came to S.L. where Aunt Lucie and her godmother Mrs. Steed resided, 7 years before we came.

There was so much mending to do at home at that time specialy stokings. I prayed that the Lord would help me to do a good job. We took pride in our mending.

When our grandmother Marie Giauque from Preles died (1910) Natalie was in the kitchen. I was descending the little stairs above the "fourneau" by the door. A noise like a bomb hit the door. She ran in the room, I ran in the kitchen, both ready to aceuse the other for making such a noise. We don't know yet what it was. We were absolutely alone the two of us.

Hedvige Racine was also working at the factory. She had a beautiful alto, our voices harmonized so well, so did Lilie's alto. Ah! how I missed our singing together after we left. Something big was missing. Singing was never the same. During World War I soldiers were crowding the tavern. They were sent to build trenches to garde us from the enemys. If we were singing inside

the house they would push close to the window. When the military band played for us "Lamboingnois" we were more then thrilled. I loved it so much it made me cry.

Rolande was yet a little girl then. She would set on the bench in front of the house waiting for people to pass and to each of them she would say "Alut" for "Salut". In the evening soldiers would sit by her or take her on their lap. I still hear that cute sweet little voice. Dear little Roll Doll. She was my joy. I had to take her where ever I went. Her life was my life. In fact I think that she was to me like Heidi.

The soldier would amuse her till the customers were leaving. It was fun discovering that the soldiers and officers I liked were serching for me through the windows. When on horse-back it was easy to see me through the kitchen window washing dishes. It was a lot of fun. They came in April 1914. The snow was still so high they couldn't make it up those hills yet.

When Louis was 16, out of school, he was to go to Uncle John of Preles to leurn the trade of carpenter. He worked so hard his little back would bend. But he never complained. Adrien must have gone to work at Rochefort after Louis came back. Don't remember how long he stayed at Preles at Aunt Adele and Uncle John.

Adrien stayed at a cousine Laure, on our father's side. When he came back he went to work at the watch factory. He like it well. He worked there till this terrible "influenza" epidemic, this world wide epidemic 1918 hit him. He was getting well, but he got out of bed too soon. He got cold. He suffered for 13 days before the end. Dear, vallient brother died fighting. He was only 25 years old. I'll remember his last days always. So do all of us. Dear Adrien, rest in peace.

Between our upstairs rooms there was father's carpenter's bench. How usefull. People just don't live right unless they have that bench in the house or somewhere. Father and the boys repaired and built. We always knew where to find the needed tools. Farm machines or tools never had to rust. Animals never had to freeze outside winters. Those things happen here, we were shocked.

We walked a lot at home. We didn't miss transpartation. In summer time boys gathered in a bunch, talked, joked and watched for girls. Girls would get together and walk from one town to the other, holding hands with each other and singing. Sometime the boys would follow and join with the singing. Evenings were for us to enjoy ourselves, for our enjoyement.

Under the supervision of Mr. Schmutz we, boys and girls, organised a singing choir. It turned out to be such a succesful affair we were all pleased. We travelled here and there and our singing was always a big success.

Our longest walking tour was the one to the Chasseral. One bright June morning we departed at 4:30 a.m., leaving as we sang our patriotic songs. We walked first to Diesse then to Nods, from there climbed through the forest for 2 solid hours. We arrived in a certain place to see the wonder and splandor of the sun-rise. It was marvelous. We saw that great luminous ball of fire rising slowly from behind from under the world I may say. It fill your heart with adoration and admiration for the Creator of sun-rise, sun-sets, all that the sky, earth, seas contains.

We had lunch at the Chasseral hotel, a high montain 1609 meters above sea level. It is called a Garden Alpestre. The location offer a georgeous view of the Alpes in a distance and much more. Shame on my memory. We rested, and after some deversions we continued our walk which included the entire chaine or top of the montain of Chasseral to Bellevue above Orvin. It is some kind of a chalet hotel.

We were expected there and long tables garnished with food were awaiting us. We eat and danced for a while, toward evening we descended to Orvin a large town where Great Grandfather Grosjean was born and a teacher there. Mr. Schmutz sang, he had such a pretty voice, and he made a short speach. We were worn out, everyone, so we heartily welcomed the ready wagons to transport us to our home.

What a day. I would like to know how many miles we walked. My shoes were ruined for not waching my feet, traveling on those side-hills. They were ridiculesly out of shape. Of course we sang almust all the way.

In winter time we worked out some plays, like we do here. The three towns had contests. Myria and Angeline Chard, sister to Mr. Chard, were good orators; they had parfait memory. I was the singing party. In one of those plays Marcie sang with me "Ou Clair de la Lune", and alone I sang "White Lilac" "Lilas Blanc". It wasn't too long before our departure here. Mon coeur palpite la mut le jour, qui peut me dire c'est d'amour. Une composition de lui.

Rolande must have been 9 years old when the idie came to us to have her take piano lessons from Mr. Schmutz. He was delighted. She had to practice there at his place. Progress were slow but how happy and proud I was and relieved to see one of us leurning musique.

One summer Alice went on vacation to La Chaux-de-Fonds. Members of the church and acquintences of Adrien. We all spent some time in Bienne in addition to Bales "Basel" where Natalie stayed with Uncle Emile and Aunt Cecile. None of us travelled very far. It is something to bitterly regret. It is a shame.

Louis and Adrien were like twins. They liked the same things, the same girls, they were inseparable in affection for each other. In Dec. 5, 1958 Louis went to rejoindre him. Now our Rolly is in reunion with them also, March 24, 1967. May these dear ones repose in peace till we meet again, God willing. How little we know about the future.

Adrien and Louis participeted to a night class, suplementory school. Boys their age and older formed a fanfare, a musique class "l'Esperance", even fanfares played at Lamboing in June 1967. 7 little towns, Lignere, Lamboing, Preles, Diesse, Nods, Dounne et Chaux-de-Fonds.

Christmas at Home as a School Child

Gifts were not exchanged at that time. It was done at New Year. Our Christmases were very sacred. The preparations and inticipation for that Holy celebration was great and exciting. Beside the enchantement of the birth of our Saviour we were also thinking of Santa and what he would bring us. But our time was well occupied till the night before. We had to prepare ourself to meet at the Parish with new songs and recitations.

Protestantism is a very dear religion to our people at home. They love it and live it. One pastor, one Parish, for our three little towns. The way they are located would forme a triangle. The children of these three little towns meet there. (Church in Diesse.)

The older children of each school had leurn a new Christmas song. It would be something like a competition, more or less, for the beauty of songs and singing, the words and melodie. Our teacher was so carefull and so good. Our teachers had to know just about everything. They were teaching us all sujets.

The younger classes came to join with us, to harmonize with the other songs that we all knew. It seems that we never got tired of singing.

And now it was Christmas Eve! The Night of Nights. The Night of our Saviour's birth. The Holy Night. The stars were brightly shining. The bells were ringing, and under their sweet melodie we grouped ourselfs, under the direction of our teachers, in front of our school to be ready to march to the church.

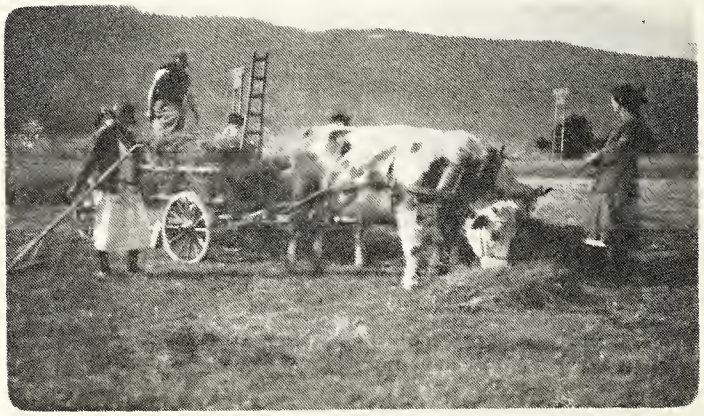
Following our gay, joyfull walk in good order we arrived at the church. I didn't think it could hold so many people, but it did. We were directed to our assigned places. We were on the balcony. We had a good view of the pulpit, but not so much under us or in the back of us.

Now, I am sorry, but the details of the procedure is not very clear to my mind. The Pastor, a Mr. Fayot was a well educated man with an imposing voice and very strict. Solemly he stood and presided over the congregation. He opened the meeting with a prayer. It was very solem.

Following the prayer we unitedly sang the beautiful Christmas songs including "Mon Beau Sapin". O! It was all so heavenly. After this, it would be that the preacher would present his sermon. We all know how eloquent and powerful a leurned man can be. His voice flotted all over us; impressed most of all. I still hear it. He was a brillient actor I must say. Then came the selected songs. One school after another, we sang. I couldn't say for sure if it was ours that was the best but I like to think so. All that musique and to be there altogether was something for me to remember always.

After the delightfull time and prayer and meeting was over, we were asked to file toward the front and there as we each child passed by we would receive a Christmas gift, consisting of a Christmas story book, orange, cookies, nuts rapped in pretty paper and out we would walk to meet our teachers, and with sparklers of all colors we would take our happy person home.

Adele & John Brunner & Children
Violette, Nelly, William, Lucie, & Pauline



The Brunner Family
Haresting Hay; Preles, Switz.

The Brunner Home with
Adele in front; Preles, Switz.

CHAPTER VIII
FAMILY OF ADELE GIAUQUE - EIGHTH CHILD OF MARIE and THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE

8 ADELE GIAUQUE BRUNNER and JOHN ALFRED BRUNNER
1870-1957 1880-1964

Adele Giauque made her arrival during the snowy Christmas holiday season of 1870, on December 29th, in the little mountain village of Preles, Bern Canton, Switzerland. She was the eighth, and as such, the middle child of Theophile Aime and Marie Schwander Giauque. She had light chestnut brown hair and gray eyes.

When Adele was eleven years old her father died suddenly, leaving her mother a widow with twelve children. Adele went to work at Bale in Basel Canton in a laundry where she carried the ironed laundry to the clients and was an apprentice ironer. Before that she had been placed at Cerlier to help with the housework. Later she spent six years in the United States as a governess. There she learned English. From her mother she learned German and spoke it as well as she did French. She wrote French without any mistakes.

In 1898 Adele journeyed to Bale to visit her brother Emile and his wife of four years, and his wife's children from a previous marriage. Later that year, on November 15th, in Lorrach, Baden, Germany, Adele gave birth to a son, Jacob William Giauque. The father was one of Emile's step-sons. Adele went back to Preles with William, and with the help and understanding of her mother, raised him.

When William was five, Adele married John Alfred Brunner on August 18, 1904 in Bienne. They had four daughters: Lucie Berthe on October 26, 1905; Violette Adele on October 2, 1907; Nelly Alice on November 28, 1908; and Pauline Marguerite on May 28, 1911, all born in Preles. "She raised us, she did the housework, and she worked in the fields," wrote their youngest daughter Pauline. "Having learned very young how to get along by herself, she was good but energetically self-willed."

John Alfred Brunner was born May 9, 1880 in LeLocle, Neuchatel, Switzerland. "His mother was Sophie Brunner and his father was a Russian in whose home in St. Petersburg his mother was a governess," wrote Pauline. "He was raised by Charles Virgile Calame and Caroline Frederique Calame, who loved him dearly and raised him with much tenderness."

John was a carpenter by trade. He had curly black hair, dark brown eyes, stood about 6' 1" tall, was physically strong, "a beautiful man". People often said to his wife: "If your husband is as good as he is handsome, you are very lucky." His character was one of total honesty and uprightness; he didn't support anything deceitful or untrue.

Adele passed away January 25, 1957 at the age of eighty-six, and John died on May 1, 1964, eight days before his eighty-fourth birthday. -Pauline Brunner, 1980

Page quatrième. *Ce livret est de 32 pages.*

Signalement. — *Connotati.*

Age: Né le / Alter: geb. den / Età: nato il: 15 Novembre 1898

Stature / Gestalt / Corporatura: svelte

Taille / Höhe / Statura: 174 *Centimètres* / Centimeter / Centimetri

Cheveux / Haare / Capelli: châtains foncés

Front / Stirne / Fronte: /

Sourcils / Augenbrauen / Sopracciglia: châtains foncés

Yeux / Augen / Occhi: gris bleus — *Nez* / Nase / Naso: aquilin

Bouche / Mund / Bocca: / — *Menton* / Kinn / Mento: rond

Visage / Gesicht / Viso: allongé

Signes particuliers / Besondere Kennzeichen / Segni particolari: /

Signature du porteur:
Unterschrift des Inhabers: — Firma del titolare:

William Giauque

Vierte Seite. Pagina quarta.

Dieses Büchlein umfasst 32 Seiten. Questo libretto consta di 32 pagine.

Ce livret est de 32 pages. *Page cinqui*

Dieses Büchlein umfasst 32 Seiten. Questo libretto consta di 32 pagine.

Fünfte Seite. Pagina quinta

WILLIE'S PASSPORT 1922

Age: 15 Novembre 1898
Stature: slender
Height: 174 centimeters
hair: dark chestnut brown
eyes: grey-blue; eyebrow: dark brown
chin: round; face: long

Photo of William Giauque in later years in the United States (Perhaps owner of a new car?!)

Ce livret est de 32 pages. *Page septième.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 197

at Berne Switzerland
(City) (Country)

VISEED

for the journey to the United States

via Germany

Consul

Date March 29th 1922

(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Service No. 638
Fee $9.—
frs. 46.80

Dieses Büchlein umfasst 32 Seiten. Questo libretto consta di 32 pagine.

Siebente Seite. Pagina settima.

81 JACOB WILLIAM GIAUQUE
1898-1969

Jacob William Giauque was born November 15, 1898 in Lorrach, Baden, Germany, the illegitimate son of Adele Giauque. His mother married when he was five and he soon had four little sisters. "He was a marvelous brother and son," wrote his youngest sister, Pauline. "At the age of seventeen he nearly died from a serious illness ("peritonite"). Mama told us that thanks to a priesthood blessing given him by elders in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, (into which Adele had been baptized years before), his life had been spared."

Willie left Switzerland in 1922, never to return, and his family there always regretted it. His passport described him as having dark chestnut brown hair and grey-blue eyes, and as "a farmer in Preles". Willie married Julia Mayersak and they lived in Superior, Wisconsin where Willie was a Headwaiter at a restaurant. They had a happy marriage, but never had any children. Willie died January 15, 1969 at the age of seventy. -Pauline Brunner, 1979; Death Cert., Passport

82 LUCIE BERTHE BRUNNER HOLZMANN
1905-1974

Lucie Berthe Brunner was born October 26, 1905 in Preles, Switzerland, the first of four daughters of John Alfred and Adele Giauque Brunner. She married Franz Holzmann December 22, 1934, and they had two sons: Alain, born January 20, 1940 in Lausanne, Geneve, Switzerland, and Bernard on January 8, 1947. Lucie took care of her home and children, and she enjoyed knitting. She died April 28, 1974 in Neuchatel, Neuchatel, Switzerland.
-Pauline Brunner, 1980

822 BERNARD HOLZMANN -- 1947-
Bernard Holzmann, the second of two sons of Franz and Lucie Brunner Holzmann, was born January 8, 1947 in Neuchatel, Neuchatel, Switzerland. He is qualified to teach high school math, but works in Bienne as an electronic technician for Bulova. He married Gabrielle Varesi (#1311), a granddaughter of Corinne Giauque Varesi (#13) on March 27, 1971, and they have two sons: Luc-Olivier, born November 15, 1972, and Cedric, born August 27, 1975.
-Marcelle Dubler, 1980

83 VIOLETTE ADELE BRUNNER WICK
1907-

Violette Adele Brunner was born October 2, 1907 in Preles, Bern, Switzerland, the second daughter of John Alfred and Adele Giauque Brunner. In June 1923 at the age of fifteen Violette left Switzerland for America. Her Aunt Pauline Giauque had obtained a job for her as governess for the wealthy Herrick family, the mother of which was a daughter of the Bacons, for whom Pauline Giauque worked as lady's maid. The Herricks lived in Woodmere, Long Island, New York, and it was here that Violette met Joseph C. Wick, marrying him on June 8, 1929. Joseph was the son of Frank and Barbara Dopel Wick, born July 29, 1903 in Woodhaven, L.I., New York.

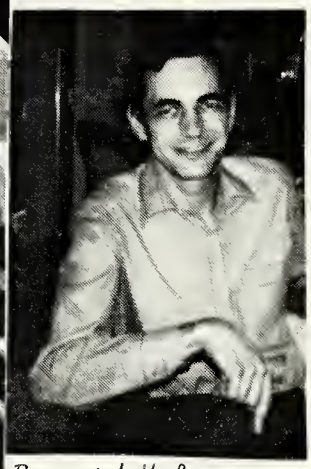
Violette and Joe have four children: Joan, born June 25, 1930; Joseph Frank on March 3, 1934; Frederick John on May 14, 1936; and Pauline on January 2, 1940. They celebrated their 50th

Lucie Brunner

Lucie and Franz Holzmann

Alain Holzmann

Gabrielle (Varesi), Cedric & Luc-Olivier Holzmann



Bernard Holzmann 1979

Painting by Violette

Violette Brunner

Violette's and Joseph Wick's 50th Wedding Anniversary
June 8, 1979 - Delaware, U.S.A.
Top row: Hammon Buck Jr., Joan Wick Buck, Frederick Wick, Deborah Buck, Pauline Wick Blehart, Joseph F. Wick, and cousin Austin Wick
3rd row: Mary Wick, Aunt Pauline Brunner (from Switz.)
2nd row: Jack Blehart, Julia Buck, Frederick Wick Jr., Violette B. Wick, Joseph C. Wick, Jane Buck, and Susan Wick; 1st row: Michael Wick, Joseph Wick, Patricia Wick, Jennifer Wick, Patricia Wick, Carol Wick

Wedding Anniversary in 1979 with all the family present, including Violette's sister Pauline Brunner from Preles, Switzerland. For their 55th in 1984 the Wick family met in Camden, Maine and spent a day on a windjammer, a day deep sea fishing (no fish), and a day eating lobster and enjoying each others' company.

Violette and Joe live in Smyrna, Delaware. They had a flower shop and when they retired, Joe worked with his two boys in their nurseries. At the age of eighty-seven Joe still enjoys working in the greenhouse or the garden when the weather's good. Violette started painting pictures when she was seventy and had, in her own words, "a beautiful time".
"Pop is terrific with writing," wrote their daughter Joan, "and Mom is terrific with painting pictures." Pauline and Jack commissioned her to paint Japanese dancers for their oriental dining room, and said that Violette also did an exceptional job with snow scenes and of ducks flying across marshlands. Violette painted in both oils and water colors, but stopped about three years ago.

Violette and Joe spend winters in the Florida Keys and summers at home in Delaware, sometimes visiting Joan and her family in Maine. -Joan Wick Buck, Pauline Wick Blehart; 1979, 1991

831 JOAN WICK BUCK --1930-
Joan Wick was born June 25, 1930 in Hempstead, Nassau, New York, the oldest of Violette and Joseph Wick's four children. "I met my husband (Hammon Boyd Buck Jr., born January 6, 1930 in Manila, Philippines) at a wedding in New York and it was love at first sight for both of us (my children laugh at that). We dated a year and then married, December 7, 1952 in Riverhead, Suffolk, New York. He went off to Officers Candidate School in El Paso, Texas and I joined him before he graduated. Our two service years were spent in the Philadelphia area. Deborah was born April 6, 1953 in the army hospital near Gettysburg, at Schuykill, Pennsylvania. Hammon Joseph arrived September 17, 1955 in Riverhead, New York.

We left the service and purchased a retail liquor store on Long Island, New York and lived there about ten years. Hammon was restless, the business confining, and on a first vacation to Maine he fell in love with Searsport. We bought an old home and re-did it. He started a retail nursery and I had a yarn shop in our home and we had two more babies-Jane on May 15, 1963 and Julia on October 22, 1964, both in Belfast, Maine. When Hammon committed suicide January 17, 1970, only by the help of family, friends, and God were we able to put our lives together.

I sold the nursery, moved the yarn shop to a separate building, and it became our primary source of income. In 1975 I sold my big house and moved to Camden, Maine with my two youngest girls. We all love this town." -Joan Wick Buck , 1979

8311 DEBORAH BUCK AMERLING --1953
Deborah Buck, first child of Hammon Boyd and Joan Wick Buck, was born April 6, 1953 in Schuykill, Chester, Pennsylvania, while her father was serving in the Army. In 1979 she was living in New York City attending Hunter College, and in 1983 passed her brokers test and was selling on Wall Street. On October 1, 1988 Deborah and Mark Amerling were married. They live on a forty-five foot sailboat in Key Largo, Florida. Mark has a private investigator business and Deb works for a tele-marketing firm. -1991

VIOLETTE and JOE WICK'S 60th ANNIVERSARY
June 1989 - Taking a Boat Ride

L to R: Joan Buck, Joe Wick, Pauline Blehart
Fred Wick, Violette (4 children of Violette)

Pop & Mom Wick on 60th Anniversary-
June 1989 - taking a boat ride

Photo at right:
L to R: Fred Wick, son of Fred & Mary), Patty Jo (daughter of Joe & Pat), and Michael (son of Fred & Mary)

Photo at left:
L to R: Mary Wick, Nora Tuthill, Violette B. Wick, Joan W. Buck;
Back: Carol Ann Wick Graham & Lauren Preskenis (Violette's great-granddaughter)

8312 HAMMON JOSEPH BUCK -- 1955-
Hammon Joseph Buck was born September 17, 1955 in Riverhead, Suffold, New York, the second child and only son of Joan Wick and Hammon Boyd Buck. He graduated from Cornell University as a landscape architect and opened his own retail nursery in Camden, Maine in 1977. He's the steady, methodical man of the family. He dated Susan Lynn Talbot, daughter of Johnson Talbot, for three years and they were married November 3, 1979 in the Episcopal Church in Camden. They had a daughter, Emily Wentworth, born on November 22, 1982. Two years later they bought their home. Their nursery business, Plants Unlimited, has flourished under the guidance of both Sue and Buck. -1991

8313 JANE BUCK COOMBS -- 1963
Jane Buck was born May 15, 1963 in Belfast, Waldo, Maine, the third child of Hammon Boyd and Joan Wick Buck. She enjoyed teaching children physical education classes at the local Y.M.C.A. while she was in high school, and competing on the Y Swim Team with her younger sister, travelling Maine every Saturday in the winter. She graduated from Endicott College in June 1983 and began selling radio advertising. Jane married Robert Coombs, son of Frank and Patricia Coombs of Prospect, Maine, on March 31, 1985. They currently reside in Camden.
-1991

8314 JULIA BUCK -- 1964-
Julia Buck was born October 22, 1964 in Belfast, Waldo, Maine, the youngest of Joan Wick and Hammon Boyd Buck's four children. She attended New York University. Julia now lives in San Francisco. She enjoys the West Coast, but comes home once a year for a New England "fix"!
-1991

832 JOSEPH FRANK WICK -- 1934-
Joseph Frank Wick was born March 3, 1934 in Hempstead, Nassau, New York, the second child and first son of Violette and Joseph Wick. "Joe and I met in high school after a football game at a barn party," wrote Joe's wife Pat. "We were introduced by my cousin and married January 31, 1959 on a bright, brisk, beautiful day, which describes the years of our marriage.

Joe is a nurseryman and we have approximately one hundred twenty five acres on two farms. We grow trees and shrubs for wholesale customers only. Joe's hobbies are flying (he had his own plane for several years), antiques, and antique cars. He lived in Baldwin until he was eighteen years, and then moved to Long Island for eighteen more years, and in 1972 we moved to Smyrna, Delaware.

I was born in Southampton, Long Island, New York August 31, 1938 and given the name Patricia Estelle Warner. I lived in Riverhead until I was eighteen and graduated from Mary Immaculate Nursing School in September 1958. My parents, Albert and Estelle Warner, were living on Reconic Bay in Aquebogue at that time. They both died at age fifty-two within eighteen months of each other.

Our children are: Susan Patricia, born January 16, 1960; Carol Ann on January 23, 1962; Patty Jo (P.J.) on July 5, 1969; Jennifer Pauline on March 28, 1973; and Joseph Christopher on August 27, 1974.

Life has been extremely good to us and we thank the Lord each day."
Patricia Warner Wick, 1980

Christmas 1985

Children of Joan W. Buck
L to R: Jane & Bob Coombs, Susan & Hammon Buck, Deborah Buck, Emily W. Buck, and Julia Buck - Camden, Maine

Joe and Pat Wick Family in Delaware

L to R: Pat and Joe Wick and children P.J., Jenny, Joey

Carol Ann, David & Patricia Graham in 1991, Smyrna, Delaware

Susan & Jack Preskenis married June 26, 1982 Delaware

Michael, Lauren & Christopher Preskenis June 1991, Delaware

1991 Update - JOSEPH FRANK WICK family: Joe and Pat Wick's younger daughters are both in college. P.J. is a senior at St. Andrews College in Laurinburg, North Carolina. She is majoring in political science. Jennifer is a freshman at Green Mountain College in Vermont. Jennifer is interested in design and art. Young JOe is a junior at Phelps School in Malvern, Pennsylvania. His participation in LaCrosse has been a major highlight in high school for him. We are all well and had a fun summer vacationing together on Long Island, where we used to live. The water and the beaches are the best. -Joe and Pat Wick, 1991

8321 SUSAN WICK PRESKENIS -- 1960

Susan Patricia Wick was born January 16, 1960 in Riverhead, New York, the first child of Joseph and Patricia Wick. "I met Jack (John Michael) Preskenis in high school in 1973. We were friends throughout high school and dated through college, and were married on June 26, 1982 in Dover, Delaware. My parents hosted our reception at their home, and it was a special occasion we will always remember. Jack was born in Boston, Mass. on September 28, 1959, a son of Robert John Preskenis and Eileen Sennott Preskenis.

Jack has been in banking since 1981. He is employed by Bank of Delaware and manages two branches in Dover. I have worked for my father at JOseph Wick Nurseries since 1981, both in the greenhouses and in the office. In recent years it has been on a part time basis due to our growing family. Our children are: Lauren Ashley, born September 7, 1983; Michael Ryan, born July 16, 1986; and Christopher Wick, on July 5, 1989. Their interests include reading, soccer, horseback riding, piano, art, and many other things. We truly enjoy our children and have a lot of fun together as a family. We live in Smyrna, Delaware." -Susan Wick Preskenis, 1991

8322 CAROL ANN WICK GRAHAM -- 1962 -

Carol Ann Wick was born January 23, 1962 in Riverhead, New York, the second child of Patricia and Joseph F. Wick. "I met David Charles Graham in 1983 at the Wesley College library. He was studying for the CPA exam and I was studying for my last semester as an undergraduate. We started to date in October 1985, were engaged in July 1986, and married June 6, 1987. Our reception, like my sister's, was hosted at my parents' home and was a lovely day. David is a son of Stanley Graham and Julia Cadmus Graham, born April 29, 1954 in Dover, Delaware.

David is a CPA and currently works as a consultant. I work for my father at JOseph Wick Nurseries, and have been there for three and a half years. Prior to that time I worked for two CPA firms and a bank. My education is in accounting. We live on seven acres, two and a half miles from the nursery, and have horses, a garden, and overlook a pond, living in the house that David grew up in. Our daughter, Patricia Charlotte, was born August 8, 1989 in Christiana, Delaware, and enjoys riding her pony and helping us garden." -Carol Ann Graham, 1991

Marie Giauque (in center) from New York, visiting Brunner cousins in Preles
L to R: Pauline & Lucie Brunner, Marie Giauque, Violette & Nelly Brunner
1913

Four Brunner sisters in 1932
L - R: Violette, Pauline, Lucie, and Nelly, in Preles, Switz.

Grandfather John Brunner in Preles in 1932 with little American visitor Joan Wick

Marianne and Pascal Schwab in 1986

At left: Pauline Brunner in 1979 in Preles, Switzerland

833 FREDERICK JOHN WICK -- 1936-
Frederick John Wick was born May 14, 1936 in Hempstead, Nassau, New York, a son of Violette and Joseph Wick. Fred married Mary Keenan on October 21, 1968, and they have two sons: Frederick, born July 27, 1969; and Michael, on November 5, 1970. Mary and Fred own a plant nursery business and live in Millington, Maryland. (1980)

834 PAULINE WICK BLEHART -- 1940-
Pauline Wick, the youngest of Violette and Joseph Wick's four children, was born January 2, 1940 in Hempstead, Nassau, New York. Her family lived in Baldwin, Long Island, New York until she was eleven, and then moved to Laurel, the heart of the Long Island potato farms. "There I attended a two-room school and was one of four in my grade," wrote Pauline. "After graduating from Mattituck High School, I attended the University of New York at Cortland. I graduated with a major in Elementary Education and went to apply my learning in a fifth grade classroom in Huntington, New York.

After four years of teaching, I decided to try my way in the business world. I took an apartment with another girl in New York City and started working for Hearst Publishing Company as a staff assistant in their subscription department. A year and a half later I joined Great American Insurance Company because they were willing to train me in computer programming, and a year later I moved to I.B.M.

It was on my two weeks vacation between jobs that I met Jack Bernard Blehart. We met August 26th and had a whirlwind, out-of-the-movies courtship, and were married seven weeks later on October 18, 1968 in Mattituck, New York.

Jack was born on July 29, 1930 in Coral, Pennsylvania. (He shares the same birthday as my father and the similarities in personality are uncanny.) Jack is the youngest of three children of John Joseph and Anne Carnot Blehart. His father was a coal mine foreman and so they lived in many coal mining towns in western Pennsylvania. Jack is a graduate of Indiana University in Indiana, Pennsylvania. He spent a half year teaching high school math in Puxatawny (the home of the official ground hog) and then joined Western Electric as an engineer in 1957. The job took him to New York City, then Andover, Massachusetts and finally to Newark, New Jersey. In 1980 he was department chief in charge of a computer development group. On July 1, 1985 he took an early retirement.

Jack and I spent the first two and a half years of married life in an apartment in Spring Lake, New Jersey. In 1971 we bought our present home in Neptune, New Jersey. We have spent so much time, effort and money in remodeling, decorating, and landscaping that you might say our home has been our number one hobby. Having no children, we take great pride in our two white collies and love to take them for walks through the woods behind our property.

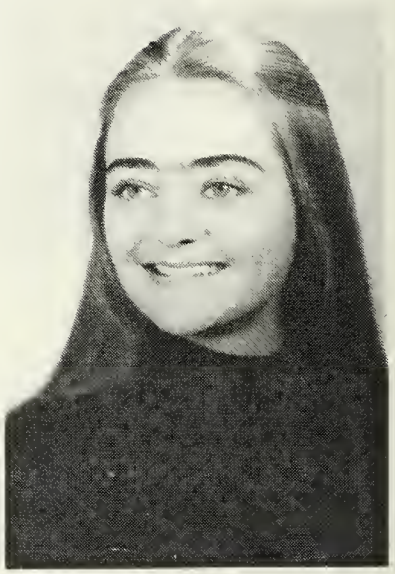
Jack enjoys gardening, fixing our home, reading, playing golf, and being a 'Sunday afternoon quarter-back.' I enjoy playing tennis, reading, and cooking. I have also returned to the teaching profession and teach fifth grade in Wall, New Jersey. As long as I can keep up with the enthusiasm and energy of ten and eleven year olds, I'll continue to teach!"

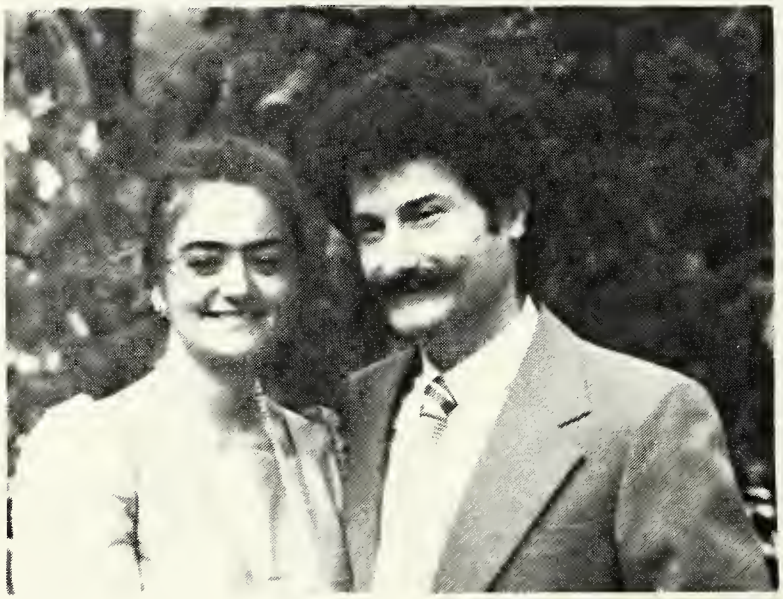
-Pauline Wick Blehart, 1985

Nelly
Brunner

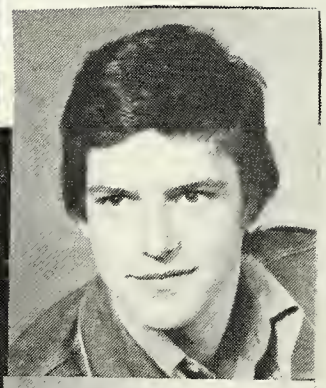
Nelly & Alfred Schwab and grandsons John & Pascal Schwab-1968-Preles

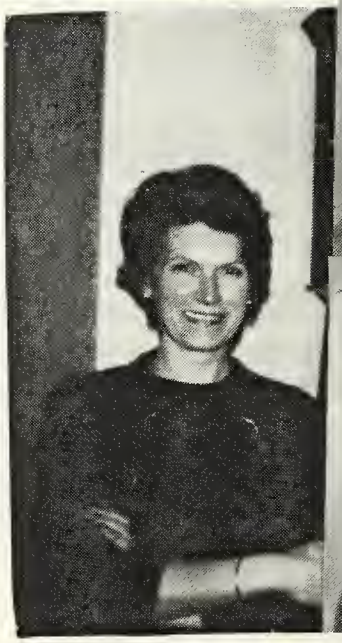
Nora (Schwab)
& E.J.Tuthill
& daughter
Jill Tuthill
-New York-





Jill & Maxim Alexander
Oct. 1982





Photos at right:
Mathilde & John Schwab
and sons John & Pascal
in 1979
in Preles, Switzerland

Left:
Mathilde &
John &
Pascal
Dec.1962

84 NELLY ALICE BRUNNER SCHWAB
1908-1976

Nelly Alice Brunner was born November 28, 1908 in Preles, Switzerland, the third daughter of John Alfred and Adele Giauque Brunner. She married Alfred Emile Schwab April 30, 1932 in the parish church at Diesse, Switzerland. Alfred was a son of Frederic and Flora Hoffer Schwab, born October 21, 1903 in Chules, Bern, Switzerland.

Nelly and Alfred had a carpentry shop in Preles where he worked with the wood and she worked in the office. Their son and daughter-in-law have since taken it over. Nelly and Alfred had two children: Nora Lucette, born June 21, 1933, and John Alfred on May 20, 1936.

Alfred died March 22, 1970 at the age of sixty-six, and Nelly on October 9, 1976, a month before her sixty-eighth birthday. "My parents were very special people, much loved by everyone," wrote their daughter Nora. -Nora Tuthill, 1980

841 NORA LUCETTE SCHWAB TUTHILL -- 1933-
Nora Lucette Schwab was born June 21, 1933 in Preles, Switzerland, the oldest of two children born to Alfred Emile and Nelly Alice Brunner Schwab. She immigrated to the United States and married Edwin Joseph Tuthill June 26, 1957 in Laurel, New York. They had one daughter, Jill, born December 27, 1958.

Edwin, a native New Yorker was born June 14, 1915 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York, the son of Joseph Lewis and Minnie Wilhelm Tuthill. He is a chemical engineer, physical chemist, and also a consultant.

Nora enjoys sewing, knitting, interior design. The Tuthills live in Belle Terre, Long Island, New York. -Information from Nora Schwab Tuthill, 1980

8411 JILL TUTHILL ALEXANDER -- 1958-1983
Jill was born December 27, 1958 in Riverhead, Suffolk, New York, the daughter of Edwin Joseph and Nora Lucette Schwab Tuthill. She graduated from Wheaton College in Massachusetts in May 1980 with a degree in Art History, and on June 7, 1980 married Maxim Alexander. They were living in an apartment in New York City when Jill was stricken with cancer. She passed away May 5, 1983. "She was so brave and cheerful and uncomplaining," said her mother. "We miss them so much. He (Maxim) loved her so, he was unable to go on without her. They were very devoted to each other." Maxim took his life September 22, 1983.
-Information from Nora Schwab Tuthill, 1983

842 JOHN ALFRED SCHWAB -- 1936-
John Alfred Schwab was born May 20, 1936 in Neuchatel, Neuchatel, Switzerland, the second and last child of Alfred Emile and Nelly Alice Brunner Schwab. He married Mathilde Marie Geiser and they have two sons: John, born September 27, 1958, and Pascal on November 6, 1962. John Alfred and Mathilde took over his parents' carpentry shop in Preles where he does the carpentry jobs and she works in the office. As a young man he liked to ski the high mountains. He still enjoys skiing, but not so high! -Pauline Brunner, 1980

Des artisans heureux

PRÊLES

1984

J'étais parti pour découvrir une cuisine en chêne massif, j'ai rencontré des artisans heureux. Où? Eh bien à la menuiserie Schwab. Entreprise familiale depuis quatre générations, elle est synonyme de bel ouvrage. Se complaisant dans l'ombre du village, un rien en retrait du collège, elle occupe le papa, un fils – l'autre parfait ses connaissances sous d'autres cieux –, deux menuisiers et Madame qui règne sur le bureau. Ces travailleurs du bois laissent pantois. Sciant, rabotant, clouant, ils mènent à bien des réalisations solides, plaisantes à l'œil.

21 ans, solide comme le bois qu'il travaille quotidiennement, Pascal Schwab vient à nous dans un bruit de scie. Le temps pour notre photographe Kurt Wolf de le mettre sur négatif et nous bavardons. A priori, une cuisine moderne, cadre en chêne massif, panneaux en bois

Aldo-H. RUSTICHELLI

croisé, prête à partir pour le Tessin, retient mon attention. Pourtant, la conversation prend une tournure fort intéressante lorsque l'apprenti menuisier raconte ses débuts. Primo, ce jeune homme au sourire franc s'est assis sur les bancs du Gymnase biennois; d'où il sortit avec une maturité scientifique en poche. Attiré par la physique, il tente l'aventure universitaire à Neuchâtel. Bof! deux ou trois mois après, il met la clé sous le paillasson, rentre à la maison.

Satisfaction paternelle

Un court instant de flottement puis, il embrasse la profession de menuisier. M. John Schwab ressent alors une satisfaction intense. Car, qu'il en convienne ou non, il a su – inconsciemment peut-être – inculquer à ses fils l'amour du travail manuel.

A souligner que, selon ses dires, Pascal et Johnny – l'autre fils – vécurent dès leur plus tendre enfance parmi les copeaux, le bois, qui dégagent une odeur noble.

Maîtrisant rapidement sa matière, Pascal Schwab avoue aimer œuvrer sur les hauts, dans les charpentes. Il n'en dédaigne pas pour autant les travaux moins rudes. Prenons-en, pour preuve, cette fameuse cuisine.

Traçant les plans, passant commande des divers éléments indispensables à la construction, il s'attela à cette dernière avec un cœur gros comme ça. Individualiste, il mena à chef ce «monument» en quelque 100 heures. Mais le résultat en vaut largement la chandelle. Modeste, le futur menuisier minimise singulièrement ses mérites. Et pourtant...

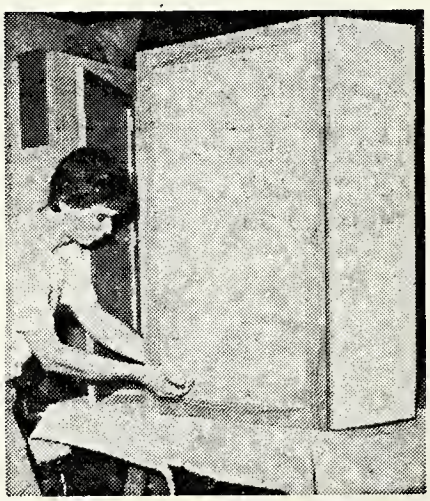
Saine ambiance

Sérieux dans sa barbe, style philosophe grec, M. John Schwab, ou encore le patron si vous voulez, respire d'emblée la sympathie. Il jauge son interlocuteur puis, sans contrainte, laisse parler son cœur. Faussement bourru, ravi que ses fils suivent ses traces, il prend la vie à bras le corps. Comme son travail d'ailleurs.

On croit deviner en lui ce genre d'homme qui respecte les êtres vrais. La noblesse du matériau qu'il côtoie journellement transparaît dans son attitude. Père et fils vivent pleinement, passionnément, pourrait-on dire, leur profession.

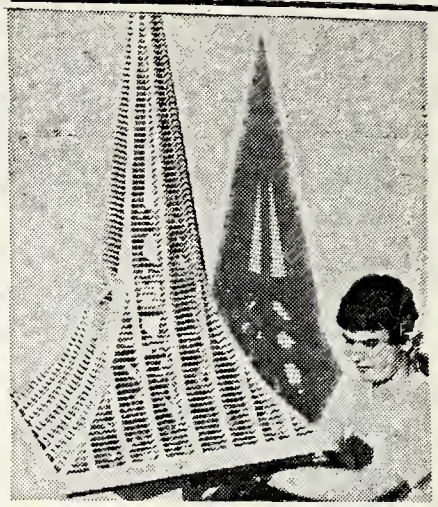
Dans la famille Schwab, on sait maîtriser les formes, les volumes avec brio. Complément féminin indispensable à la belle harmonie de la famille, Madame règne sur le bureau. A elle la paperasse et les chicaneries administratives. Nul curiculum vitae pour cette dernière, aucune disgression sur sa profession. Non, seulement une silhouette aimable, élégante. Alors, quand je vous disais que les artisans heureux existaient... encore!

Dans six mois, Pascal Schwab en aura terminé avec son apprentissage, d'autres réalisations, magnifiques bien sûr, l'attendent. Un avenir tout tracé, certes, mais combien enivrant. Artisan, plus qu'une vocation, un sacerdoce presque.●



Pascal Schwab met la dernière main à «sa» cuisine. Le Tessin l'attend.

Above: Pascal Schwab gives the finishing touch to a kitchen cabinet he built



JOHN SCHWAB
Menuiserie - Charpente
2515 PRÊLES
Tél. 032 95 17 04

Patience et habileté furent nécessaires aux frères Schwab pour mener à bien ce campanile.

1984

Above: Patience & skill are necessary to the Schwab brothers to make this bell-tower

Newspaper article in part:

...I found a pair of happy artisans. Where? Well, at the Schwab Joiners Shop--a family business that for four generations has been synonymous with beautiful works. Under the village shade it employees the father, a son, (the other son perfects his knowledge under other skies), two joiners, and Madame who reigns over the office.

The workers of the forest are left flabbergaster with the results. With their tools, the Schwab Joiners Shop employees bring to a final conclusion, solid work in oil, which are very pleasing to the eye.

Twenty-one years old, solid as the wood that he works on daily, Pascal Schwab gives us the sounds of a saw. A modern kitchen cabinet in solid oak with wood paneling ready to leave for Tessin, catches my attention. Therefore the conversation takes a different turn as the apprentice joiner (Pascal) tells us about his work. He's a young man with an honest smile, who eminates a scientific maturity. He tried the University adventure at Neuchatel, but two or three months later, returned home.

A short time passed and then Pascal embraced the profession of carpenter-joiner. His father, John Schwab, at that moment felt an intense satisfaction. Because, whether or not he agreed, he knew--subconsciously maybe--the love of working with their hands was inborn in his sons. The younger years of Pascal and his brother Johnny were spent among the good-smelling wood chips of the shop.

Complimenting the beautiful harmony of the family with feminine charm is the indespensible Mrs. Schwab, who takes care of the paper work and administrative duties of the office.

In six months Pascal Schwab will have finished his apprenticeship and other things await.

This artistry is more than a vocation; it's almost a religion!

8421 JOHN SCHWAB -- 1958-

John Schwab, the oldest son of John Alfred and Mathilde Geiser Schwab was born September 27, 1958 in Bienne, Switzerland. He worked in his parents' carpentry enterprise until the spring of 1986 when he took over a funeral business at Bienne. This work is well suited to him because he is independent and has much contact with the families. In August 1987 he married Bernadette. She already had a little six year old boy Allan, and in July 1988 Bernadette and John had a boy, Nicolas. -Bernadette Schwab

8422 PASCAL SCHWAB --1962-

Pascal, the youngest son of John Alfred and Mathilde Geiser Schwab, was born November 6, 1962. In his youth he liked biology, photography, making puppets, and had an interest in everything. After high school graduation, he started his study of physics at the University of Neuchatel. But he found it wasn't what he wanted and interrupted his studies to work in the family carpenter business, which he will not quit. He learned the skills of a joiner (one who finishes interior woodwork), and of a carpenter, and manages the enterprise with his father. His mother works in the office. In the spring of 1989 they acquired a computer with a complete program for their shop, which is very interesting.

Pascal was married in 1986. Pauline Brunner wrote that "The marriage of Marianne and Pascal was a beautiful day for all of us. Nora and Ed (Tuthill) crossed the Atlantic for the occasion." Marianne and Pascal have two children: Leila born in January 1987, and Marco born in January 1990. -Pauline Brunner, 1979; Marianne Schwab, 1989

85 PAULINE MARGUERITE BRUNNER
1911-

Pauline Marguerite Brunner was born May 28, 1911 in Preles, Bern, Switzerland, the youngest of John and Adele Giauque Brunner's four daughters. She worked many years in the Lamboing Watch Factory, before retiring.

Pauline has an apartment in the upstairs of her parents' old home, which has been remodeled. Her nephew John Schwab and his wife Mathilde live downstairs and the Schwab Carpentry Shop is nearby.

"I had a happy youth," wrote Pauline, "the cherished child of my father, and I made him happy. I've had a happy life with all the things that enrich it, and an old age which is full of good memories and joys to come." -Pauline Brunner, 1980

L to R:
Corinne Giauque Varesi, Nelly Brunner Schwab & Freddy Schwab, Mathilde Schwab, Berthe Giauque Gigon, Pauline Brunner, John Brunner, Robert Giauque, and in center-John Schwab & son Johnny
ca. early 1960

(There are 4 generations in photo:
(1) John Brunner
(2) Nelly Schwab
(3) John Schwab
(4) Johnny Schwab)

Prélis le 20 Décembre 1936

Cher frère Paul et famille,

Il y a des mois que j'aurai du répondre à ta bonne lettre, mais le temps passe si vite. D'abord pendant l'été, l'on comme on est si occupés par les travaux des champs. Et cette année il a tellement plut qu'on se demande comment on est venu à bout de rentrer ses récoltes qui malgré tout étaient belles. Et chez vous comment allez vous tous bien j'espère et probablement que tu es grand père. Enfin s'il te plait donne nous de tes nouvelles. Violette m'a écrit que tu es allé les voir cela m'a fait plaisir pour eux. Et Willy a aussi écrit nous avons reçu qu'elques lignes de lui hier. Mais elles sont si rares ses lettres et si courtes. Le rhumatisme le chicane quel dommage d'être si éloignés de ces deux enfants. Pense qu'André n'a pas écrit à la maison depuis la mort de sa maman ses soeurs en sont désolées

Que d'événements dans la famille depuis ta dernière lettre. Ta lettre elle est intéressante il faut de nous écrire souvent et beaucoup.

Dear brother Paul and family, Preles, 20 December 1936

It is months since I should have responded to your good letter, but time passes so fast. First, during the summer one is so busy with work in the fields. And this year it has rained so much one wonders how to manage to finish bringing in the crops; despite all being beautiful.

At your house, how are you all? Well, I hope, and probably you are a grandfather. At last, if it pleases you, give us your news.

Violette wrote me that you went to see them, which gave them lots of pleasure. And Willy has also written. We received several lines from him yesterday. But his letters are so rare and so short. The rhumatism bothers him. What a shame to be so far away from these 2 children.

Can you imagine that Andre has not written home since the death of his mother. His sisters are so grief-stricken.

I love your interesting letters so much. Don't forget to write often and a lot.

Chez nous cela va joliment. John a eu du travail sur le métier pendant l'été. Lucie et son mari viendront passer Noël chez nous et à Leistal chez les parents de Franz. Nelly et son mari vont bien il est une fillette de 3½ ans Nora et un petit John de 7 mois. Pauline est toujours avec nous. Nous voilà à la veille de Noël j'espère qu'il sera joyeux pour toutes les familles de près et de loin. Et milles bons vœux pour la nouvelle année aussi bonheur et prospérité. Je me demande si nous avons votre nouvelle adr. Le 29 de ce mois j'aurai 66 ans je me sens vraiment devenir vieille! As tu de bonnes nouvelles de Charles et famille des S.L.C.? Vois-tu les filles de Jules de temps en temps, on ne sait plus rien. Écris bientôt et parle nous beaucoup de ta famille et de toi. Espérant que ces quelques lignes vous trouvent en bonne santé ainsi que tous les tiens recevez nos meilleures amitiés.

Salutations de John et les filles — la tante Adèle

Bien des baisers pour Anna et les filles. Dieu vous bénisse.

At our house everything goes happily. John had work on his job during this summer. Lucie and her husband will come to spend New Years at our house and at Leistal at the home of Franz's parents. Nelly and her husband are well and have a granddaughter 3½ years, Nora, and a grandson, John, 7 months. Pauline is still with us.

It is almost Christmas and I hope it will be happy for all the families that are near and far. And thousands of good wishes for the New Year for health, happiness and prosperity.

On the 29th of this month I will be 66 years, and I truly feel old.

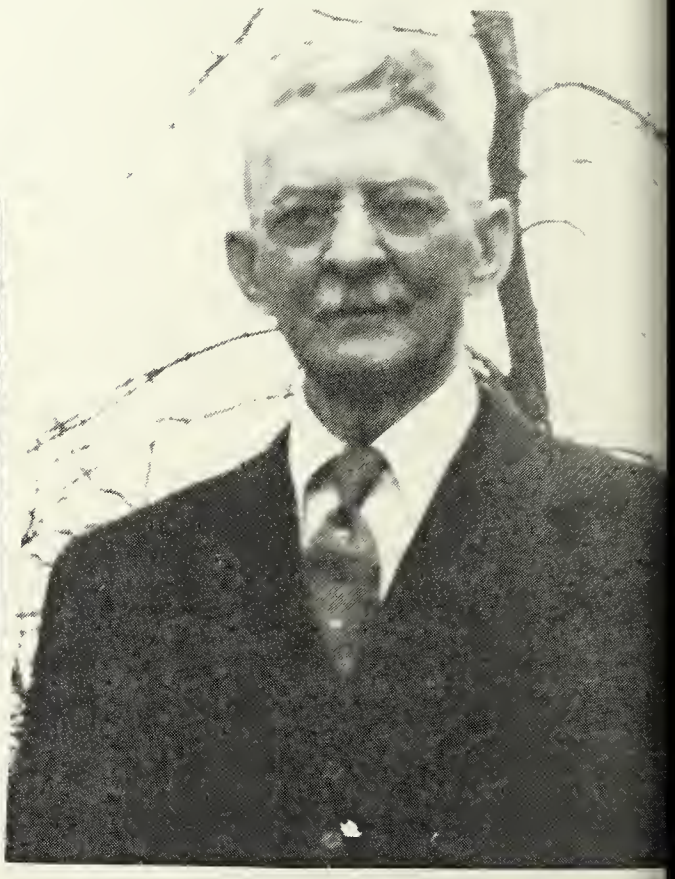
Do you have good news of Charles and his family? Do you see the girls of Jules from time to time? We don't know anything. Write soon and tell us a lot about the family and yourself.

Hoping that these lines find you in good health, as well as all of yours, receive our best love. Lots of kisses for Anna and the girls. May God bless you. Greetings from John and the girls. - Aunt Adele

Charles Armin Giauque
About the time he left
Switzerland for America ca.1890

Giauque Family c. 1906
Charles Armin & Anna, Corinne Lillie,
Charles Anton

Anna & Charles' home at 2303 So.
Kenilworth Ave. Berwyn, Illinois
Photo taken in 1934



Charles Armin Giauque in later years

CHAPTER IX
FAMILY OF CHARLES ARMIN GIAUQUE-NINTH CHILD OF MARIE and THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE

9 CHARLES ARMIN GIAUQUE and ANNA BENNES
1872-1953 1877-1942

Charles Armin Giauque was born March 11, 1872 in the little mountain village of Preles, Switzerland, the ninth child of Theophile Aime and Marie Schwander Giauque. He was ten when his father died, and he watched his brothers and sisters leave home over the next few years to find employment in America. He, too, immigrated, arriving in New York, welcomed by many of his family. In 1891 he was one of the witnesses at his brother Jules' marriage, and he may very well have crossed the ocean with Jules, who came in 1890.

Charlie stayed awhile in New York, and then moved to Illinois. There he obtained a job as a cook in a hotel, and met Anna Bennes, an immigrant from Czechoslovakia, who prepared the salads at the same hotel. Charles and Anna were married on July 27, 1898 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois. Her name on the marriage license was written "Annie Benes", but later records have her name as "Anna Bennes". Anna was born in Sobranec, Tabor, Czechoslovakia, January 27, 1877, a daughter of Joseph Bennes and Anna Ziebert Bennes.

Anna and Charlie had three children: Corinne Lillie on November 12, 1899; Charles Joseph on January 26, 1901; and Charles Anton on June 14, 1905, all born in Chicago, Illinois. Little Charles Joseph died April 24, 1902 at the age of fifteen months.

Charles was Head Chef at the exclusive men's club, The Chicago Club, from which he retired in the late 1930's. "His hours of work were very demanding," related his daughter-in-law Blanche Machan Giauque. "He would go home for a rest in the afternoon after serving lunch, and then go back to the club to supervise the dinner hour. He spent his free time reading and also enjoyed walking, long before walking became a national pastime. He also loved to play Pinochle, but no visiting was allowed during play," recalled Blanche. "He took everything seriously. He was a beautiful person."

"Charlie was not a religious man as far as attending church regularly," Blanche continued. "But he was a very kind soul. And he was well liked by the women of our (Presbyterian) Church, especially as he always carved the turkeys for our birthday dinners. He really knew how to get all the meat off the carcass. Our minister conducted his burial service."

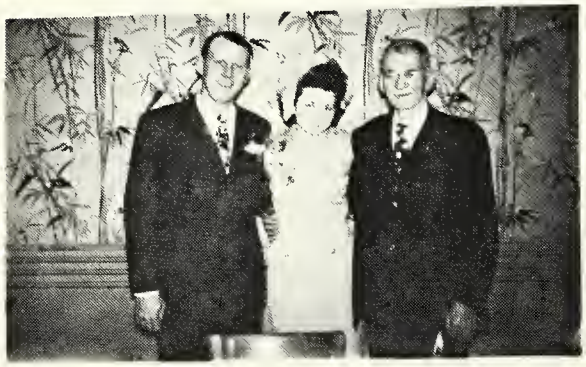
Anna and Charlie lived at 2303 S. Kenilworth Avenue in Berwyn, Cook County, Illinois. Anna died December 22, 1942 and Charlie continued living in their Kenilworth Avenue home until he passed away April 1, 1953. They both were buried in the Bohemian National Cemetery.
-Blanche Giauque, 1979

91 CORINNE GIAUQUE HAYES DUBINA
1899-1970

Corinne Lillie Giauque was born November 12, 1899 in Chicago, Illinois, the oldest of the three children of Charles Armin and Anna Bennes Giauque. She married Joseph Otto Hayes on September 13, 1921 in Chicago, Illinois, and they had one son, Charles Raymond on July 30,

Corinne Lillie Giauque - 1899-1970

Rita Drone & Charles Hayes - 1952



Charles R. Hayes & Rita Drone on Wedding Day in 1948 with Grandfather Charles Armin Giauque

Above: Charles Hayes & daughters Peg and Barbara, Christmas 1979

Left: Four generations in 1950, Corinne Giauque Hayes Dubina, Charles Armin Giauque holding Great-Granddaughter Margaret Jeanne (Peg) Hayes & Charles R. Hayes

1923. During World War II, while Charles was in the service, they were divorced. "They always lived with her folks," explained Corinne's sister-in-law Blanche, "and it was not a very happy situation. Her mother was very domineering."

Corinne was a housewife and later worked in an office. After divorcing Joe she married John Dubina, who had three children: Victor, Raymond, and Mary. She spent her free time crocheting and made many beautiful bedspreads, tablecloths, and other things. She was a widow,living with her son's family, when she passed away January 18, 1970 in Elgin, Kane Co., Illinois at the age of seventy. -Charles & Rita Hayes, 1980

911 CHARLES RAYMOND HAYES -- 1923-1983

Charles Raymond Hayes was born July 30, 1923 in Chicago, Cook Co., Illinois, the only child of Joseph Otto and Corinne Lillie Giauque Hayes. He began working for Commonwealth Edison in 1941, taking time out to serve in the South Pacific in the Marine Corps during World War II.

On February 7, 1948 he married Rita Marie Drone in Maywood, Cook, Illinois, and they had two daughters: Margaret Jeanne (Peg) on August 14, 1950 in Chicago, Illinois, and Barbara Jayne on February 11, 1955. Peg lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota and does social work in St. Paul. Barbara is married. Rita was born March 25, 1922 in Shawneetown, Gallatin, Illinois, a daughter of Mathias and Margaret McGuire Drone.

In the summer of 1983, Rita, Charles and their daughters and son-in-law travelled to the state of Washington where they vacationed in a lodge at Mt. Rainier and stayed along the ocean on the Olympia Peninsula. Two days after Christmas that year, December 27, 1983, Charles, at the age of sixty, passed away eight days after suffering a stroke. He was buried in the Lakewood Memorial Park in Elgin Illinois. - Charles & Rita Hayes; 1980-1983

9112 BARBARA JAYNE HAYES GORMAN -- 1955-

Barbara Jayne Hayes was born February 11, 1955 in Berwyn, Cook Co., Illinois, the second of two daughters of Charles Raymond and Rita Marie Drone Hayes. She worked for Illinois Bell as a service representative until her marriage. On May 31, 1980 she married John Gorman in the Algonquin Congregational Church in Algonquin, Illinois. John is a band director for School District 300, and they live in St. Charles, Illinois. Barbara and John have two little boys: John Michael, born November 23, 1984, and Charles James, born November 18, 1987.

(Rita Hayes; 1987)

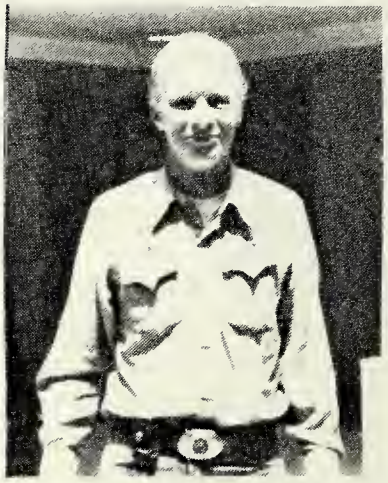
93 CHARLES ANTON GIAUQUE
1905-1974

Charles Anton Giauque was born June 14, 1905 in Chicago, Illinois, the third and last child of Charles Armin and Anna Bennes Giauque. He met Blanche Mary Machan at their Presbyterian Church youth group and they were married September 8, 1934 at the Berwyn Presbyterian Church, Berwyn, Illinois.

Blanche and Charles had two children: Carol Ann, born October 26, 1935, and Armin Charles, on January 12, 1940. "We lived a short time in Cicero in an apartment where our daughter was born," wrote Blanche. "Then we lived in the same house in Berwyn for forty years until I sold it in 1976, two years after Charlie died."

Above: Charles Anton Giauque
1905 - 1974

Charles & Blanch Giauque
Jan. 1972 - Chicago, Ill



Armin Charles Giauque
in 1980

Guderian Family in 1979

Brian Jay

Besty Jo, Joseph E., Carol Ann

Ross Paul

"Charlie worked at Crane Company (plumbing fixtures) for forty-three years and retired as a Design Engineer," continued Blanche. He worked on part of the atom bomb and received a citation from President Truman. He had attended Armour Institute, which is now Illinois Institute of Technology.

Our church was the center of our social life as we were married during the Depression and none of us could afford much else. We belonged to a wonderful "Young Married" peoples group, which is now a "Married" peoples group as it is still in existence and we can no longer call ourselves young. When we are widowed we can still belong, and every five years we have an anniversary party and members come from all over the country. Of course when the children were young we took part in PTA, Boy and Girl Scouts, and both children took music lessons: Carol-piano, and Armin-clarinet. And we belonged to two Bridge Clubs.

As for me, I was born September 9, 1907 in Chicago, Illinois, a daughter of Theodore and Anna Hoffmann Machan. I attended high school and business college and worked for eleven years at Sears as a private secretary to the head of the Men's Shoe Dept. (the Buyer). I left before my daughter was born and haven't been part of the business world since. However, I have been president of three church organizations and have been volunteering at Presbyterian St. Lukes Hospital for fourteen years. My daughter is a graduate nurse from there, and after his retirement my husband volunteered for about four years.

Charlie and I took a trip to Hawaii in 1961 to visit our son while he was in the Navy. It's a wonderful place to visit." In June 1980 Blanche took a trip to Europe with a tour group, and visited Switzerland-"Beautiful views everywhere-a fantastic place!" she wrote on a post card home.

Charles Anton Giauque died January 27, 1974 in Hinsdale, DuPage, Illinois. Blanche passed away June 13, 1981 of cancer. She was seventy-three. Memorial Services were held in the Berwyn Presbyterian Church, and she was buried in Bohemian National Cemetery next to her husband, Charles Anton Giauque. -Blanche Giauque, 1980; Jeannine Hardy, 1990

931 CAROL ANN GIAUQUE GUDERIAN -- 1935-1986

Carol Ann Giauque was born October 26, 1935 in Oak Park, Cook, Illinois, the first child of Charles Anton and Blanche Mary Machan Giauque. She met Joseph Edward Guderian during high school years at their Presbyterian Church youth group, and they were married June 14, 1957 in Berwyn, Illinois. Joe was a son of Joseph and Blanche Kotapes Guderian, born July 20, 1933 in Berwyn, Illinois. Carol and Joe lived in Chicago and Berwyn until moving to their home at 1221 Walnut Street in Western Springs, Illinois in 1962.

Carol was a Registered Nurse, a graduate of the Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing. She served as a nurse at the hospital and for private physicians for many years. Her last job was working as a nurse in an OB-Gynecologist Office. "It's enjoyable work," Carol wrote, "and really a happy place." Carol was an avid reader and an enthusiastic member of her church choir. She passed away September 15, 1986 of cancer at Hinsdale Hospital at the age of fifty.

Joe is Production Manager at Small Manufacturing Co., and a physical-fitness enthusiast. He writes a popular physical fitness newsletter.

Carol and Joe had three children: Betsy Jo, Ross Paul and Brian Jay. Betsy Jo was born December 9, 1959 in Hinsdale, DuPage, Illinois. She graduated in 1981 from Butler University in Indianapolis, Indiana, and was employed soon after at an interior design firm. She does a great deal of sewing and other handwork, reading, and plays the piano.

Ross Paul was born April 9, 1961 in Hinsdale, Illinois. He attended the University of Dubuque in Iowa majoring in Aviation Science and at the same time working on his private pilot's license. In 1982 he was in the management training program at McDonalds. He married Barbara Jean Jarish in May 1985.

Brian Jay was born October 15, 1962 in Hinsdale, Illinois. In 1982 he was working and training in the village fire department and paramedic program, was a sports enthusiast and interested in auto mechanics, a person who works well with his hands. -Carol G. Guderian, 1982

932 ARMIN CHARLES GIAUQUE -- 1940-

Armin Charles Giauque was born January 12, 1940 in Oak Park, Cook, Illinois, the second child of Blanche Mary Machan and Charles Anton Giauque. After graduating from high school, Armin enlisted in the U.S. Navy where he served four years during the Laos conflict. His ship was based in Hawaii and he saw much of the Orient.

Armin met Carol Ann Nordan two years after returning from the Navy. She worked after school at a local restaurant as a waitress, and after she graduated from high school they were married, October 3, 1964. They had four children: Sherri Gay, born March 15, 1967; Sean, April 27, 1971; Stacy Charles, March 17, 1974; and Shannon Marie born on June 17, 1976. A stillborn baby was born July 22, 1969. Carol Ann was born September 20, 1945 in Nashville, Tennessee, a daughter of David Nordan and Hallie Marie Adcock.

Armin drove an interstate truck which took him away two or three days at a time. In April 1980 he and Carol were divorced and she remarried soon after. (Blanche Giauque, 1980)

Visiting with Corinne Giauque Racine are Charles A. & father Charles Giauque from Chicago, Illinois

Charles Giauque clowning with Warren Thomfor (Bertha G. Strong's step-son,) c.1944

Charles and Anna Giauque

279902

MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF ILLINOIS, COOK COUNTY. } THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

To any Person Legally Authorized to Solemnize Marriage, Greeting:

Marriage may be Celebrated between Mr. Charles Armin Giauque of Chicago, in the County of Cook and the State of Illinois, of the age of 27 years, and Miss Annie Benes of Chicago, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois of the age of 21 years.

Witness, PHILIP KNOPF, County Clerk and Clerk of the County Court of said Cook County, and the Seal thereof, at my office in Chicago, this 27 day of July A. D. 189 8 Philip Knopf County Clerk and Clerk of the County Court.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF COOK, } ss. I, John C. Tierney a Justice of the Peace hereby certify that Mr. Charles Armin Giauque and Miss Annie Benes were united in Marriage by me at Chicago in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, on the 27th day of July 189 8 John C. Tierney J.P.

Corinne Giauque Hayes Dubina
Daughter of Charles Armin Giauque
1899 - 1970

CORINE L. DUBINA

Elgin

Corine L. Hayes (Giauque) Dubina, 70, of 837 Forest Ave., Elgin, formerly of Berwyn, died Sunday in Sherman Hospital.

She was preceded in death by her husband, John Dubina.

Survivors include a son, Charles R. Hayes, with whom she made her home; two stepsons, Victor J., and Raymond; a step-daughter, Sister Mary Regina, O.S.B.; eight grandchildren; and a brother, Charles A. Giauque.

Funeral services will be at 9 Tuesday in Svec and Sons Funeral Home, 6227 W. Cermak Road, Berwyn, to Our Lady of the Mount Church, Cicero, for mass at 9:30. Burial will be in the family plot.

Friends may call at the funeral home.

Obituary from the Elgin City paper

GIAUQUE—Charles A. Giauque, late of 2807 S. Kenilworth avenue, Berwyn, dear father of Corinne Dubina and Charles A., brother of Addie Brunner, Lucy, and Pat, father-in-law of John and Blanche, grandfather of Charles Hayes, Carol, and Armin Giauque, great-grandfather of Margaret Jean Marie. Services Saturday, 1:30 p. m., at chapel, 6507 W. Cermak road. Interment Lot Hill National. GUnderson 4-6310.

GIAUQUE—Anna A. Giauque, nee Benes, of 2803 S. Kenilworth avenue, Berwyn, beloved wife of Charles A., devoted mother of Corinne Hayes, and Charles A. Jr. Services Saturday, Dec. 26, 1:30 p. m., at funeral home, 6227-29 W. Cermak road, Berwyn. Interment Bohemian National, New York, Salt Lake City, and Cleveland, O., papers please copy.

Obituaries from Chicago Tribune

Photo at right taken at wedding of Rita & Charles Hayes-1948; guests-Charles Giauque & Corinne G.H.Dubina

Swiss Family Giauque

Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center

NewsRounds

Volume 18/Number 2/March 1980

Profile: Mrs. Blanche Giauque

A tiny American flag has been standing vigil on her bedroom window sill in the Johnston R. Bowman apartments since early November. "And it will be there until the hostages in Iran are freed," said Blanche Giauque.

Mrs. Giauque (pronounced "Joke") is that sure of other things too. She loves Cubs baseball but turns down the sound on her TV to listen to Lou Boudreaux and Vince Lloyd on radio. Why? "Because if you know baseball, you want to listen to someone who'll tell you about it!" she said.

For Mrs. Giauque, there's nothing like Hills Brothers coffee, and purple is the most beautiful color in the world. Children these days, she says, watch too much television and women shouldn't work until their children are grown. Television sit-coms and game shows, according to Mrs. Giauque, are a waste of time, and not enough people sing the Star Spangled Banner at baseball games. "When I was a kid, we had to know every stanza of that song," she said.

Mrs. Giauque is 72 years old. Her apartment in JRB is her domestic delight, and her fourteen-year service as a Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's volunteer is her deep devotion.

"In my opinion, Mrs. Giauque's 'deep devotion' extends well beyond her volunteer work," said Jane Wheeler Warren, Director, Volunteer Services. "Her continuing loyalty to and interest in RPSLMC are a pleasure."

Mrs. Giauque and another RPSLMC volunteer, Matilde Velthuys, whose recent death left Mrs. Giauque a little lonely, were the first residents in the JRB apartments. "We were moved in even before the patient care areas downstairs were organized—the only other person here was the security man at the front door. When I first told my friends about the place, I said, 'Well, I may have to get rid of some of my furniture, but ohhh—you should see my view!'"

Blanche Giauque

Mrs. Giauque grew up in Chicago and lived in Berwyn with her husband, Charles, for forty years. Her association with RPSLMC goes back a long way: Her mother worked in Schweppe-Sprague Hall when it was a nurse's residence. Her daughter graduated from the Presbyterian School of Nursing in 1956, the last class to graduate before the Presbyterian-St. Luke's merger. Her husband, who died in 1974, worked as an RPSLMC volunteer for four years.

"Charlie thought it was a job for ladies at first. He was like that. But they got him working in the Department of Facilities and Planning (he was an engineer), and he loved it," she said.

A member of the RPSLMC Woman's Board for more than 30 years, Mrs. Giauque has chaired several committees. As a volunteer, she spends three days each week working both from the central office and at the Store on Four at JRB. "I like volunteer work because it's not boring; there's always something happening. I do what I can for patients; I'm happy to help in little ways," she said.

"When I was young, I was a quiet, meek little lady. But as I got involved—as I held some leadership positions in my church and my community—I gained confidence. Now, I'm the kind who tells it like it is.

"You know they've been giving communion to the Episcopalians and Catholics in our hospital chapel for years. Well, one day recently I just walked up to Father Hovde and said, 'When are you going to serve communion to the Presbyterians?'"

According to Reverend Christian A. Hovde, Ph.D., Chairman of the Department of Religion and Health, that's exactly how it happened.

"We're now holding those services," said Reverend Hovde. "Mrs. Giauque is a very refreshing person—it's nice to know where you stand with people, and you always know where you stand with Mrs. Giauque."

Karen McNeily, former Assistant Director, Volunteer Services, worked closely with Mrs. Giauque for six years. "She's a 'take-charge' kind of person and she's saved the day for us many times," she said.

CHAPTER X
CHILDREN OF MARIE AND THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE WHO HAVE NO DESCENDANTS - PAULINE, EMILE, BERTHA, LUCIE, ALICE

4 PAULINE GIAUQUE
1863-1933

Pauline Giauque was born in the fall of 1863, on September 27, in the beautiful little village of Preles, Switzerland. She was the fourth child and first daughter of Theophile Aime and Marie Schwander Giauque, born eleven months after her brother Emile.

Pauline was nineteen when her father died, and she, like several of her brothers and sisters, crossed the ocean to find employment in New York. She immigrated in 1883 and obtained a position as lady's maid for a wealthy family, the Bacons, at 133 E. 35th Street, New York City. Here she learned to speak English, and also met and married the coachman, William D. Robertson. William immigrated from Scotland in 1893; was born in January 1871. Pauline's brother Jules sent invitations announcing the event which was to take place on March 24, 1897, in the Evangelical Church on 16th Street in New York City. Pauline and William never had any children, and after a few years were divorced.

The Bacons had two adult children, Mr. Mac and Miss Posie. When Miss Posie married Mr. Herrick they bought the house next door to her parents', an identical brownstone house. While Pauline still worked as lady's maid, she made frequent trips with the family to Europe and summered at Lake Placid or Thousand Islands, New York which was considered "The Place". In June 1923 she brought her niece Violette Brunner back with her from Switzerland to help with the care of the Herrick children-twin boy and girl and a younger daughter.

"Tante Pauline was my godmother," wrote Pauline Giauque Flathman, a niece. "She was a perfect lady, and as a child I felt that anything she said was "so"--table manners, pronunciations, books, clothing, everything was according to Tante Pauline. She believed children should be seen but not heard; speak when they're spoken to. But in it all she was still very kind and loving."

When the Bacons died, Pauline went to work for their daughter and her family, the Herricks, and moved with them to Woodmere, Long Island, New York. She was kept and cared for as an "old retainer" even when she was no longer able to work. On June 10, 1933, three months before her seventieth birthday, Pauline passed away.

-Pauline Giauque Flathman, 1990

Tante Pauline Giauque
April 1932

The Bois Art Studio 148-150 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
High Class Photographer.

The Bois Art Studio 148-150 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
High Class Photographer.

William D. Robertson -1897-

Pauline Giauque -1897-

Mr. Jules Giauque
237 West 18th St.
requests the pleasure of your company at the
marriage of his sister
Pauline
to
Mr. William D. Robertson,
on Wednesday, March twenty-fourth,
at seven o'clock, p. m.
at the Evangelical Church,
126 and 128 West 16th Street, New York.

Emile Giauque

3 EMILE GIAUQUE
1862-1920

Emile Giauque was born October 24, 1862 in Preles, Switzerland, the third child and son of Theophile Aime and Marie Giauque. A brother born the previous year and also named Emile, died at the age of two months.

Emile loved his own family very much and was generous with them. He often had his brother Theophile's children come to his home for a vacation. When Renee was in teachers' college, he regularly sent her pocket money so that she wouldn't feel inferior to the others. And when she married, he offered the newly-weds a week vacation in the Canton of Grisons, in the guise of a wedding gift. When Theophile was sick he offered to pay all his stays in a rest home in the mountains.

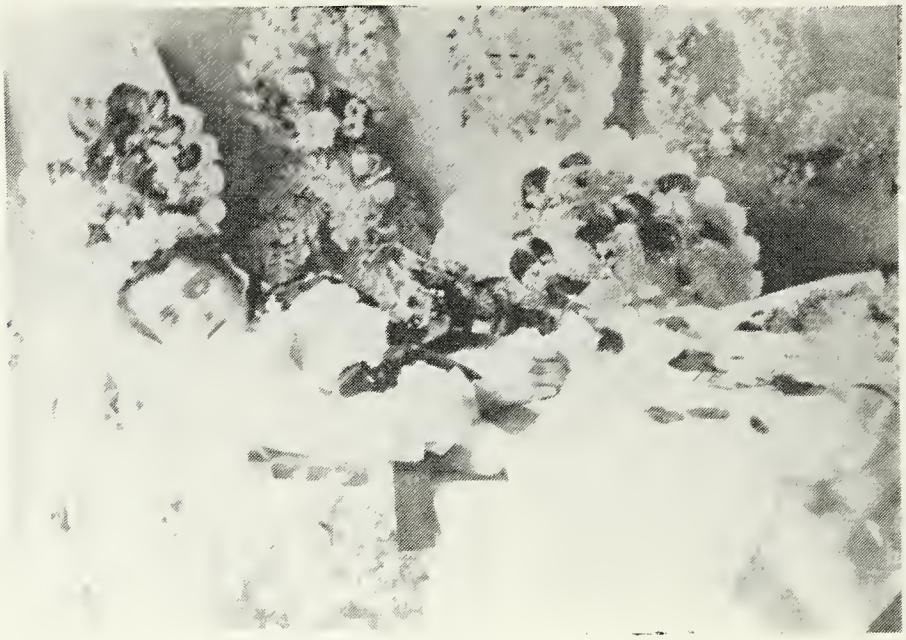
On December 18, 1894, when Emile was thirty-two, he married a wealthy widow in Bale, Switzerland. Her name was Maria Katerina Weis Gutekunst and she had four children: Jacques, Otto, and Emile who worked in construction; and a daughter Cecile. Otto and Emile lived in Germany and Jacques worked as an architect in Bale. Emile Giauque was the entrepreneur.

Katerina died four and a half years after their marriage and Emile stayed in Bale with Jacques and Cecile, his wife's children. He and Cecile wanted to marry, but the Swiss law prohibited marriages between father-in-law and daughter-in-law, even though there were no blood ties. It is said that they had a child who died young, but nobody now can throw any light on the subject.

Emile died February 26, 1920 from the Spanish Flu in the epidemic which ravaged Europe after the War. He was a man of solid stature, big and strong, but died within several days.

Marcelle Dubler
(Translated by Alice Hemming)

(12) **ALICE GIAUQUE 1876-1891**



Alice Giauque was born January 5, 1876, the twelfth child of Marie Schwander and Theophile Aime Giauque. She died at age fifteen on September 28, 1891. Her mother, to ease the sorrow, compiled a book of poems. Below is one, written in Marie's handwriting. The above photo was taken before the funeral, probably in the Giauque home, *Preles, Switzerland.*

A ma chère Alice

Comme un ruisseau sur une mer calme
Arive toujours à bon port
Ainsi puisse le Dieu
L'amour infini, te conduire à un heureux sort
Que le sentier de ta vie
Soit parsemé de fleurs.
Qu'une pente douce et rapide
Te conduise au bonheur

Ta mère

TO MY DEAR ALICE

Like a ship on a calm sea
That always comes back safe
May God guide you to a happy destiny
May the road of your life
Be spangled with flowers.
.... Your mother

(13) ROSINE LUCIE GIAUQUE
1877-1967

Lucie Giauque

Rosine Lucie Giauque was born July 12, 1877 in Preles, Switzerland, the thirteenth child of Theophile Aime and Marie Giauque. She lived her last years with her niece Natalie Racine Jaquier in Salt Lake City, Utah; helping with the housework and gardening, and later becoming Natalie's "eyes".

Lucie outlived all her brothers and sisters, passing away on May 15, 1967, two months before her ninetieth birthday. She was thought of by her many great-nieces and nephews as one of the kindest, most gentle persons they had ever known. To the youthful query of "Why didn't Aunt Lucie ever marry?" the answer was simple. "Aunt Lucie once was very much in love with a boy," the story was told. "But when another girl showed an interest in him, she hid her own feelings and unselfishly stepped aside." All who knew Lucie could easily believe that.

With the passing of her beloved aunt, Natalie wrote a tribute to be read at the funeral. The following are excerpts:

> "Aunt Lucy was only five years old when her father was overtaken by sudden death, but grew up to be her mother's comfort and joy as she very early in life showed a great devotion and exceptional unselfishness toward all. In that, she emulated her wonderful mother. She was baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Switzerland [along with her mother and sisters Corinne and Adele, and brother Paul.]
>
> "In her early twenties Lucy left for New York City [with her brother Paul, arriving in the New York Harbor on June 11, 1900.] After a few years [of working as a governess] she decided to go back home to Switzerland to bid her aged mother goodby and then to strike out for Utah alone.
>
> "Aunt Lucy arrived in Salt Lake City, Utah in the year 1907 and from the very first loved the people, the country of the pioneers and felt completely at home and very happy in the land of her adoption. She worked as governess and housekeeper, and in her capacity of practical nursing she found ample opportunity to practice her virtues, and her complete selflessness, loyalty, and

devotion to others became truly proverbial among those who knew her, for she was forever helping someone, anyone in her unobtrusive way. She loved children and the aged and the sick, the unfortunate and sorrowful and no task was too hard or too difficult if she only could relieve some distress. But through it all she ever effaced herself and desired to remain in the shadows.

Always humble, ever loyal, true and with a remarkable faith, was Lucy. For example, she could not understand that anything could hurt anyone after we had asked the blessing of the Lord upon it. She was faithful to the Church, its principles, its teachings, doing Temple work, keeping the commandments.

Her sister Corinne and husband, Henri Louis Racine, and their five children also emigrated to Salt Lake City, and Lucy delighted in the grandchildren and great-grandchildren to whom she was devoted."

In the spring of 1960, shortly after the birth of my fourth baby, Aunt Lucie came to visit me. She was almost eighty-three and had ridden the bus clear across town, bringing a box of cookies with her. "I'm here to help you," she smiled. She fussed over the baby and read stories to the older children in her charming French accented English. She insisted on doing some ironing and folding clothes, and helping me start dinner. All the while, her eyes sparkled and her smile was ever there (except when I insisted on taking her photo!). She refused to stay for dinner saying she had to hurry home to help Natalie, kissed me on both cheeks, and walked spryly toward the bus stop, pausing at the corner of the front yard to wave her lacy handkerchief. We all loved her; so sweet, gentle, kind. *(-Jeannine Hardy, 1989)*

Lucie Giauque Spring 1960 In the Hardy's back-yard after a visit, Salt Lake City, Utah

Lucy R. Giauque

Lucy Rosine Giauque, 89, 337-10th Ave., died of natural causes May 15 in a Salt Lake hospital. Born July 12, 1877, Preles, Jura Berhois, Switzerland, to Theophile Airne and Marie Schwander Giauque. Member LDS Church. Survivors: nieces, Mrs. Natalie R. Jaquier, Mrs. Marie Bell, Salt Lake City; Mrs. Milton (Alice) Bell, Placerville, Calif.; grand-nieces,, grandnephews. Funeral Thursday noon, Ensign LDS Ward Chapel, 5th Avenue and D Streets. Friends call 35 E. 7th South, Wednesday 6-8 p.m., Thursday at ward chapel one hour prior to services. Burial Lake Hills Memorial Park.

(11) BERTHA MARIE GIAUQUE LYON LAWSON
1874-1947

Tante Berthe
1912

Bertha Marie Giauque was born November 24, 1874 in Preles, Switzerland, the 11th child of Theophile Aime and Marie Giauque. She, like her brothers and sisters, traveled to New York City to find employment, and she stayed.

Berthe began as a lady's maid to the actress Ethel Barrymore, but an illness and a serious operation forced her to quit. She then worked at several different jobs including the ammunitions factories in Pompton Lakes, New Jersey during World War I, and in a cafeteria (Bunn's). Sight-seeing buses in New York City used to employ people to sit in them as a come-on to attract tourists, and when the bus was ready to go, they would get out. Berthe did that for awhile.

"Tante Berthe must have been in her forties when I first recall anything about her," wrote Pauline Giauque Flathman. "She was a very lively person. We lived in what was called a 'railroad flat' because there were five rooms in a row, one opening directly into the next. This made for an open space the length of the apartment down which my father and Tante Berthe would polka, more like a gallop, to the music of a harmonica, which my father played. I think these were the only times he played the harmonica. Tante Berthe loved corn and she frequently came, sometimes late at night, bringing some for my mother to cook. She would also bring her current man-friend. She loved people and was very outgoing."

Berthe Giauque & 1st Husband
Daniel Lyon in New York
Early 1900's

Berthe married Daniel Lyon, but this ended in divorce. In her last years she worked for Jack Lawson who owned a bookstore on 42nd Street and subsequently married him. She died at age seventy-two, on May 30, 1947.

Pauline Giauque Flathman
Louise Giauque
Corinne Giauque Racine's records

Berthe & Jack Lawson
2nd Husband-New York
ca.1940's

Left: A young Paul Giauque in Switzerland

Right: Marriage of Anna Csizmarcsik and Paul Giauque on Sept 6, 1903 New York

Left: Daughters Pauline and Bertha 1909 in New York

Right: Paul and daughter Margaret 1922 Pelham Bay Park, N.Y.

Giauque Family in 1943
Left to Right: Fred Flathman, Frances & Donald Flathman, Pauline Giauque Flathman, Anna Csizmarcsik Giauque, Margaret Giauque, Paul Giauque, Bertha Giauque & 1st husband Ernest Thomforde & his son, Warren Thomforde
Photo taken on New York apartment rooftop

CHAPTER XI
FAMILY OF PAUL ALFRED GIAUQUE-FIFTEENTH CHILD OF MARIE and THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE

15 PAUL ALFRED GIAUQUE and ANNA CSIZMARCSIK
1880-1958 1881-1969

Paul Alfred Giauque was born January 15, 1880 in Preles, Switzerland, the fifteenth child of Theophile Aime and Marie Schwander Giauque. He was given the same name as a brother who died in 1870 at the age of eight months. Paul was only two years old when his father died, so he never remembered him. But undoubtedly four older brothers and seven doting sisters helped fill the loss. In later years his sister Pauline told Paul's children that he was called "Pegus" when he was a little boy because he was always running around like a little horse.

One by one Paul's brothers and sisters left for America to seek employment. Then on the 2nd of June 1900, twenty year old Paul and his twenty-three year old sister Lucie sailed from Le Havre, France on the ship La Gascogne. They arrived at the New York City Port nine days later and were processed through the Barge Office Immigration Station. Paul had $20 and was listed as a horse-shoer and Lucie had $15 with the occupation of a maid. What a major transition they experienced, coming from a tiny mountain village speaking only French, into the massive melting pot metropolis of New York City. It must have been a very welcome sight to be met at the port by immigrated members of their family and be welcomed into the home of their brother Jules and his family at 249 West 32nd Street, New York City. Paul became a naturalized citizen of the United States in 1913.

Paul met a pretty Hungarian girl, Anna Csizmarcsik, daughter of Martin and Julia Csizmarcsik, and on September 6, 1903 they were married in Manhattan, New York. Anna was born April 21, 1881 in Iglo, Szepes, Hungary (Ves Spisska Nova, Czechoslovakia), and being orphaned young, was "farmed out" to relatives along with her sisters. At the age of sixteen, with relatives in America sponsoring her, Anna left Hungary and immigrated to New York. She worked as a maid, children's nurse, and cook until she married. "Then," said her daughter Pauline, "she was all those things again for Pop and us children."

Paul and Anna had three daughters: Bertha Adele (Toutsy) born December 29, 1904; Pauline Anna on May 18, 1909; and Margaret Frances on August 23, 1917, all in Manhattan, New York. Bertha married twice, but had no children; Pauline married and had two children; Margaret never married.

Paul had been trained as a blacksmith in Switzerland, but as there was very little work for blacksmiths in America at the turn of the century, he went into construction. "My father always worked at construction," wrote his daughter Pauline. "Buildings, ships, ornamental iron works. And he was always very careful. No accidents until one day using a machine with which he was not too familiar, he caught his fingers in a rapidly spinning cable and lost the tips of two fingers. Needless to say, he stayed away from that tool."

"During World War II," continued Pauline, "my father worked for the United States Government and was stationed at Oak Ridge, Tennessee. He was building, but didn't know what. He heard that it was a tremendous layout, but never saw more than his own working area. The security

Left: Paul & Anna Giauque

Below: Their three daughters Pauline, Bertha and Margaret

Mr. & Mrs. Hermuth Flathman

Left photo: Margaret on her father's shoulders (Paul Giauque), Fred Flathman & Bertha in front, Andre Giauque & Spotty at right.

Above photo: Pauline & Fred Flathman

Right photo: Bertha & William Strong in 1963.

was so tight and so well organized that no one knew anything other than that on which he was working. It was the Atomic Research Center. He also worked on the Big Mo, the battleship on which the Peace Treaty between Japan and the United States was signed in 1951. Many months later he received a certificate of commendation for the work he had done.

"One year my father decided he would make wine, having been raised in a wine-making country. We were still living in a "railroad flat"-an apartment with rooms opening directly into each other-and therefore had no space for wine making. But we were allotted a closed area in the cellar for the coal we needed for heating. Pop bought barrels and cleaned and purified them, and built the press. Then he went to the Italian Market and bought the grapes. There was no electricity in the cellar and we had to use a flashlight or candles, and it was indeed spooky. The wine had to be siphoned out of the barrel into a container and occasionally he'd allow me to do this by myself. The wine turned out just fine, but I'm not sure if he ever did it again.

"Quite often in the winter, when the lake in Central Park was frozen, my father would take Bertha and me ice skating. He liked the cold weather and so did Bertha, but not me. By the time we got to the park I'd be blue and shivering and teeth chattering, so he'd send me home on the trolley car, probably thoroughly disgusted with me.

"Cousin Robert Giauque, his wife Louise, and their son Robert would often visit on a Sunday afternoon, and it was their delight to play Pinochle with our family until suppertime. When cousin Andre Giauque arrived in later years, he joined them and also taught them the game of Yass (spelling ?), which seemed to be the popular game of Switzerland.

"Whenever my parents got together with the Giauque family-Pauline Giauque Robertson, Berthe Giauque Lyon Lawson, Robert and Louise Giauque, Andre Giauque-they would have a songfest. Of course it was in French, which neither my sister nor I could understand. The only one I remember was a very stirring melody about a mountain. Whenever my father bounced children on his knee he would recite: "Au chevalle gendarme; Allons allez guerre. Au plie bourgenon. Tout les dames a vieux Au petite pas au grand pas. Au galop, galop, galop."

"Another interesting incident comes to mind. When I was a child we had a cat and my father called it Fizool. When we asked why, he said that when he was a child and had cats they were always called Fizool.

"I remember the time Uncle Louis, Tante Corinne, Louis Jr., Alice, Marie, and Rolande came to this country and stayed with my family for a day or so. I don't know where we all slept, but probably most on the floor. I was quite taken with Rolande and wished she were going to live close by. We corresponded once in a while, and I saw her again when she, her husband Ralph, and daughter Jeannine lived in Brooklyn, New York. They came to visit my parents, and Fred, Frances and I came, too.

"My parents were wonderful people," concluded their daughter Pauline, "always understanding and ever helpful."

Paul passed away on February 1, 1958 at the age of 78, and Anna on November 29, 1969 at the age of 88. (Pauline Flathman, Fran Hamilton, 1990)

CITY OF NEW YORK.

No. of Certificate.

STATE OF NEW YORK.

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF MARRIAGE 17936

of

Giauque and Anna Csizmarcsik

BUREAU OF RECORDS RECEIVED

Groom's Residence.	5 Ninth Ave	Bride's Residence.	523 B E. 85 str, city
Age.	23 years	Age.	21 years
Color.	White	Color.	White
Single, Widowed or Divorced.	Single	Single, Widowed or Divorced.	Single
Occupation.	Ironworker	Maiden Name, if a Widow.	—
Birthplace.	Riles, Switzerland	Birthplace.	Iglo, Hungary
Father's Name.	Theophil Giauque	Father's Name.	Martin Csizmarcsik
Mother's Maiden Name.	Schander	Mother's Maiden Name.	Pasti
Number of Groom's Marriage.	First	Number of Bride's Marriage.	First

I hereby certify that the above-mentioned groom and bride were joined in Marriage by me, in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, at 523 B E. 85 St (street), in the borough of Manhattan, City of New York, this 6 of September, 1908

Signature of person officiating the ceremony: Alfred D. Pitt

Capacity: Presiding Elder

Address: 213 East 125 St

August Gottfried

WE hereby certify that we are the Groom and Bride named in this Certificate, and that the information given therein is correct, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Paul A. Giauque Groom

Anna Csizmarcsik Bride

Signed in the presence of August Gottfried

and Jules Giauque

It shall be the duty of the clergymen, magistrates and other persons who perform the marriages to keep a registry of the marriages celebrated by them. * Every person authorized by law to perform the marriage ceremony shall register his name and address in the office of the Bureau of Records (Sec. 156, Sanitary Code).

It shall be the duty of every person required to make or keep any such registry of a marriage * * * * * * * to present to the Bureau of Records a copy of such registry, signed by the person * * * * * * * * * * * * * within ten days after the * * * * * * * * * * * which shall thereupon be placed on file in the said Bureau (Sec. 161, Sanitary Code).

N. B.—Sec. 1280, Chap. 466, Laws of 1901, makes the failure to report within the time of the registry of the marriages provided to be registered, a misdemeanor, punishable by fine or imprisonment.

Marriage License of Paul Giauque, age 23; & Anna Csizmarcsik, age 21

MEMORIES OF MY GRANDFATHER PAUL GIAUQUE
By Fran Flathman Hamilton

"When I was a child we visited my grandparents every week on Sunday. One week, the Giauques, and the next, Grandma Flathman. We always had Sunday supper with them.

My Grandpa always sat in his favorite Morris chair. It was called "Pop's Chair", and I never saw anyone else sit in it. On one side there was a two or three level stand and on this was kept the ashtray, pipes, tobacco, and cigars that were a part of him.

My earliest memories of my Grandpa are of his twinkling eyes, his accident-shortened fingers, and smoking. Papa didn't say much; he was a quiet man. But his eyes always smiled at me. Years before I was born, he was operating a machine and two of his finger tips were cut off-one at the base of the finger nail, and the other at the first joint. These shortened fingers were fascinating to me and I inspected them every time I saw him.

Another fascinating thing was his knack at blowing perfect smoke rings from either his cigar or pipe smoke. This was always accomplished with a little popping sound. I loved to try to put my finger through the smoke rings. He also saved the paper band from the cigar, which I would wear proudly on my finger until it fell apart.

Papa worked in heavy construction and was a strong man and I remember that he could make his biceps dance to amuse a small child. I always wondered how he did it.

As I grew up, Papa became more and more quiet. We now know he was a victim of an ongoing series of small strokes which robbed him of awareness little by little. One last memory of him was just after my son Scott was born in 1956. He was Papa's first great grandchild and I wanted him to see and know this baby. At the time, Papa was quite senile, but he looked right at me and said "Nice baby." I think he knew.

(15)1 BERTHA ADELE GIAUQUE STRONG
1904-1980

Bertha Adele Giauque was born in the borough of Manhattan, New York on December 29, 1904, the oldest of the three daughters of Paul Alfred and Anna Csizmarcsik Giauque. As she grew older she enjoyed tennis, bowling, swimming, crocheting, and worked as a stenographer. Her nickname was Toutsy.

When Bertha's cousin Andre Giauque, son of Theophile, came from Switzerland to New York, Bertha and Andre became quite fond of each other and were nearly engaged. However, someone counseled them against marriage as they were too closely related, and Andre always regretted it. He never married.

Bertha first married Ernest Thomforde who had a son Warren, but this marriage ended childless and in divorce. Her second marriage was to William Orlando Strong on December 17, 1951 in Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. Bill was born January 16, 1886 in Bainbridge, New York, a son of George Strong and Rosabelle Banner Strong. His first wife was Ada Dunn.

He was a County Agent, also Dean at Doylestown Agricultural College, and finally a chicken farmer with one hundred acres of land and 12,000-13,000 laying hens.

Bill passed away May 7, 1970 and Bertha ten years later on November 12, 1980, both in Doylestown, Pennsylvania. (Pauline Flathman, 1980)

(15)3 MARGARET FRANCES GIAUQUE
1917-1987

Margaret Frances Giauque was born August 23, 1917 in Manhattan, New York, the youngest of Paul Alfred Giauque's and Anna Csizmarcsik's three daughters.

When Margaret died in 1987 from cancer, the following tribute was printed in The France-Amerique newspaper, for which she had worked for thirty-two years. It was written by Senator Jacques Habert.

"It is with profound sadness that we let you know of the death of Mademoiselle Margaret Giauque on Sunday, July 5, 1987 at the Central Hospital of the Bronx. For 32 years, from 1953 to 1985, she was the "secretaire de direction" of our newspaper France-Amerique.

Born in New York in 1917, Miss Giauque did her studies at Julia Richmond High School and at Hunter College, where she obtained her degree in French at the head of her class, receiving all the honors of her advancement. Even though her father was of Swiss origin no one spoke French in her family, and it is to her sole credit that she acquired her perfect knowledge of our language, which earned the admiration of all those who afterward worked with her.

She started her career in 1938 as a teacher in the 9th grade class in the French High School of New York. Then in 1946 she became secretary of this establishment and of its president and founder, M. Charles de Fontnouvelle. She was at that time a collaborator of Mr. Pierre Brodin and served in several French-American cultural associations, in particular The Society of French Professors in America.

In 1933, she entered the France-Amerique as secretary of Mr. Jaques Habert, who came to take the management in difficult circumstances and from then she consecrated herself to her task with an exceptional devotion and a remarkable competence.

All the oldest-hired employees of the newspaper remember well Miss Giauque, always present-even Saturdays and Sundays-always active, precise and discreet, perfectly aware of all the activities of the French communities in the United States, working without respite at the center of a writers team that she inspired by her example.

Enduring for two years a fatal illness, she faced it in silence with courage and dignity.

In 1985, having to cease her activity, she went for her first and only time to France; the France which she knew by heart the history, geography, literary works.

Paul and Anna Giauque

France Amérique

France-Amérique 9-15 juillet 1987

Décès de Mlle Margaret Giauque

C'est avec une profonde tristesse que nous apprenons le décès, dimanche 5 juillet 1987 à l'Hôpital central du Bronx, de Mlle Margaret Giauque qui, pendant 32 ans, de 1953 à 1985, fut la secrétaire de direction de notre journal France-Amérique.

Née à New York en 1917, Mlle Giauque fit ses études à Julia Richmond High School et à Hunter College, où elle obtint sa maîtrise en français à la tête de sa classe, recueillant tous les honneurs de sa promotion. Bien que son père fût d'origine suisse, personne ne parlait le français dans sa famille, et c'est à ses seuls mérites qu'elle dut sa parfaite connaissance de notre langue, qui devait faire l'admiration de tous ceux qui eurent ensuite à travailler avec elle.

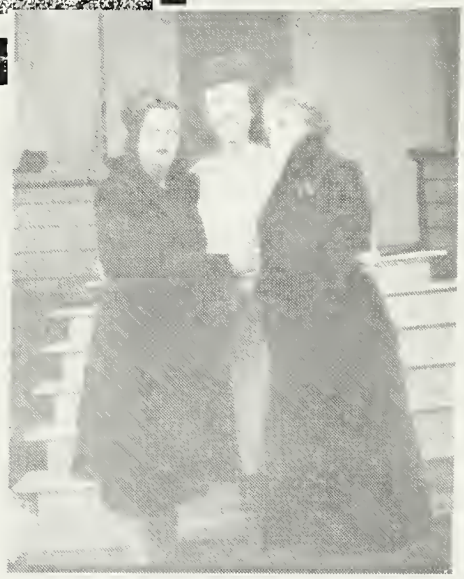
Elle commença sa carrière en 1938 comme institutrice en classe de neuvième, au Lycée Français de New York, puis à partir de 1946, devint secrétaire de cet établissement et de son président-fondateur M. Charles de Fontnouvelle. Elle était alors également collaboratrice de M. Pierre Brodin et servit dans plusieurs associations culturelles franco-américaines, en particulier à la Société des Professeurs français en Amérique.

En 1953, elle entra à «France-Amérique» comme secrétaire de M. Jacques Habert, qui venait d'en prendre la direction dans des circonstances difficiles, et, dès lors, elle se consacra à sa tâche avec un dévouement exceptionnel et une remarquable compétence. Tous les anciens du Journal se souviennent bien de Mlle Giauque, toujours présente — même les samedi et dimanche—, toujours active, précise et discrète, parfaitement au courant de toutes les activités des communautés françaises des Etats-Unis, travaillant sans relâche au centre d'une équipe rédactionnelle qu'elle inspirait par son exemple.

Atteinte depuis deux ans d'un mal implacable, elle y fit face en silence, avec courage et dignité. En 1985, ayant dû cesser son activité, elle se rendit pour la première et seule fois de sa vie en France, dans cette France dont elle connaissait par cœur l'histoire, la géographie, l'œuvre littéraire, sans jamais y avoir été.

Margaret Giauque a été l'exemple d'une Américaine qui, par l'esprit et le cœur, s'était entièrement attachée à notre pays dans tout ce qu'il représente d'idéal et de beau. En lui rendant visite sur son lit d'hôpital à la veille de sa mort, le Sénateur Habert lui a exprimé l'affection et la reconnaissance de tous ceux qui, comme lui, purent apprécier sa conscience professionnelle et son extraordinaire dévotion.

Notre journal, qui gardera un souvenir ému de Mlle Giauque, se joint à cet hommage et présente ses condoléances à sa sœur, Mme Pauline Flathman, qui l'assista jusqu'à ses derniers moments, et à toute sa famille. Selon le vœu de la défunte, les obsèques ont été célébrées le 8 juillet dans la plus stricte intimité.



Margaret Giauque visiting in Salt Lake City, Utah-L.to R.: Natalie R. Jaquier, Margaret, and Lucie Giauque- ca.1942-

Pauline Brunner and Margaret Giauque in Preles, Switz.; a visit during Margaret's trip to Europe in 1985

Margaret Giauque was an example of an American who, by her spirit and heart, was entirely attached to our land and country and all it represents of ideals and beauty.

In going to visit her at her hospital bed on the evening of her death, Senator Habert expressed to her the affection and the gratitude of all those who appreciated her professional conscience and extraordinary devotion. We will keep a fond remembrance of her."

When Margaret made her trip to France in September 1985, she also visited Switzerland and had a wonderful time. "In Bienne I saw for the first time my cousin Berthe (Giauque Gigon) in her charming apartment," wrote Margaret, "and in Preles, my cousin Pauline (Brunner), with whom I had lunch at the Chasseral. It was absolutely wonderful to be back in my father's homeland; everyone was so warm and friendly." Pauline Brunner wrote that Margaret spoke "impeccable French."

(15)2 PAULINE ANNA GIAUQUE FLATHMAN
1909-

Pauline Anna Giauque was born in Manhattan, New York on May 18, 1909, the second of the three daughters of Paul Alfred and Anna Csizmarcsik Giauque. Her godmother was Pauline Giauque, a sister of her father.

Pauline attended school in New York City and worked for nine years before marrying Helmuth Fred Flathman on February 3, 1934. They had two children: Frances Marianne on May 29, 1935, and Donald Fred on May 20, 1938. In 1937 they bought a house in the suburbs called Bayside, Long Island, and lived there until 1975 when they moved to Massachusetts. Fred worked for the telephone company in various capacities and retired as engineer.

Pauline and Fred love to travel and in 1964 took a trip to Europe on a guided bus tour, visiting a few of her Swiss relatives. They also enjoyed a cruise visiting several of the islands in the Caribbean, and in 1973 took a trip across the United States. In 1982 they made another journey to Europe.

"Fred and I had a great time on our 1982 trip to Europe," wrote Pauline. "It was such a wonderful experience to meet relatives we didn't know, but who seemed so familiar. They welcomed us warmly and there was no lack of communication-so many of them spoke English. The Giauque Reunion was held in a beautiful place and the weather was perfect although it had been cloudy the day before and raining the next few days. We visited Otterstedt, Germany where we discovered Fred's grandfather was the builder of the church steeple in 1863. Other stops were made in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia-including my mother's hometown of Spisska Nova Ves, and a memorable visit in Bienne, Switzerland."

Pauline and Fred celebrated their 57th Wedding Anniversary on February 3, 1991.
(Information from Pauline Flathman, 1980-84)

Pauline does beautiful needlepoint and created an original of the Giauque family home in Preles, Switzerland, using various shades of green, brown, red, and white. (J.Hardy)

Above photo: Tante Pauline Giauque & Paul Giauque Aug. 1921
Right photo: Pauline Anna Giauque & Tante Berthe Giauque

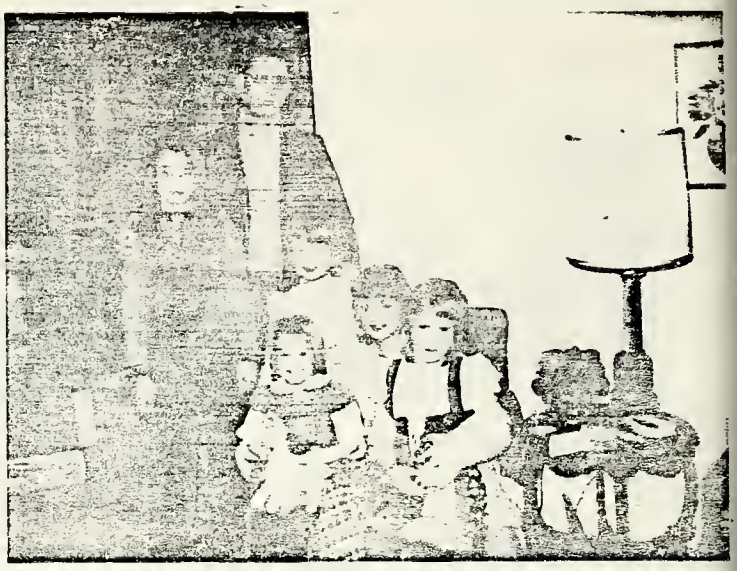
Left photo: Left to Right - Alice Racine, Bertha Giauque, Marie & Rolande Racine, April 1921 (Racines newly arrived in N.Y. from Switz. visiting Giauques)

Right photo: Robert Giauque, Pauline Giauque, Louise & Robert Jr. Giauque

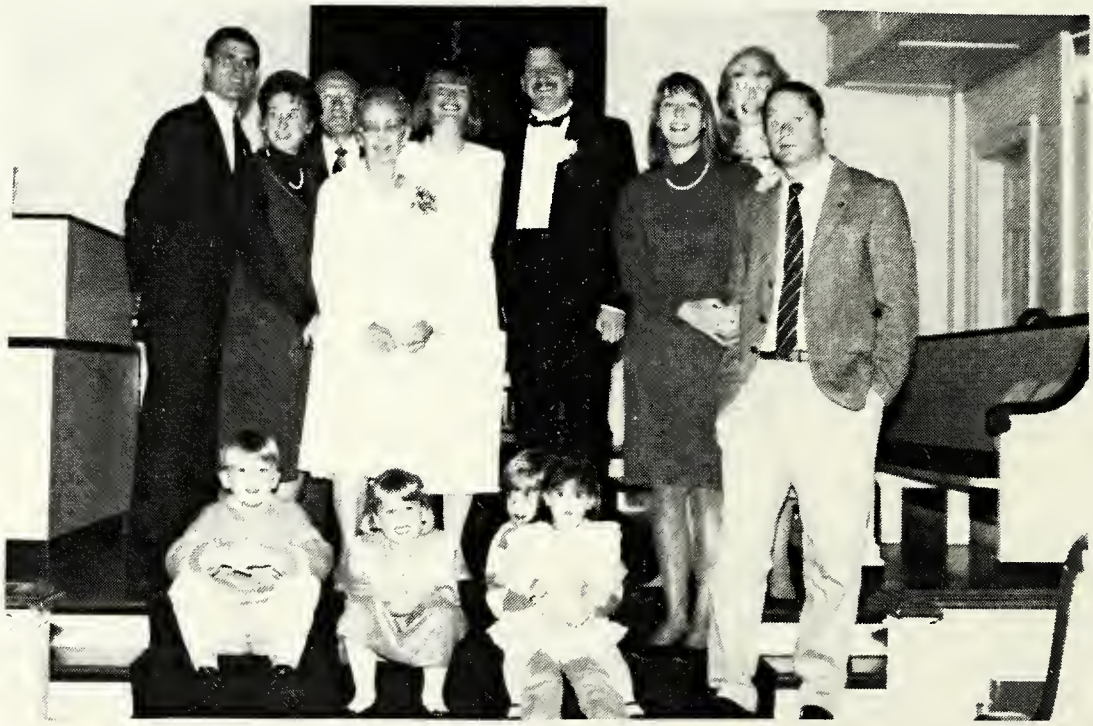
Left photo: Paul Giauque & Violette Brunner - June 1923 (Violette newly arrived from Switzerland)

Right photo: Cousins - Violette Brunner & Bertha Adele Giauque

Fran & Warren Hamilton,
Christy, Wendy & Scott
1962



Donald & Jacqueline Flathman
David, Karen, Stephanie & Gretchen
1973



Back row L to R: Scott & Kim Hamilton, Fred & Pauline Flathman, Christy & Fred Kaminski, Wendy Koch, Fran Hamilton, Jim Koch
Front row L to R: Bryan, Nicole, Jimmy holding Lauren
October 26, 1990

At left: Needlepoint of Giauque home in Preles, Switz., by Pauline Flathman
1983

(15)21 FRANCES FLATHMAN HAMILTON -- 1935

Frances Marianne Flathman was born in the Manhattan borough of New York City, New York on May 29, 1935. She was always a good student, ambitious, creative, outgoing and likable and has an MA Degree in Education. She has been employed as a school librarian at Agawam Junior High School in Feeding Hills Mass. since 1972. She also coached the cheerleading squad at the school for nine years and is now advisor to the yearbook as well as statistician for the varsity boys track team.

Fran is interested in everything around her. She tried her hand at making miniature doll houses and furniture and hopes to continue after retirement. Several years ago she discovered genealogy and like her cousin Jeannine has become addicted to it, researching her own lines and those of her in-laws.

In 1955 Fran married Warren Douglas Hamilton and they had three children: Scott Johnson on February 17, 1956, Christy Anne on May 24, 1957, and Wendy Hope on September 19, 1959. This marriage ended in divorce in 1972. (Dec.1990)

(15)211 SCOTT JOHNSON HAMILTON -- 1956-

Scott Johnson Hamilton was born in Flushing, Queens County, New York City on February 17, 1956. He nearly majored in music in college, but decided to keep it a hobby and studied law. He passed the bar in 1984 and was a partner in a successful law firm until December 1990 when he went into practice for himself in Northampton, Mass.

Scott married Karin Johnson and they had a baby boy, James, on February 21, 1984. This marriage ended in divorce, and Scott married Kimberly (Cutler) Barry on February 13, 1988. Kim had two children, Bryan and Nicole Barry who were born November 18, 1982 and November 8, 1984 respectively. They added Lauren on September 23, 1988, and Alexander Keith on November 21, 1990. In August 1990 Scott, Kim and their family moved into a new house they had built for their growing family.

Scott and Kim both love to cook, and in their beautiful new kitchen turn out gourmet food for family and friends. Kim is employed as an assistant vice president and department manager for commercial loan and checking for Heritage NIS Bank. (Dec.1990)

(15)212 CHRISTY HAMILTON KAMINSKI -- 1957

Christy Anne Hamilton was born May 24, 1957 in Enid, Garfield County, Oklahoma. She enjoys life and loves to read and do all kinds of embroidery. Christy is an assistant vice president and branch manager for the Longmeadow office of Shawmut Bank and Trust Co. of Massachusetts. On October 26, 1990 Christy married Frederick L. Kaminski. Fred is assistant director of the radiology department at Mercy Hospital, Springfield, Mass. They live in Feeding Hills close to her grandparents' home. Fred's interests include target shooting, computers and skiing. Together they love to travel and enjoy entertaining family and friends with good food and conversation. (Dec.1990)

(15)213 WENDY HAMILTON KOCH -- 1959
Wendy Hope was born September 19, 1959 at the Portsmouth Naval Station Hospital in Kittery, Maine. Wendy graduated from Niagara University with a BS in Microbiology, and then from the University of Connecticut with a PHD in Toxicology. She is employed as head toxicologist for TRC Environmental Consultants in East Hartford, CT.

On July 20, 1984 Wendy married Charles Henry Koch (known as Jim). They live in Storrs, CT., home of the University of Connecticut. Jim is a non-teaching researcher with the university, and is the developer and head of the accelerator lab.

Wendy enjoys running and has run a marathon, but prefers the shorter 5 and 10K races. She also loves horseback riding, gardening, cooking, and spending as much time with her husband as possible. Jim's interests include Uechi Ryu karate, bow and arrow hunting, bird and game hunting, bicycle racing, racquet ball, and computers. They also have two dogs who play a large role in their lives. (Dec.1990)

(15)22 DONALD FRED FLATHMAN -- 1938-
Donald Fred Flathman was born May 20, 1938 in Manhattan, New York. He has a B.A. in Journalism and is currently doing public relations and fund raising for non-profit organizations. He also reports for a local newspaper. He is very handy keeping everything running smoothly around the house. He loves to cook and experiment with new recipes.

On April 23, 1961 in Schenectady, New York, Donald married Jacqueline Reichman and they have four children: David Mark, born November 24, 1961; Karen Marie, on August 17, 1963; Stephanie Jo, on December 2, 1965; and Gretchen Allison, on October 6, 1969. (Dec.1990)

(15)221 DAVID MARK FLATHMAN -- 1961-
David was born November 24, 1961 in Schenectady, New York, the first child of Donald and Jacqueline Reichman Flathman. He graduated from Temple University and then pursued his Masters Degree at Antioch College. Several years ago, David relocated to Atlanta, and it was while he was living and working in Atlanta that he met Janine Kelly Richards, and they were married on May 19, 1990. They now live in Charleston, South Carolina where David is trying to establish his own business. Janine is a fashion model and also helps David with the business.

David and Janine were featured on a segment of the television "Today Show" dealing with financial planning for families. They represented the young newly wed segment. Shortly after this program aired, David was hit from behind by an uninsured drunk driver sustaining multiple cuts and bruises, fractured ribs, and compound fractures of his leg which required the insertion of a metal pin. Although he was hospitalized and unable to work for several weeks, he and Janine and her father managed to keep the business going. They then appeared on a follow-up segment of the Today Show. Their business is growing slowly and they are optimistic about the future. (Dec.1990)

(15)222 KAREN FLATHMAN JABLON -- 1963-
Karen Marie Flathman was born August 17, 1963 in Syracuse, New York, the second child of Donald and Jacqueline Flathman. She graduated from Goucher College and received a Masters

Degree in Communication Disabilities from John Hopkins University. She is employed as a special education teacher of learning disabled children. On June 26, 1988 she married Allan Jablon, and they live in Ellicott City, Maryland. Allan is an engineer working at John Hopkins Applied Physics Lab. (1991)

(15)223 STEPHANIE JO FLATHMAN -- 1965-

Stephanie Jo Flathman was born December 2, 1965 in Terre Haute, Indiana, a daughter of Donald and Jacqueline Flathman. She graduated from Antioch College and for two years worked as the Assistant Dean of Admissions. She recruited for Antioch in the Midwest and New England areas. During her college years she worked and travelled in Europe, Africa, Israel, and across the United States, earning college credits and much experience in the ways of the world.

In July 1990 she joined the Peace Corps and was sent to Liberia. When problems developed there, she was sent home and spent the next several months in the Amherst, Massachusetts area. This stay was particularly nice for her grandparents, aunt and cousins who all live in this area, too. In November 1990 Stephanie was once again sent overseas by the Peace Corps, this time to Lesotho, Southern Africa. She hopes to spend two years there training future teachers. Stephanie is well suited to this task with an outgoing, warm personality, a fine mind, a talent for languages and the ability to adapt to her surroundings. (1991)

(15)224 GRETCHEN FLATHMAN GARRETT --1969-

Gretchen Allison Flathman was born October 6, 1969 in Glenside, Pennsylvania, the fourth child of Donald and Jacqueline Flathman. She attended Antioch College for several years and then transferred to Northwest Missouri State University in Maryville, Missouri, where she is majoring in biology and plans to graduate in 1991.

On January 19, 1991 Gretchen and Michael Charles Garrett were married in Maryville, Missouri. Michael's parents are retired educators who raise cattle and breed miniature horses, and Gretchen loves this life and has learned to can, preserve and make jelly. Michael graduated from Northwest Missouri State University in June 1990 with a degree in Wildlife Management. (1991)

CHAPTER XII

LIST OF DESCENDANTS OF THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE & MARIE SCHWANDER

(Repeated here again from page 12)

The Numbering System

Each descendant of Theophile and Marie Giauque has a number. To start with, each of their children is given a number according to his or her order of birth. The first child is 1, the second child 2, and so forth. Then the next generation adds one more number to the number of their parent. Thus, the third child of the first child would be 13. In the next generation, the first child of the number 13 person would have the number 131.

For example, if your number is 42183 it means:

4 =	Your great-great grandparent with Giauque lineage was the fourth child of Theophile Aime and Marie Giauque.
4 + 2 =	Your great-grandparent with Giauque lineage was the second child of your great-great grandparent.
4 + 2 + 1 =	Your grandparent with Giauque lineage was the first child of your great-grandparent.
4 + 2 + 1 + 8 =	Your parent with Giauque lineage was the eighth child of your grandparents.
4 + 2 + 1 + 8 + 3 =	You, who are the third child of your parents. And because there are five digits in your number, it means you are the fifth generation from Theophile Aime and Marie Giauque.

Thus, the value of each digit indicates which number of child that person is in his or her family. And the number of digits indicates which generation that person is in.

If a person is a two-digit number child in a family such as the eleventh child, parenthesis are placed around that number--(11).

Descendants of Theo. A. & Marie Giauque

DESCENDANTS of THEOPHILE AIME and MARIE SCHWANDER GIAUQUE

Ist GENERATION - THEIR CHILDREN

1	Theophile Giauque	1860
2	Emile Giauque	1861
3	Emile Giauque	1862
4	Pauline Giauque	1863
5	Jules Leandre Giauque	1865
6	Corinne Giauque	1867
7	Paul Alfred Giauque	1869
8	Adele Giauque	1870
9	Charles Armin Giauque	1872
10	Marie Bertha Giauque	1873
11	Bertha Marie Giauque	1874
12	Alice Giauque	1876
13	Rosine Lucie Giauque	1877
14	Laure Eugenie Giauque	1878
15	Paul Alfred Giauque	1880

2nd GENERATION - THEIR GRANDCHILDREN
(Listed in families)

11	1.	Paul Edouard Giauque	1881
12	2.	Maurice Giauque	1884
13	3.	Corinne Marguerite Giauque	1887
14	4.	Robert Giauque	1889
15	5.	Alice Renee Giauque	1892
16	6.	Jeanne Lina Giauque	1894
17	7.	Bertha Marie Giauque	1897
18	8.	Gertrude Nellie Giauque	1899
19	9.	Theophile Martial Giauque	1900
1(10)	10.	Andre Theophile Giauque	1903
1(11)	11.	Charles Roger Giauque	1905
51	12.	Alice Elisabeth Giauque	1891
52	13.	Dina Esther Giauque	1893
53	14.	Marie Eugenie Giauque	1900
61	15.	Natalie Racine	1892
62	16.	Adrien Racine	1893
63	17.	Louis Racine	1895
64	18.	Marie Julie Racine	1897
65	19.	Jeanne Alice Racine	1904
66	20.	Rolande Huguette Racine	1910
81	21.	Jacob William Giauque	1898
82	22.	Lucie Berthe Brunner	1905
83	23.	Violette Adele Brunner	1907
84	24.	Nelly Alice Brunner	1908
85	25.	Pauline Marguerite Brunner	1911
91	26.	Corinne Lillie Giauque	1899
92	27.	Charles Joseph Giauque	1901
93	28.	Charles Anton Giauque	1905
(15)1	29.	Bertha Adele Giauque	1904
(15)2	30.	Pauline Anna Giauque	1909
(15)3	31.	Margaret Frances Giauque	1917

3rd GENERATION - THEIR GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
(Listed in families)

121	1.	Hedy Giauque	1915
122	2.	Maurice Giauque	1917
123	3.	Gertrude Giauque	1919
131	4.	Jean Varesi	1924
132	5.	Renee (Miquette) Varesi	1926
141	6.	Robert Giauque	1915
151	7.	Marcelle Dubler	1920
161	8.	Roland Steiner	1927
162	9.	Janine Steiner	1928
171	10.	Louis Gigon	1920
172	11.	Andre Gigon	1924
173	12.	Suzette Gigon	1927
1(11)1	13.	Marie Josee Giauque	1940
511	14.	Alice Huber	1917
512	15.	Henri Huber	1922
521	16.	Russell Borner	1914
522	17.	Ethel Borner	1918
611	18.	Raymond Jaquier	1920
631	19.	Don Racine	1926
632	20.	Ray Racine	1928
633	21.	Jeannette Racine	1929
634	22.	Joyce Racine	1934
635	23.	David Racine	1938
636	24.	Deonna Racine	1943
641	25.	Louis Bell	1936
642	26.	Alice Bell	1937
643	27.	Corinne Bell	1939
651	28.	Dorian Bell	1929
652	29.	Melvin Bell	1931
653	30.	Glen Bell	1936
654	31.	Richard Bell	1938
661	32.	Jeannine Chamberlin	1935
662	33.	Kathleen Chamberlin	1938
821	34.	Alain Holzmann	1940
822	35.	Bernard Holzmann	1947
831	36.	Joan Wick	1930
832	37.	Joseph Wick	1934
833	38.	Frederick Wick	1936
834	39.	Pauline Wick	1940
841	40.	Nora Schwab	1933
842	41.	John Schwab	1936
911	42.	Charles Hayes	1923
931	43.	Carol Ann Giauque	1935
932	44.	Armin Giauque	1940
(15)21	45.	Frances Flathman	1935
(15)22	46.	Donald Flathman	1938

4th GENERATION -- THEIR GREAT-GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN

(Listed in families)

1221	1.	Marc Giauque	1943
1222	2.	Francois Giauque	1946
1223	3.	Pierre Giauque	1949
1224	4.	Bernard Giauque	1951
1311	5.	Gabrielle Varesi	1949
1312	6.	Anne Varesi	1953
1313	7.	Serena Varesi	1958
1321	8.	Michele Contesse	1967
1411	9.	Paul Giauque	1940
1611	10.	Dominique Steiner	1955
1612	11.	Olivier Steiner	1957
1613	12.	Francois Steiner	1961
1614	13.	Michele Steiner	1969
1621	14.	Pierre Lanz	1951
1622	15.	Michel Lanz	1957
1711	16.	Danielle Gigon	1959
1712	17.	Francois Gigon	1961
1721	18.	Martine Gigon	1950
1722	19.	Pascal Gigon	1952
1723	20.	Rose Sophie Gigon	1961
1724	21.	Matthieu Gigon	1964
1731	22.	Marie-Jeanne Thole	1963
1732	23.	Laurent Thole	1964
1733	24.	Nicolas Thole	1966
1(11)11	25.	Dominique LeCoultre	1959
1(11)12	26.	Jean Marc LeCoultre	1961
1(11)13	27.	Sadie LeCoultre	1963
5111	28.	Donald Frey	1941
5112	29.	Roger Frey	1944
5121	30.	Darrell Huber	1959
5122	31.	Maureen Huber	1961
5211	32.	Russell Borner	1940
5212	33.	Richard Borner	1941
5213	34.	Evelyn Borner	1943
5214	35.	Alan Borner	1949
5215	36.	Bruce Borner	1951
5216	37.	Diane Borner	1956
5221	38.	Theodore Benn	1949
6111	39.	Noren Ray Jaquier	1952
6112	40.	Valerie Jaquier	1954
6311	41.	Dana Racine	1954
6312	42.	Leigh Racine	1957
6313	43.	Douglas Racine	1961
6321	44.	Vicki Racine	1950
6322	45.	Terri Racine	1952
6323	46.	Dennis Racine	1954
6324	47.	Jeffrey Racine	1967
6331	48.	Katherine Fink	1949
6332	49.	Kevin Fink	1951
6333	50.	Sheri Fink	1954
6334	51.	Kenneth Fink	1956
6335	52.	Cynthia Fink	1959
6336	53.	Nolene Fink	1960
6337	54.	Alan Fink	1962
6338	55.	Laura Fink	1965
6339	56.	Mark Fink	1967
6341	57.	Michael Benard	1953
6342	58.	Rodney Benard	1954
6343	59.	Lynnette Benard	1957
6344	60.	David Benard	1961
6345	61.	Corinne Benard	1965
6346	62.	Brett Benard	1969
6347	63.	Suzanne Benard	1973
6351	64.	Craig Whiting	1957
6352	65.	Toby Racine	1965
6353	66.	Scott Racine	1968
6354	67.	Aimee Racine	1970
6355	68.	Ryan Racine	1974
6356	69.	Jennifer Racine	1977
6357.	70.	Wendy Racine	1980
6361	71.	Jeffrey Maughan	1963
6362	72.	Steven Maughan	1964
6363	73.	Kim Maughan	1971
6364	74.	Jolene Maughan	1974
6365	75.	James Maughan	1976
6411	76.	Amy Bell	1964
6412	77.	Kimberly Bell	1969
6413	78.	Michael Bell	1978
6421	79.	Heidi Hemming	1963
6422	80.	Julie Hemming	1967
6423	81.	Jill Hemming	1969
6424	82.	Patrick Hemming	1979
6431	83.	Karen Ellefsen	1958
6432	84.	Kristen Ellefsen	1959
6433	85.	David Ellefsen	1960
6434	86.	Robert Ellefsen	1962
6511	87.	David Bell	1952
6512	88.	Susan Bell	1953
6513	89.	Karen Bell	1956
6514	90.	Pamela Bell	1957
6515	91.	Annette Bell	1963
6516	92.	Diane Bell	1964
6517	93.	Jennifer Bell	1977
6521	94.	Mark Bell	1954
6522	95.	Dale Bell	1955
6523	96.	Steven Bell	1958
6524	97.	Bonne Bell	1960
6525	98.	Jerry Bell	1962
6526	99.	Kenneth Bell	1964
6527	100.	Jay Bell	1970
6531	101.	Blaine Bell	1956
6532	102.	Lynn Bell	1957
6533	103.	Derrick Bell	1960
6534	104.	Becky Bell	1962
6535	105.	Brent Bell	1965
6536	106.	Bruce Bell	1966
6537	107.	Jeffrey Bell	1973
6538	108.	Randy Bell	1975
6541	109.	Christine Bell	1969
6542	110.	Matthew Bell	1970
6543	111.	Loren Bell	1972
6544	112.	Benjamin Bell	1976
6545	113.	Laura Bell	1977
6546	114.	Jeffrey Bell	1982
6611	115.	Karlin Hardy	1956
6612	116.	James Hardy	1957

6613	117.	Kristin Hardy	1958
6614	118.	Mark Hardy	1960
6615	119.	Carol Hardy	1962
6616	120.	Scott Hardy	1965
6617	121.	Kimberly Hardy	1966
6618	122.	Todd Hardy	1969
6619	123.	Matthew Hardy	1972
661(10)	124.	Christopher Hardy	1974
6621	125.	Tiffany Taylor	1967
6622	126.	Bonnie Heimlich	1977
6623	127.	Nathan Heimlich	1983
8221	128	Luc-Olivier Holzmann	1972
8222	129.	Cedric Holzmann	1975
8311	130.	Deborah Buck	1953
8312	131.	Hammon Buck	1955
8313	132.	Jane Buck	1963
8314	133.	Julia Buck	1964
8321	134.	Susan Wick	1960
8322	135.	Carol Ann Wick	1962
8323	136.	Patty Jo Wick	1969
8324	137.	Jennifer Wick	1973
8325	138.	Christopher Wick	1974
8331	139.	Frederick Wick	1969
8332	140.	Michael Wick	1970
8411	141.	Jill Tuthill	1958
8421	142.	John Schwab	1958
8422	143.	Pascal Schwab	1962
9111	144.	Margaret Hayes	1950
9112	145.	Barbara Hayes	1955
9311	146.	Betsy Guderian	1959
9312	147.	Ross Guderian	1961
9313	148.	Brian Guderian	1962
9321	149.	Sherri Giauque	1967
9322	150.	Sean Giauque	1971
9323	151.	Stacy Giauque	1974
9324	152.	Shannon Giauque	1976
(15)211	153.	Scott Hamilton	1956
(15)212	154.	Christy Hamilton	1958
(15)213	155.	Wendy Hamilton	1959
(15)221	156.	David Flathman	1961
(15)222	157.	Karen Flathman	1963
(15)223	158.	Stephanie Flathman	1965
(15)224	159.	Gretchen Flathman	1969

5th GENERATION
GREAT-GREAT-GREAT GRANDCHILDREN
(Listed by Year of Birth)

52111	1.	Carrie Borner	1963
52112	2.	Robyn Borner	1965
52131	3.	Kate Scott abt	1965
63211	4.	Stephanie Peck	1971
63311	5.	Robert Rhoades	1971
61121	6.	Christopher Garrett	1972
63212	7.	William Peck	1972
63321	8.	Lonnie Fink	1972
13111	9.	Luc-Olivier Holzmann	1972
52121	10.	Andrew Borner	1972
63312	11.	Tiffany Rhoades	1973
63221	12.	Jennifer Robbins	1973
63213	13.	Heather Peck	1973
63331	14.	Steven Murray	1973
12211	15.	Michel Giauque	1974
52211	16.	Jason Benn	1974
61122	17.	Michelle Garrett	1974
64311	18.	Teresa Nelsen	1975
65221	19.	Tammy Bell	1975
63214	20.	James Peck	1975
63222	21.	Angela Robbins	1975
63341	22.	Jennifer Fink	1975
63111	23.	Tracy Cannon	1975
63313	24.	Kamaron Rhoades	1975
63332	25.	Bradley Murray	1975
65141	26.	Christopher Guzman	1975
13121	27.	Sarah Mastantuoni	1975
13112	28.	Cedric Holzmann	1975
52122	29.	Suzanne Borner	1975
65111	30.	Heather Bell	1975
12212	31.	Pascal Giauque	1976
65222	32.	Scott Bell	1976
65131	33.	Marisa Rendon	1976
51111	34.	Andrew Frey	1976
65142	35.	Renee Guzman	1976
61111	36.	Mathew Jaquier	1976
63314	37.	Angela Rhoades	1976
64312	38.	Tawna Nelsen	1977
63112	39.	Thomas Cannon	1977
61123	40.	Jason Garrett	1977
65112	41.	Gina Bell	1977
12221	42.	Nicole Giauque	1977
63333	43.	Shanon Murray	1977
63421	44.	Angelique Benard	1978
63431	45.	Heidi Arnold	1978
17211	46.	Lucien Weiss	1978
51112	47.	Gregory Frey	1978
63231	48.	Jeremy Racine	1978
14111	49.	Jeanne Giauque	1978
65223	50.	James Bell	1979
63342	51.	Leslie Fink	1979
61112	52.	Daniel Jaquier	1979
63215	53.	Stephen Peck	1979
63315	54.	Shawn Rhoades	1979
63432	55.	Heather Arnold	1979
63351	56.	Cheryl Rhoades	1979
65113	57.	Heidi Bell	1979
61124	58.	Anthony Garrett	1979
63113	59.	Jefferson Cannon	1979
63121	60.	Daniel Stubbs	1979
63232	61.	Nicholas Racine	1980
12222	62.	Celine Giauque	1980
17212	63.	Camille Weiss	1980
63433	64.	Jamie Arnold	1980
63434	65.	Jeffery Arnold	1980
63334	66.	Shane Murray	1981
66111	67.	Corin Coombs	1981
63352	68.	Michael Rhoades	1981
65311	69.	Joshua Bell	1981
65321	70.	Lisa Bell	1981

65224	71. Brian Bell	1981
63316	72. Sarah Rhoades	1982
63361	73. Kiera Jones	1982
17213	74. Eloise Weiss	1982
63122	75. Andrew Stubbs	1982
63123	76. Ryan Stubbs	1982
65114	77. Katy Bell	1982
83121	78. Emily Buck	1982
65231	79. Stephany Bell	1982
66112	80. Benjamin Coombs	1983
66171	81. Carissa Robins	1983
61113	82. Andrew Jaquier	1983
63322	83. Layne Fink	1983
61125	84. Nicholas Garrett	1983
65312	85. Brandon Bell	1983
63114	86. Lindsay Cannon	1983
63362	87. Travis Jones	1983
65241	88. Kandice Hansen	1983
83211	89. Lauren Preskenis	1983
63611	90. Heather Maughan	1983
(15)2111	90. James Hamilton	1984
65115	91. Steven Bell	1984
66113	92. Callie Coombs	1984
63317	93. Jonathan Rhoades	1984
63335	94. Tracie Murray	1984
63435	95. Jennifer Arnold	1984
61114	96. Michael Jaquier	1984
91121	97. John Gorman	1984
63353	98. Ryan Rhoades	1984
65322	99. Leslie Bell	1984
65225	100. Crystal Bell	1984
65232	101. Greg Bell	1984
12231	102. Alain Giauque	1985
63343	103. Kristin Fink	1985
63436	104. Andrew Arnold	1985
64321	105. Emily Hickman	1985
66121	106. McKenzie Hardy	1985
63381	107. Jeremy Hansen	1985
65161	108. Michelle Kummer	1985
13131	109. Jonathan Waite	1985
1(11)111	110. Pangoate Auderset	1985
64111	111. Drew Reed	1985
63363	112. Melinda Jones	1986
65151	113. John Dungan	1986
63233	114. Alexander Racine	1986
63318	115. Katherine Rhoades	1986
66114	116. Cameron Coombs	1986
66172	117. Justin Robins	1986
83212	118. Michael Preskenis	1986
16221	119. Dorian Lanz	1986
84221	120. Leila Schwab	1987
63382	121. Jason Hansen	1987
12232	122. Fabienne Giauque	1987
16121	123. Zora Steiner	1987
64322	124. Eliot Hickman	1987
1(11)131	125. Marie Mabillard	1987
65152	126. Elise Dungan	1987
65116	127. Shane Bell	1987
91122	128. Charles Gorman	1987
52161	129. Alexander Day	1987
65323	130. Laurel Bell	1987
65226	131. Nancy Bell	1987
65233	132. Shane Bell	1987
63511	133. Brandon Whiting	1987
65242	134. Jason Hansen	1987
63124	135. Jason Stubbs	1988
63364	136. Alicia Jones	1988
16222	137. Fabrice Lanz	1988
16223	138. Patricia Lanz	1988
1(11)112	139. Nadjejda Auderset	1988
1(11)132	140. Isaac Mabillard	1988
66115	141. Courtney Coombs	1988
84211	142. Nicolas Schwab	1988
63451	143. Austin Warner	1988
65341	144. Ashley Grant	1988
13211	145. Yascha Arnold(Schnei.)	1988
(15)2112	146. Lauren Hamilton	1988
63541	147. Nathan Nilson	1988
16122	148. Nils Steiner	1989
65324	149. Luke Bell	1989
12233	150. Collette Giauque	1989
12234	151. Jacqueline Giauque	1989
17311	152. Luc Jennison	1989
66211	153. Savanah Taylor	1989
66141	154. Jennifer Hardy	1989
65153	155. Austin Dungan	1989
63612	156. Jason Maughn	1989
64331	157. Kyle Ellefsen	1989
63383	158. Joshua Hansen	1989
17331	159. Robyn Thole	1989
65313	160. Johnathon Bell	1989
83221	161. Patricia Graham	1989
83213	162. Christopher Preskenis	1989
16123	163. Luca Steiner	1990
84222	164. Marco Schwab	1990
63452	165. Aubrey Warner	1990
66122	166. James C. Hardy	1990
66142	167. Joshua Hardy	1990
66161	168. Skyler Hardy	1990
66173	169. Aleisha Robins	1990
65331	170. Braden Bell	1990
65342	171. Jeremy Grant	1990
65361	172. Lindsey Bell	1990
63131	173. Lauren Racine	1990
63365	174. Megan Jones	1990
63344	175. David Fink	1990
64332	176. Paige Ellefsen	1990
(15)2113	177. Alex Hamilton	1990
64112	178. Ethan Reed	1990
63621	179. Mitchell Maughan	1990
63512	180. Joshua Whiting	1990
63115	181. Virginia Cannon	1990
66131	182. Alexander Mena	1991
63542	183. Markie Nilson	1991
13212	184. Jonathan Schneider	1991
65121	185. Joshua Koch	1991
66123	186. Austin Hardy	1991
17312	187. Cassandra Jennison	1991
66162	188. Morgan Hardy	1991

Descendants of Theo. A. & Marie Giauque

FAMILY GROUP RECORDS of 6 CHILDREN of THEO. AIME GIAUQUE & MARIE SCHWANDER

For Parents-p.365

THEOPHILE GIAUQUE and MARIE ROSETTE DOBLER

HUSBAND Theophile GIAUQUE (School Teacher)

Husband Theophile GIAUQUE
Wife Marie Rosette DOBLER

Born 30 March 1860 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switzerland
Chr Place
Marr. 5 March 1881 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died 3 April 1908 Place Bienne, Bern, Switzerland
Bur Place Bienne Cemetery
HUSBAND'S FATHER Theophile Aime GIAUQUE HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie SCHWANDER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marie Rosette DOBLER

Born 3 Nov. 1861 Place Neuveville, Bern, Switzerland
Chr Place
Died 5 Aug. 1936 Place Bienne, Bern, Switzerland
Bur Place Bienne Cemetery
WIFE'S FATHER Jean Pierre DOBLER WIFE'S MOTHER Marguerite DIETRICH
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Paul Edouard	GIAUQUE	15 Sept. 1881	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	Unmarried	3 Oct. 1928
2 M	Maurice	GIAUQUE	4 Dec. 1884	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	6 Dec. 1913 Hedvige EICHLER	9 Nov. 1964
3 F	Corinne Marguerite	GIAUQUE	29 June 1887	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	7 April 1922 Aldo VARESI	28 April 1970
4 M	Robert	GIAUQUE	25 May 1889	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	30 Oct. 1914 Louise NARDIN	15 May 1970
5 F	Alice Renee	GIAUQUE	3 Aug. 1892	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	6 Nov. 1914 Ferdinand Auguste DUBLER	11 Feb. 1983
6 F	Jeanne Lina	GIAUQUE	5 Nov. 1894	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	22 May 1924 George Marcel STEINER	18 April 1980
7 F	Bertha Marie	GIAUQUE	30 Dec. 1897	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	15 Nov. 1919 Henri Louis GIGON	
8 F	Gertrude Nellie	GIAUQUE	23 May 1899	Bienne	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	3 Nov. 1900
9 M	Theophile Martial	GIAUQUE	5 Dec. 1900	Bienne	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	6 Feb. 1901
10 M	Andre Theophile	GIAUQUE	22 April 1903	Bienne	Bern	Switz.	Unmarried	11 June 1973
11 M	Charles Roger	GIAUQUE	6 April 1905	Bienne	Bern	Switz.	29 July 1940 Nelly Madeleine SCHWEIZER (div.)	17 Sept. 1958

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Register of Pariah of Prelea - Genealogical Society film 391, 103.
Records in possession of family members.

OTHER MARRIAGES

JULES LEANDRE GIAUQUE and EUGENIE MARAIN

HUSBAND Jules Leandre GIAUQUE (Chef)

Born 12 Oct. 1865 Place Prelee, Bern, Switz.
Chr Place
Marr 6 June 1891 Place New York City, New York, New York
Died 19 Jan. 1916 Place Manhattan, New York City, N.Y., New York
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Theophile Aime GIAUQUE HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie SCHWANDER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Eugenie Mathilde MARAIN

Born 11 Oct. 1868 Place Corcelles, Doubs, France
Chr Place
Died 2 Feb. 1950 Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Constant MARAIN WIFE'S MOTHER Elisabeth REBER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) Mr. Bartel

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Alice Elisabeth	GIAUQUE	30 Nov. 1891	New York City	N.Y.	N.Y.	3 June 1916 Jacques HUBER	12 Apr. 1971
2 F	Dina Esther	GIAUQUE	21 Sept. 1893	Rochester		N.Y.	28 Oct. 1913 Adolphe BORNER	15 Dec. 1955
3 F	Marie Eugenie	GIAUQUE	28 Aug. 1900			N.Y.		23 July 1918
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
New York Vital Statistics Records
Mercelle Dubler
Primrose-Chemin de le Geroupe
06600 Antibes, France

OTHER MAR

HENRI LOUIS RACINE and CORINNE GIAUQUE

HUSBAND Henri Louis RACINE (Store Owner, Mayor, Farmer)
Born 23 Sept. 1863 Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Marr 12 March 1892 Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Died 21 April 1940 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah
Bur. 24 April 1940 Place Wasatch Lawn Cem., Salt Lake City, Utah
HUSBAND'S FATHER Henri Louis RACINE, Sr. HUSBAND'S MOTHER Julie GROSJEAN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Henri Louis RACINE
Wife Corinne GIAUQUE
1
2

WIFE Corinne GIAUQUE
Born 24 June 1867 Place Preles, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Died 25 Nov. 1945 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah
Bur. 28 Nov. 1945 Place Wasatch Lawn Cem., Salt Lake City, Utah
WIFE'S FATHER Theophile Aime GIAUQUE WIFE'S MOTHER Marie SCHWANDER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Natalie	RACINE	1 Dec. 1892	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	11 July 1919 Marcel JAQUIER	9 Jan. 1973
2 M	Adrien	RACINE	14 Dec. 1893	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		21 Sept. 1918
3 M	Louis	RACINE	20 Jan. 1895	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	3 Sept. 1924 (1) Sophie Chriatine GRIEDER	5 Dec. 1958
4 F	Marie Julie	RACINE	14 Jan. 1897	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	15 Mar. 1934 LaVere Tippets BELL	30 Aug. 1974
5 F	Jeanne Alice	RACINE	10 July 1904	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	28 Sept. 1928 Milton Smith BELL	9 Sept. 1972
6 M	Martial Germain	RACINE	14 Oct. 1906	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		Stillborn
7 F	Rolande Huguette	RACINE	10 May 1910	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	21 May 1934 James Ralph Vary CHAMBERLIN	24 Mar. 1967

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Records in poaaeaaion of family members.

Copy of Vital Statistics of Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland copied by Henri Louia Racine prior to 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

#1 Natalie div. Marcel Jaquier.
#3 Louis md. (2) Minnie Jeannette JENSEN 18 Nov. 1925.
#4 Marie div. LaVere Bell.

JOHN ALFRED BRUNNER and ADELE GIAUQUE

HUSBAND John Alfred BRUNNER (Carpenter)
Born 9 May 1880 Place Le Locle, Neuchatel, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Mar 18 Aug. 1904 Place Bienne, Bern, Switzerland
Died 1 May 1964 Place Preles, Bern, Switzerland
Bur. 4 May 1964 Place Preles, Bern, Switzerland
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sophie BRUNNER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband John A. BRUNNER
Wife Adele GIAUQUE
1.
2.

WIFE Adele GIAUQUE
Born 29 Dec. 1870 Place Preles, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Died 25 Jan. 1957 Place Preles, Bern, Switzerland
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Theophile Aime GIAUQUE WIFE'S MOTHER Marie SCHWANDER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacob William	GIAUQUE	15 Nov. 1898	Lorrach	Baden	Ger.	Julia MAYERSAK	15 Jan. 1969
2 F	Lucie Berthe	BRUNNER	26 Oct. 1905	Preles	Bern	Switz.	22 Dec. 1934 Franz HOLZMANN	28 Apr. 1974
3 F	Violette Adele	BRUNNER	2 Oct. 1907	Preles	Bern	Switz.	8 June 1929 Joseph C. WICK	
4 F	Nelly Alice	BRUNNER	28 Nov. 1908	Preles	Bern	Switz.	30 Apr. 1932 Alfred Emile SCHWAB	9 Oct. 1976
5 F	Pauline Marguerite	BRUNNER	28 May 1911	Preles	Bern	Switz.	~~Unmarried~~	
6								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Records of Pauline Brunner, Preles, Switz.
Civil Office, Bienne, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

CHARLES ARMIN GIAUQUE and ANNA BENNES

HUSBAND Charles Armin GIAUQUE (Head Chef)
Born 11 Mar. 1872 Place Preles, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Mar 27 July 1898 Place Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Died 1 Apr. 1953 Place Berwyn, Cook, Illinois
Bur. 4 Apr. 1953 Place Bohemian National Cemetery, Berwyn, Illinois
HUSBAND'S FATHER Theophile Aime GIAUQUE HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie SCHWANDER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Charles A.GIAUQUE
Wife ~~Anna BENNES~~
1.
2.

WIFE Anna BENNES
Born 27 Jan. 1877 Place Sobranec, Tabor, Czechoslovakia
Chr. Place
Died 22 Dec. 1942 Place Berwyn, Cook, Illinois
Bur. Place Bohemian National Cemetery, Berwyn, Illinois
WIFE'S FATHER Joseph BENNES WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Ziebert
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Corinne Lillie GIAUQUE	12 Nov. 1899	Chicago	Cook	Ill.	13 Sep. 1921 (1) Joseph Otto HAYES	18 Jan. 1970
2 M	Charles Joseph GIAUQUE	26 Jan. 1901	Chicago	Cook	Ill.	CHILD	24 Apr. 1902
3 M	Charles Anton GIAUQUE	14 June 1905	Chicago	Cook	Ill.	8 Sep. 1934 Blanche Mary MACHAN	27 Jan. 1974
4							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Family Records of Charles R. Hayes, Elgin, Illinois and Blanche Giauque, Chicago, Illinois

OTHER MARRIAGES
#1 Corinne div. Joseph Hayes; md. (2) John DUBINA

PAUL ALFRED GIAUQUE and ANNA CSIZMARCSIK

HUSBAND Paul Alfred GIAUQUE (Construction / Blacksmith)
Born 15 Jan. 1880 Place Preles, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Mar 6 Sep. 1903 Place Manhattan, New York, New York
Died 1 Feb. 1958 Place Bronx, New York, New York
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Theophile Aime GIAUQUE HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie SCHWANDER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Paul A. GIAUQUE
Wife Anna CSIZMARCSIK
1.
2.

WIFE Anna CSIZMARCSIK
Born 21 Apr. 1881 Place Iglo, Szepes, Hungary (Ves Spiska Nova, Czechoslovakia)
Chr. Place
Died 29 Nov. 1969 Place Manhattan, New York, New York
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Martin CSIZMARCSIK WIFE'S MOTHER Juliana PASZTHY
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Bertha Adele GIAUQUE	29 Dec. 1904	Manhattan	N.Y.	N.Y.	June 1934 (1) Ernest THOMFORDE	12 Nov. 1980
2 F	Pauline Anna GIAUQUE	18 May 1909	Manhattan	N.Y.	N.Y.	3 Feb. 1934 Helmuth Fred FLATHMAN	
3 F	Margaret Frances GIAUQUE	23 Aug. 1917	Manhattan	N.Y.	N.Y.	~~Unmarried~~	5 July 1987
4							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Family Records of Pauline Flathman, Feeding Hills, Mass.

OTHER MARRIAGES
#1 Bertha div. Ernest Thomforde; md. William Orlando Strong 17 Dec. 1951.

CHAPTER XIII

GENEALOGIST
MATILDA CECILIA GIAUQUE STEED
1867-1949

Cecilia Giauque Steed
1935

Matilda Cecilia Giauque was a distant cousin of our branch of the Giauque family. Our common ancestor is Nicolet Yoque, born about 1569, resident of Preles, Bern, Switzerland, who with his wife Helene Botteron had eight children. We are a descendant of their second child, Salomon Yoque (bap. 1592); and Cecilia is a descendant of their eighth child, Blaise Yoque (born abt. 1611).

Cecilia was born the same year as Corinne Giauque, sixth child of Theophile Aime and Marie Schwander Giauque, and they were good friends in Preles. She knew Corinne's family well. When Cecilia joined the Mormon Church she lost her position as school teacher at Preles, and left Switzerland to settle in the United States. Before leaving, however, she copied her ancestors' parish records and made these available to the Salt Lake Family History Library (at that time called the Utah Genealogical Society). She spent time willingly helping people with their genealogy, and much time assembling her copy of parish records into families of her ancestors. She and Corinne's husband, Henri Louis Racine, who had also copied parish records before leaving Switzerland, sometimes worked together on their records in the Racine home in Salt Lake City. Cecilia lived with the Racines for awhile. (See page 129.)

It's because of Cecilia that we have records of our Giauque ancestry. She also wrote her life history, not only giving us an insight into her own life, but also into the Giauque characteristics, village, and homeland. Part of her writings are included here. Her ancestor descriptions can be taken as our own.

"My ancestors on both sides were of the middle class, well-to-do farmers for many generations, some were carpenters besides, many were notaries and justices, schoolteachers or judges in the lower courts. Their nationality was Swiss, their race Celtic, mixed with Anglo-Saxon, if I judge rightly, for dark eyes, dark hair and dark complexion ran in the line of the Giauques and Gauchats and Carrels, while the Rossels and Racines had many blue eyes, fair hair and freckled complexion.

In politics my grandfathers were fervent radicals, admiring the principles of the French Revolution-Liberty, Equality, Fraternity; and were preaching by precept and example devotion to the public good of their community and country. My fathers were nearly all secretaries of the Town Council. They were very particular in their way of writing, penmanship and record keeping; had a great respect for the laws.

The grandmothers were of dignified, calm and sweet dispositions, still of very firm will, devoted to their families to the point of sacrifice. They were God-fearing women, in the habit of going to church, and very charitable to the poor and the sick.

Another trait of my ancestors was a rigid honesty and good faith; some were very quick tempered, others very calm and composed. Their religion was Protestant, strictly separated from the Catholic, for they lived on a high plateau; easy to keep isolated.

This high plateau of the Mount of Diesse was inhabited since the time of the Romans, being on the main road between what is now Lausanne and Basel, Switzerland; part of which road is still to be seen. The Celtic who inhabited the land before the Romans left a monument very remarkable. I remember seeing it in a pasture. My attention was first called to it by a remark of our old pastor at the time I was a school girl. He called it Druidic Stone, and I could easily imagine in looking at it how human sacrifices were offered on it, because of a round, horizontal hole bored through the upper right corner.

Because of the republican-democratic form of government of my native country, the most humble citizens had a word to say about it, and it made my ancestry independent and patriotic of mind and accustomed to discuss public questions. They liked to preserve books, letters, and newspapers. For sixty years Pierre David Gauchat kept a meteorologic record of the locality, but all were destroyed in a fire that burned our house April 4, 1878.

This attempt to write my own life is made upon the invitation of the Genealogical Society of Utah to its members, this year 1932.

I was born of goodly parents (Louis Emile Giauque and Sophie Adrienne Gauchat) in the romantic little village of Preles, canton of Bern, Switzerland. It was during a snowstorm, on February 2, 1867, that my young parents received me, their second child, in a big, new home built of limestone. Grandfather David Giauque and his wife Marianne Julie Rossel and their son Louis Emile (my father), worked together to build as well as to farm. Mother was 21 years. Her parents, Louis Gauchat and Marianne Julie Giauque, were also bourgeois of Preles.

Although my brother, Emile, was a picture of health, I was a very weak child, undersize and slow growing, brought up on bottle, because Mother was unable to nurse me. And I suffered from measles, scarlet fever and whooping cough in succession. When taken to the church at Diesse to be christened, in a winter Sunday, I nearly died in the hands of my godmothers, Aunt Elmire and Ida Racine.

Our village was nearly destroyed on October 5, 1861. My father was appointed town clerk in 1864, when just 21 years of age. He worked very hard during the reconstruction of the communal affairs; the fire had destroyed many valuable documents. Often did Father work until very late with the older men. Our village school was built in 1862; it had apartments for two families, besides two large classrooms, with windows looking south - an inspiring view of the Alps in the horizon. Preles is very beautiful, being on a small plateau in the face of a dark forest overlooking the azure Lake of Bienne, together with the plains and the grandiose majesty of the Alps.

It was there in the Preles schoolhouse for nine years that I received my primary education. When fifteen years of age, I was admitted to the Normal School for girls at Delemont, Jura Bernois. The State of Berne had there an old convent transformed in a boarding school. Our class counted twenty-two students, ten of us Protestant and twelve Catholic. We had nineteen branches of learning: French and German, literature, psychology of the child, mathematics, geometry, natural studies, physiology, zoology, botany, mineralogy, chemistry, physics, religion, history, geography, calligraphy, gymnastics, music, piano, singing, and needlework. Our food was simple but wholesome. We worked in house to keep our rooms clean, served in the dining room, in kitchen and we kept the garden walks free from weeds. Sweet ties of friendship were formed for life with Laure Gobat, Estelle Chausse, Caroline Moser, Marie Raaflaub, and Caroline Villoz.

In 1885 I received my diploma in Porrentruy where the exams were held for men and women, and I passed second of all with forty-one points. Now I was equipped to teach school. My ambition was to devote my whole life to it for the good of my native land. My dear father and my two eldest brothers had died during my studies. Mother leased our farm, and I was appointed to teach in Preles. We lived in the schoolhouse, and it was my salary that kept the family of seven; namely Mother, Anita and Angele my sisters, my little brother Robert, and my two cousins, Marie and Amanda Gauchat.

It was a real joy for me to be with the school-children; the lower grades of six to ten years of age, boys and girls, and sixty-four of them. My appointment, as by law, was for six years. The sewing school was also under my care: eleven to fifteen years of age.

From the religious point of view my education was not complete. Being only eighteen years old, I was still in doubt as to the way to go; the influence of the Normal School had plunged me in a cold fog of unbelief, and I had confided my condition to our Pastor of Diesse: Mr. Paul Ecuyer. Every Sunday our family was at church. Soon I began to teach the village Sunday School at 1 p.m. It was a work just for one volunteer in each village. The pastor gave us one evening a week for preparation. The attendance was entirely voluntary; no roll was kept. Alcoholism was spreading in the village and many children suffered from its effects. I entered the ranks of the Croix Bleue "Temperance Society" to prove that wine was not necessary to one's diet. Some twenty boys and girls followed my example. The adult section for the parish counted only five members, but we had meetings for the public pretty well attended.

The school teachers of the District met once a month for mutual exchange of ideas and socials. The Young Ladies Christian Association had about six members in the whole parish; I joined it to study the Bible. In the summertime I delighted in outdoor work in garden and field.

Having been reappointed as a schoolteacher for another six years, I continued my work in Preles, while Mother moved to Neuveville for my brother's and sisters' sake. It was then that I adopted my little Mathilde-of whom I was godmother-to live with me. She was an orphan, eight years old. I loved her and she returned my affection, but when I joined the Latter-day-Saints Church, she refused to follow me.

My conversion to Mormonism caused some excitement as I was the first in the Parish. It came in answer to my sincere desire to know the will of God concerning me. The missionaries passing through Preles in search of genealogy, were directed to me. It was the fifth of August, 1896.

By the spirit of the Lord I had been prepared that same day to do the will of the Father. The first principles of the Gospel were presented to me in my own Bible by Brothers Nicolas Bangerter of Bountiful and Gottlief Schmutz of New Harmony, Utah. In twelve days of study and fasting and prayer, I was convinced and converted and baptized, all unbeknown to Mother. She had returned to Preles, but she lived at her home and I lived at the schoolhouse.

The school authorities called me to appear before them, to avow my connection with the Mormons. The school inspector said I could do no good to the children when a member of "that immoral society". I said if they wanted my resignation I was willing to give it. "No", they said, "we want you to think and give your answer next Sunday." It was agreed. So, when thinking it over, I placed myself under the Article 51 of the Swiss Constitution that gives to all Liberty of Conscience. I invoked the law by which I was appointed to be the law by which I would lose my position. My letter remained unanswered. When the superior authorities passed on it, I was allowed to finish my term of appointment, until the fall of 1897. Then I said "Adieu" to my children.

Now I had time to work for my genealogy, for the missionary Nicholas Bangerter had taught me. So I went to the Parish Records of Diesse, of which parish my village of Preles was a part, as well as Lamboing. My object being the Giauque family, I copied from the Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, all entries pertaining to the Giauques. For the oldest pages I was assisted by Mr. Hypolite Carrel, a kin of mine. We discovered that Giauque had been Geauquae, Joquae, and Yoque. In Orleans, France I discovered a family Jogue, said now to be extinct. I copied the whole register of marriages of Diesse, 1557-1804, with the kind permission of the officer Frederic Guillaume. His wife's name being Strahm, that name was added to Guillaume. This is a custom in our country to distinguish the numerous names: thus Guillaume-Strahm above, Giauque-Rossel for a Giauque who married a Rossel, etc."

Cecilia left Basel, Switzerland January 8, 1900--going by way of the Rhine, Antwerp, the North Sea, Grimsby, Liverpool. Her mother gave her blessing before she left. "She desired to see me gathering with my people," wrote Cecilia, "for she was tired to see me abused and humiliated because of my religion." With her two trunks of trousseau and the cash from selling her share of her late grandmother's property to her brother and sister, she said adieu to relatives and friends and left Switzerland. Her ship the Anchoria was on its last voyage, and became disabled for ten hours in mid ocean, reaching New York after seventeen days on the water. On February 5, 1900 she arrived at her final destination of Salt Lake City, Utah. She had spent her thirty-third birthday on the train.

Cecilia became a housemaid in an effort to learn the English language with the children of her employers. In the fall she entered as a student in a nursing class and also took a six month course at the L.D.S. University to learn more English and to feel the spirit of America. Her desire and ambition was to teach little children in kindergarten, but a professor at the University discouraged her because of her foreign accent. She continued with nursing, taking a course in obstetrics, and in April 1904 received a certificate as a midwife.

On Cecilia's thirty-eighth birthday, February 2, 1905, she married a widower, forty years her senior. His name was Thomas Steed, and she loved him dearly, though she hadn't known him very long. She helped him with his large cherry orchard, and felt it an honor to be his

companion. His children treated her kindly. He died five and a half years later and was buried in the Farmington, Utah Cemetery.

The following year, in July 1911, Cecilia left for Switzerland for one last visit. Her bishop arranged for her to travel with missionaries. She spent nine months in her beloved homeland with her dear mother before returning once again to Utah.

On the return voyage Cecilia narrowly missed going on the Titanic. "We (probably she and her husband Thomas Steed) "had exchanged letters with Mr. Wm. Thomas Stead, the London Journalist; I desired to see him in passing through. He was just preparing to leave for America. "You write your name wrong," said he, and continued, "I am going to America, I wish we could go together." "Yes," said I, "but my ticket is for the Corsican." So because of going with the missionaries, I was saved with changing my mind to go on the Titanic.

We were in April 1912; the sea between Liverpool and St. John New Brunswick was literally covered in places with blocks of ice, and we could see icebergs in the distance. The temperature was very cold. One night in the salon, the passengers were giving a program of recreation. A young lady was reciting a poem when instantly the machines stopped, the ship reeled and creaked. I looked for someone coming to call us out; but the lady went right on with her poem. Nobody moved. The ship had hit an iceberg, but could be repaired. We never knew it; my mother saw in the paper news of the Corsican and sent me the clipping. We were thirty-five Latter-day Saints on that ship. We heard of the going down of the Titanic through our wireless on the Corsican. And in the train, later, I read of the heroic conduct of Mr. Wm. T. Stead in facing death."

Cecilia's mother
Sophie Adrienne
Gauchat Giauque

Corinne Giauque Racine
and
Cecilia Giauque Steed
Salt Lake City, Utah
Winter 1943

Corinne Giauque Racine,
Marie Racine Bell,
Cecilia Giauque Steed
July 1944
Salt Lake City, Utah

The two snapshots above were taken by
Rolande Racine Chamberlin

Cecilia returned once again to her "work as a farmerette, replanted thirty-six cherry trees, fertilized the orchards, read the Utah Farmer and went to the Logan Farmers Round-up." There I met an Idaho farmer who was well recommended to me, and in 1914 was married to him - Gorf Klingler. It proved an unfortunate attempt to help each other. He sent his two younger boys to help in the beet fields on his farm; went himself, promising to come back in the fall, and left me alone to care for 6,000 pounds of cherries. These were picked and sold, with help of children, I had them shipped to Denver and some to Idaho. The next year I regained my name and freedom from the Idaho farmer who never came back."

Later, Cecilia sold the Farmington property, but through investments in bad schemes, lost most of her money. She spent her last years involved in genealogical work.

Cecilia was buried April 12, 1949 in the Farmington City Cemetery in the Steed family plot, near Thomas Steed and his two previous wives.

From "A Brief Sketch of the Life of Matilda Cecilia Giauque, Widow of Patriarch Thomas Steed" (unpublished manuscript written in English); J.Hardy

Swiss Family Giauque

From Register of Citizens of Preles, Switz.

Giauque

Frédéric Louis, fils feu David Henry Louis; né à Prêles le 25 Décembre 1801.

Marié à Diesse le 1er Février 1828.

Décédé à Prêles le 22 Avril 1875.

Epouse: Rose Julie Bourquin, de Diesse, fille de feu David; née à Diesse le 22 Aout 1805.

Décédée à Prêles, le 13 Juillet 1870.

Enfants: 1° Louis Ami, né à Diesse le 22 Janvier 1829.

Marié Vid. page 271.

2° Frédéric Louis, né à Diesse le 15 Novembre 1830.

Marié Vid. page 273

3° Théophile Aimé, né à Diesse le 27 Juillet 1834.

Marié Vid. page 275.

4° Sophie, née à Diesse le 14 Février 1837.

Décédée le 8 Avril 1900 à Murtigen

5° Rose Julie, née à Diesse le 12 Février 1840.

Mariée à David Auguste Racine à Lamboing

6° Auguste Guillaume, né à Diesse le 31 Aout 1842.

Décédé à Diesse le 20 Janvier 1845.

7° Clémence Caroline, née à Diesse le 28 Aout 1845.

Décédée à Bienne le 20 Juin 1920

8° Gustave Léon, né le 27 Février 1850 à Diesse.

Décédé à Diesse le 24 Mai 1850.

9° Auguste, né à Prêles le 28 Aout 1851.

Marié Vid page 277

CHAPTER XIV.

PARENTS of THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE--

FREDERIC LOUIS GIAUQUE and ROSE JULIE BOURQUIN
1801 - 1875 1805 - 1870
AND THEIR FAMILY

Theophile Aime Giauque's father was Frederic Louis Giauque, the oldest of two sons of David Henri Louis and Marianne Forchelet Giauque. He was born on Christmas Day, December 25, 1801 in Preles, Bern Canton, Switzerland. His father died February 19, 1803, a month before his little brother, Henri Louis, was born and when Frederic Louis was only thirteen months old.

On February 1, 1828 twenty-six year old Frederic married twenty-two year old Rose Julie Bourquin in the church of Diesse. She was the second of six children of Pierre David and Jeanne Marie Renaud Borquin, born August 22, 1805 in Diesse.

The records of the citizens of Preles list nine children born to Rose Julie and Frederic: Louis Ami, Frederic Louis, Theophile Aime, Sophie, Rose Julie, Auguste Guillaume, Clemence Caroline, Gustive Leon and Auguste.

The Giauques farmed the fertile soil of Diesse and Preles, Bern, Switzerland.

1 Baby girl born 18 Mar.1828 in Diesse,Bern,Sw.
died 24 Mar.1828 (in C.Giauque Steed's records)

Brother of Theophile Aime Giauque:

2 Louis Ami Giauque
Born: 22 Jan. 1829 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 22 Aug. 1851 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died: 20 Nov. 1896 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: Sophie Giauque
Sophie Giauque
Born: 17 Jan. 1826 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Died: 17 Dec. 1875 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Par: Jean David Giauque & Marie Hugli
Children: Theophile Aleide, Sophie Elmire, Mathilde, Louise Emma, Alphonse Louis, Ziline Julie.

21 Theophile Aleide Giauque
Born: 16 June 1853 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 10 Oct. 1876 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Died: 17 Aug. 1901
Spouse: Rose Sophie Botteron
Rose Sophie Botteron
Born: 22 Jan. 1854 in Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died: 8 Apr. 1937 in Lausanne,Switz.
Par: Frederic Auguste Botteron & Sophie Sunier
Children: Bertha Adele, Marthe Sophie, Marthe Alice, Jeanne Sophie, Sophie Aline, Aleide, Fernand, Marguerite.

Giauque

Louis Ami, fils de Frédéric Louis fils David Henry [illegible]
né à Diesse le 22. Janvier 1829. Vid page 269.
Marié à Diesse le 22. Aout 1851.
Décédé à Prêles, le 20 Novembre 1896

Epouse: Sophie Giauque, fille de feu Jean David ff Jaques Louis [illegible]
née à Prêles le 17. Janvier 1826. Vid page 262.
Décédée à Prêles le 17 Decembre 1875

Enfants: 1° Théophile Alcide, né à Prêles le 16. Juin 1853.
Marié Vid page 274
2° Sophie Elmire, née à Prêles le 26. Octobre 1855.
Mariée Vid page 319
3° Mathilde, née à Prêles le 17. Octobre 1857.
Mariée à Bienne à Gottlieb Stähli de Wilmersdorf Canton de Berne le 17 Avril 1883
4° Louise Emma, née à Prêles le 1. Février 1859.
Mariée à Bienne à Neuhausen Johann Georges de Buchegg le 1 Juin 1885
5° Alphonse Louis, né à Prêles le 24. Mai 1860.
Marié à Diesse le 28 avril 1885. Vid page 270.
6° Zélime Julie, née à Prêles le 14. Février 1862.
Mariée Voir page 130.

Page from the Register of Citizens of Preles, Bern, Switzerland -
Louis Ami Giauque, son of Frederic Louis Giauque,
And his family

211 Bertha Adele Giauque
Born: 3 Aug. 1877 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Died: 30 Apr. 1896 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.

212 Marthe Sophie Giauque
Born: 16 June 1878 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Died: 19 Aug.1878 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.

213 Marthe Alice Giauque
Born: 8 Apr.1879 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Died: 9 June 1879 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.

214 Jeanne Sophie Giauque
Born: 29 Nov.1881 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 11 Aug. 1904 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: Henri Auguste Rollier

215 Sophie Aline Giauque
Born: 11 Sep.1887 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Died: 20 Aug.1923

216 Aleide Giauque
Born: 19 Jan.1893 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Marr. 6 July 1918 in Lausanne,Switz.
Spouse: Martha Alice Chopard
Martha Alice Chopard
Born: 4 June 1893 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Par: Louis Arnold Chopard & Marie Lucine Julia Bernard
Children: Susanne Celette, Daisy Alice, Aleide Paul

2161 Susanne Celette Giauque
Born: 10 Jan. 1919 in Lausanne, Switz.
Marr: 29 Jan.1946
Spouse: Alberto Quarella

2162 Daisy Alice Giauque
Born: 18 May 1921
Marr. 30 Sep.1943
Spouse: Karl Martin Schmidt

2163 Aleide Paul Giauque
Born: 4 June 1926 in Lausanne, Switz.

217 Fernand Giauque
Born: 11 July 1895 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 27 July 1925 in Douanne,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: Bertha Alsa Kleinpeter
Div: 30 Apr.1948
Bertha Alsa Kleinpeter
Born: 15 Nov. 1900
Par: Robert & Alise Hinn Kleinpeter
Child: Esther Pia

2171 Esther Pia Giauque
Born: 23 July 1932

218 Marguerite Giauque
Born: 25 June 1886 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 15 Oct.1910
Spouse: Hans Jakob Schmid

22 Sophie Elmire Giauque
Born: 26 Oct. 1855 in Preles,Bern,Switz
Marr: 30 Oct. 1880 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: Theophile Auguste Rossel
Died: 21 Jan. 1930 in Neuveville, Switz.
Theophile Auguste Rossel
Born: 12 May 1853 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Died: 15 Feb. 1915
Par: David Aime Rossel
Children: Zeline Elmire Rossel, Emile Auguste Rossel

221 Zeline Elmire Rossel
Born: 30 Apr. 1881 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 10 Dec. 1910
Spouse: Gottfried Stolder

222 Emile Auguste Rossel
Born: 15 Dec.1883 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 19 Dec. 1908 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: Zeline Elvina Racine
Died: 21 June 1961 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Zeline Elvina Racine
Born: 14 Sep.1886 in Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Parents: Aime Racine and Jeline
Died: 31 Jan. 1949 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Children: Dina Marguerite, Laure Rachel, Ruth Gilberte, Jeanne Irene, Agnes Elvina, Simone Alurore, Aime Auguste

2221 Dina Marguerite Rossel
Born: 29 May 1909 in Preles, Bern, Switz
Marr: 2 Aug. 1932
Spouse: Engel Frederic Gignan

2222 Laure Rachel Rossel
Born: 25 July 1910 in Preles, Bern, Switz
Marr: 5 June 1937
Spouse: Albert Schwab

2223 Ruth Gilberte Rossel
Born: 4 Mar. 1913 in Preles, Bern, Switz
Marr: 10 Oct. 1942
Spouse: Ernest Jumstein

2224 Jeanne Irene Rossel
Born: 21 June 1915 in Preles, Bern, Switz

Giauque

Frédéric Louis, fils de Frédéric Louis fils de David Henry Louis
né à Diesse le 15. Novembre 1830. Vie page 269.
Marié à Corgémont le 22. Novembre 1852.
Marié en secondes noces à Corgémont le 1er Décembre 1865.

Epouse: Rosine von Gunten fille de Christ, de Sigeisswyl, née à Frenan le 5. Octobre 1825.
Décédée à St Imier le 12. Janvier 1864.

Enfans: 1. Frédéric Eugène, né à St Imier le 1. Décembre 1861.
Marié voir page 272
2. Rosine, née à St Imier le 5 Janvier 1864.

Seconde Epouse: Pauline Perrenoud fille de Simond des Ponts
née aux Ponts le 23 Mai 1842.
Décédée à La Maldau Berne le 6 Décembre 1919.

Enfant: Pauline Alice née le 21 avril 1869 (L'inscription a eu lieu en date du ... du 21 mars 1927 ... du 14 mars de Corgémont en vertu du ...)
Décédée à New York le 8 septembre 1936.

Attesté l'inscription
Reynold Giauque
Tavannes

Entry from the Register of Citizens of Preles, Bern, Switzerland-
Frederic Louis Giauque, son of Frederic Louis Giauque
And his family

Marr: 18 Sept. 1937
Spouse: Louis Albert Gauchat

2225 Agnes Elvina Rossel
Born: 28 Nov. 1916 in Preles, Bern, Switz
Marr: 31 Jan. 1941
Spouse: Rene Weber

2226 Simone Alurore Rossel
Born: 11 July 1918 in Preles, Bern, Switz
Died: 29 Jan. 1928 at age 9 killed by postal bus

2227 Aime Auguste Rossel
Born: 10 Nov. 1922 in Preles, Bern, Switz
Died: 28 Jan, 1928 at age 5 killed by postal bus

23 Mathilde Giauque
Born: 17 Oct.1857 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 17 Apr.1883 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: Gottlieb Stuki
Died: abt. 1921

24 Louise Emma Giauque
Born: 1 Feb.1859 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 1 June 1883 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: Johan George Neuhenser
Died: abt. 1898

25 Alphonse Louis Giauque
Born: 24 May 1860 in Preles,Bern,Switz
Marr: (1) Sophie Elise
Marr: (2) 28 Apr. 1888 in Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Spouse: (2) Laure Elisa Giauque
Died: 15 Mar. 1928 in Preles,Bern,Switz
(2) Laure Elisa Racine Giauque
Born: 11 Dec. 1869 in Preles,Bern,Sw.
Died: 29 July 1932 in Neuveville,Sw.
Par: David Louis & Justine Giauque

26 Zeline Julie Giauque
Born: 14 Feb. 1862 in Preles,Bern,Switz
Marr: 21 Apr. 1883 in Diesse,Bern,Switz
Spouse: Jules Emile Giauque
Died: 26 Sept. 1931 in Preles,Bern,Switz
Jules Emile Giauque
Born: 28 May 1858 in Preles,Bern,Switz
Died: 29 July 1935 in Preles,Bern,Switz
Children: Jules Emile and Berthe Zeline

261 Jules Emile Giauque
Born: 13 July 1883 in Preles,Bern,Sw
Marr: 3 June 1916 in Diesse,Bern,Switz
Spouse: Julie Olivia Giauque
Died: 25 May 1961 in Preles,Bern,Switz
Julie Olivia Giauque
Born: 22 May 1893 in Preles,Bern,Switz
Died: 23 May 1957 in Neuveville,Bern,Switz
Par: Frederic Aleide Giauque & Albertine Richard
Ch: Oli Maximilien, Orsene Gilbert, Willy Charles

2611 Oli Maximilien Giauque
Born: 25 Feb. 1918 in Preles,Bern,Switz
Marr: 18 Mar. 1939 in Bienne,Bern,Switz
Spouse: Jeanne Edith Bourquin
Jeanne Edith Bourquin
Born: 20 Oct. 1919 in Neuveville,Bern,Switz
Par: Virgile Emile Bourquin & Laura Regina Botteron
Children: Fretz Normant Giauque, b.5 June 1939 and Josette Denise Giauque, b.3 Sept. 1943; both in Neuchatel, Switz.

2612 Orsene Gilbert Giauque
Born: 1 Apr. 1923 in Preles, Bern, Switz
Marr: 9 Sept. 1950
Spouse: Jeanne Raymonde Dubois

2613 Willy Charles Giauque
Born: 3 Aug. 1926 in Preles, Bern, Switz
Marr: 29 Sept. 1956
Spouse: Rosa Emmi Thierstein

262 Berthe Zeline Giauque
Born: 2 Jul 1896 in Preles,Bern,Switz
Died: 28 Feb. 1897

Brother of Theophile Aime Giauque

3 Frederic Louis Giauque
Born: 15 Nov. 1830 in Diesse, Bern, Sw
Died: 1 Jan. 1893 in Preles, Bern, Switz.
Marr: 22 Nov. 1852 in Corgemont,Switz.
Spouse: (1) Rosine Von Gunlene
Children: Frederic Eugene Giauque, Rosine Giauque
(1) Rosine Von Gunlene
Born: 5 Oct. 1825 in Roenan, Switz.
Died: 12 Jan. 1864 in St. Imier, Switz.
Parents: Christ Gunlene
(2) Pauline Perrenoud
Born: 23 May 1842 in Ponts,Neuchatel,Switz.
Died: 6 Dec.1919 in La Waldan,Bern,Switz.
Par: Simond Perrenoud
Marr: 1 Dec.1866 in Corgemont,Bern,Switz.(div)
Children: Pauline Alice Giauque

31 Frederic Eugene Giauque
Born: 1 Dec. 1861 in St.Imier,Bern,Switz.
Died: 29 Jan.1922 in Geneve, Switz.
Marr: 19 Sep. 1884 in Delemont,Bern,Switz.

Swiss Family Giauque

Giauque

Frédéric Eugène, fils de Frédéric Louis
né à St-Imier le 1er Décembre 1861. Voir page 273
marié à Delémont le 19 Septembre 1884
Décédé à Genève le 29 Janvier 1922.

Epouse Elisabeth Laure de Lenk fille de Frédéric et de
Louise Rieben née à St-Ursanne le 18 Mai 1864
Mariée à Rome en seconde noce à Ankara Turquie le 18 Juillet 1924.

Enfants 1° Berthe née aux Ponts le 7 Octobre 1885
Décédée à Tramelan le 25 Août 1889.

2° Ernest Eugène, né à Tramelan le 28 décembre 1886
Voir à folio 277.

3° Esther Laure, née à Tramelan-Dessus le 15 Août 1888

4 Alcide Marcel, né à Tramelan-Dessus le 29 Mai 1889
Décédé à Mulatto le 20 Novembre 1912.

5° Charles André né à Tramelan-Dessus le 28 Janvier 1892
Marié à Rome le 30 Septembre 1924 Voir même folio

Giauque

Charles André fils de Frédéric Eugène et de Elisabeth née Laure
né à Tramelan Dessus le 28 Janvier 1892 marié à Rome le 30 Septembre 1924 (voir ma...

Epouse Emma Louise née Dumont fille de Edouard Samuel et Louise Pauline née Klein
de Lully et Bussigny s/ms Vaud née à Lully le 19 Juillet 1890

PAGE FROM CITIZENS OF PRELES REGISTER

Spouse: Elisabeth Haare
Children: Berthe, Ernest Eugene, Ester Laure, Aleide Marcel, Charles Andre
Elisabeth Haare
Born: 18 May 1864 in St. Etienne, Switz.
Parents: Frederic Haare and Louise Ruben
Other Marr: Jean Anker (md. 18 Jul 1924)

311 Berthe Giauque
Born: 7 Oct.1885
Died: 25 Apr.1889

312 Ernest Eugene Giauque
Born: 28 Dec.1886 in Tramelan,Bern,Switz.
Child: Ernest Donat Rene Giauque

3121 Ernest Donat Rene Giauque
Born: 7 Apr.1914
Marr: 9 Dec.1944 in Lausanne,Switz.
Spouse: Jacqueline Marie Louise Michond
Children: Michel Georges Donat Giauque, b.22 Jun 1947 in Lausanne,Sw. and Pierre Jaques Rene Giauque, b.31 Jul 1948 in Lausanne,Switz.
Jacqueline Marie Louise Michond
Born: 22 Nov.1919 in Lausanne,Switz.
Par: Pierre Michond & Angenie Jeanne Magnenar

313 Esther Laure Giauque
Born: 15 Aug.1888 in Tramelan,Bern,Switz.

314 Aleide Marcel Giauque
Born: 29 May 1890 in Tramelan,Bern,Switz.
Died: 20 Nov.1912

315 Charles Andre Giauque
Born: 28 Jan.1892 in Tramelan,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 30 Sep.1924 in Berne,Switz.
Spouse: Emma Louise Dumont
Children:
Emma Louise Dumont
Born: 19 Aug.1890 in Lully,Switz.
Par: Edouard Samuel Dumont & Louise Isaline Klin

32 Rosine Giauque
Born: 5 Jan.1864 in St.Imier,Bern,Switz.

33 Pauline Alice Giauque
Born: 21 Apr.1869 in St.Imier,Bern,Switz.
Died: 4 Sep.1936 in New York, USA

4 Theophile Aime Giauque
See Chapter III

Sister of Theophile Aime Giauque
5 Sophie Giauque
Born: 14 Feb.1837 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died: 8 Apr.1900
Unmarried

Sister of Theophile Aime Giauque
6 Rose Julie Giauque
See pgs. 282-290

Brother of Theophile Aime Giauque
7 Auguste Guillaume Giauque
Born: 31 Aug.1842 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died: 20 Jan.1845

Sister of Theophile Aime Giauque
8 Clemence Caroline Giauque
Born: 28 Aug.1845 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died: 20 June 1920
Unmarried

Brother of Theophile Aime Giauque
9 Gustave Leon Giauque
Born: 27 Feb.1850 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died: 24 May 1850

Brother of Theophile Aime Giauque
(10) Auguste Giauque
Born: 28 Aug.1851 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died: 4 Jan.1880
Marr: 31 Dec.1874 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Div: 3 Dec.1878
Spouse: Louise Ida Flotteron
Children: none
Louise Ida Flotteron
Born: 4 Aug.1852 in St.Imier,Bern,Switz.
Died: 22 Sep.1934 in St.Imier,Bern,Switz.
Par: Henri Julien Flotteron & Julie Angburger

YVETTE RACINE'S FAMILY

Sister of Theophile Aime Giauque:

6 Rose Julie Giauque
Born: 12 Feb. 1840 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 20 Apr. 1872 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died: 17 Mar. 1907 in Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: David Auguste Racine

David Auguste Racine (farmer)
Born: 25 Apr. 1845 in Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died: 11 Feb. 1896
Par: Jean David Louis Racine & Marianne Richard
Children: Fanny Therese, Ferdinand Louis, Auguste David, Emile Theophile

61 Fanny Therese Racine (Schoolteacher in Lamboing)
Born: 24 June 1872 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Marr: unmarried
Died: 8 Feb. 1924

62 Ferdinand Louis Racine
Born: 1 Aug. 1875 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 28 June 1900
Died: 24 Nov. 1948
Spouse: Elisabeth Studer

Elisabeth Studer
Born: 23 Sep. 1873
Died: 13 Jan. 1963 in Lausanne,Switz.
No children

63 Auguste David Racine (Owner of Carpenter Shop)
Born: 16 Feb. 1877 in Preles,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 23 Nov. 1907 in Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died: 24 Feb. 1956 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: Marie Ida Couleru

Marie Ida Couleru (Office worker in watch co.)
Born: 22 Mar. 1881 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Died: 14 Dec. 1943 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Parents: Henri Couleru and Ida Neuhaus
Children: Paul Emile Racine, Andre Gustave Racine, Yvette Fanny Racine, Laure Henriette Racine

631 Paul Emile Racine
Born: 15 Apr. 1908 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Unmarried
Died: 29 Dec. 1928

632 Andre Gustave Racine
Born: 2 Aug. 1909 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Unmarried
Died: 29 May 1971

633 Yvette Fanny Racine (Watchcase Co. Employee)
Born: 5 Apr. 1911 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Marr: Unmarried (See Yvette's family story on next page...)

634 Laure Henriette Racine
Born: 14 Jan. 1920 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 14 Sep. 1946; later div.
Spouse: Marc-Andre Tschumi

Marc-Andre Tschumi
Born: 10 Feb. 1924 in Tramelan,Bern,Switz.
Parents: Frederic Tschumi and Alice Vaucher
Children: Twins--Michel Andre Tschumi and Paul-Emile Tschumi, and Madeleine-Christine Tschumi

6341 Michel Andre Tschumi
Born: 19 Nov. 1948 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 18 Jun 1976 in Geneve,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: Esperanza-Juana Espejo

Esperanza-Juana Espejo
Born: 24 Jun 1943 in Cutervo, Peru
Parents: Amadeo Espejo and Zoila Vasquez
Children: Christian-Michel Tschumi (Born 27 Jun 1977 in Geneve,Bern,Switz.); Daniel-Alexandre Tschumi (Born 28 Dec. 1979 in Geneve,Bern,Switz.); and Nathalie-Florance Tschumi (Born 9 Sep. 1982 in Geneve,Bern,Switz.)

6342 Paul-Emile Tschumi
Born: 19 Nov. 1948 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Died: 9 Mar. 1949

6343 Madeleine-Christine Tschumi
Born: 18 May 1951 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Marr: 29 Nov. 1974 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.
Spouse: Jean-Pierre-Robert Rais

Jean-Pierre-Robert Rais
Born: 8 Mar. 1948 in Vermes,Jura,Switz.
Parents: Leon Rais and Lydia Lutz
Children: Pascal Rais (Born 13 Apr. 1975 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.); and Joel Rais (Born 8 Apr. 1977 in Bienne,Bern,Switz.)

64 Emile Theophile Racine
Born: 18 Sep. 1879 in Preles
Died: 2 Aug. 1893

MY FAMILY

By Yvette Fanny Racine

[Yvette is a granddaughter of Rose Julie Giauque (Theophile Aime Giauque's sister) and David Auguste Racine. That makes her a great-granddaughter of Frederic Louis Giauque & Rose Julie Bourquin--our common ancestor.] Her family & the families of Theo. & Marie Rosette Giauque and H.L. & Corinne Giauque Racine, were good friends, plus being related.
My father, Auguste-David Racine, was born February 16, 1877 in Lamboing. He had as teachers: Theophile Giauque and Marie Rosette Dobler-Giauque. Following his military instruction, he left to learn the woodworking trade. He spent time in many places in Switzerland, especially in Lugano, where he made the decision to go to Italy. With an acquaintance he walked all the way to Rome. When we were children and wanted to put our father in a good mood, we would ask him questions about his trip to Rome. He liked very much to recall all the adventures he had along the way as well as the cities in which he worked to earn a living.

When my father returned to Lamboing, my grandmother Julie (Rose Julie Giauque Racine) did not recognize him. Since the time he left school, he had become much bigger. He had often slept in damp quarters, and he now had rheumatism. While going through Orvin on his way back to Lamboing, he met a friend who gave him a swarm of bees and recommended that he let himself be stung. That is what he did, and the rheumatism disappeared. He kept the bees that had played an important role in his life. My mother used to ask him at times, "Between your bees and your wife, whom do you miss the most?"

It was as a master of woodworking that my father moved to Bienne to work. In Madretsch he constructed his own woodworking shop in which he worked from 1911 to 1948. Meanwhile he had married Marie-Ida Couleru. They became acquainted with each other at the Samaritan Society, of which my father was president for a long time.

My mother, who was an office worker for a watch company in Bienne, was born in Cortebert, in the Valley of Saint Imier, but her family was originally from Paris (second district). My grandfather, Henri Couleru, had come from Paris to Cortebert, then went to Bienne, where he worked as a watchmaker until his death on Thursday, May 17, 1906.

Paul (my brother) was born April 15, 1908 and Andre (another brother) on August 2, 1909 in Bienne on a street named Chemin du Haut. Paul was in school for twelve years, four years in elementary school, five years in pre-high school and three years in high school and technical school, all without a single hour of absence. He had his military instruction in Andermatt, then he took a trip to France, and on January 4, 1929 our dear little Paul was buried.

Paul had left on December 28th to go skiing with his friends and went to the fields of Orvin and from there climbed the Chasseral. They were surprised by a blizzard and Paul was not able to free himself. When his friends found him again, he was still alive but was suffering from a crushing pneumonia. He died several hours later at the Chasseral Hotel. My parents climbed on foot with a guide in the night, but could only confirm his death. The telephone line had broken by the snowstorm. For the whole family this was an enormous ordeal; my parents remained very touched by it.

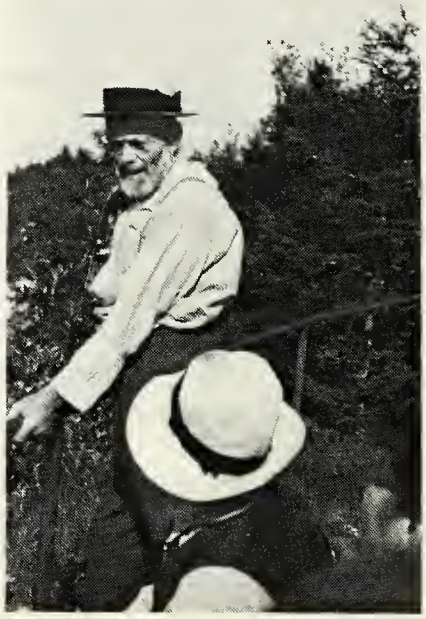
On the right side in this photo
is Rose-Julie Giauque Racine
(1840-1904)
Sister of Theophile Aime Giauque

At the left is her daughter
Fanny Therese Racine
(1872-1924)

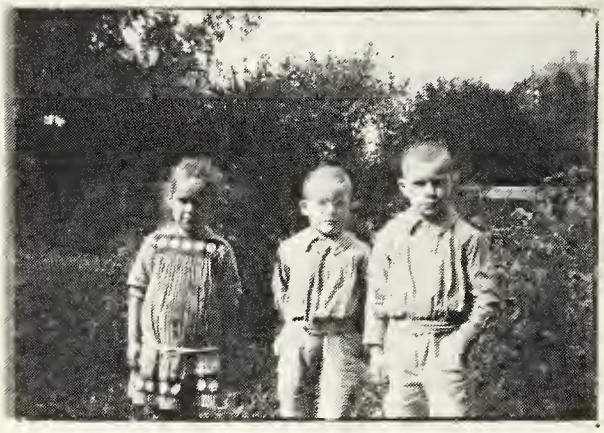
(Fanny was a schoolteacher in
Lamboing)

Marie Ida Couleru Racine
(1881-1943)

and



Auguste David Racine
(1877-1956)



Children of Marie Ida and Auguste David Racine
Yvette, Andre, Paul and Henriette

Andre, (my second brother) who was from birth a boy of delicate health and as a result very attached to his brother, found it very difficult to return to good spirits. He was placed in a school of agriculture in Cernier, then with a farmer in Corseaux. He returned home to work with Father. He was not able to bear the death of Mother of a stroke on December 14, 1943; he would hear sirens of alarm all day and night. He did several months of complementary service, but it was too much for his sick nerves. His doctor asked me to take him to the psychiatric hospital of Bellelay where the poor boy lived twenty-six years. On May 29, 1971 he was taken away by a stroke.

Henriette (my sister) was born in Madretsch on January 14, 1920. She went to school in Madretsch, then in Bienne. She had several periods of practical experience with some families and at the asylum of Mon Repos in La Neuveville. She was a woman who was unable to remain alone. After Mother's death she became engaged to and married Marc-Andre Tschumi, a maker of watchcases who lived in Madretsch. The marriage took place in September 1946. On November 19, 1948 Michel-Andre and Paul-Emile were born, two boys in good health. The mother had given all her endurance and found it difficult to regain her serenity. On March 9, 1949 little Paul-Emile was overcome by an intestinal infection and was taken from us in a matter of hours. Madeleine was born May 18, 1951, but the father left the house and left us without his support.

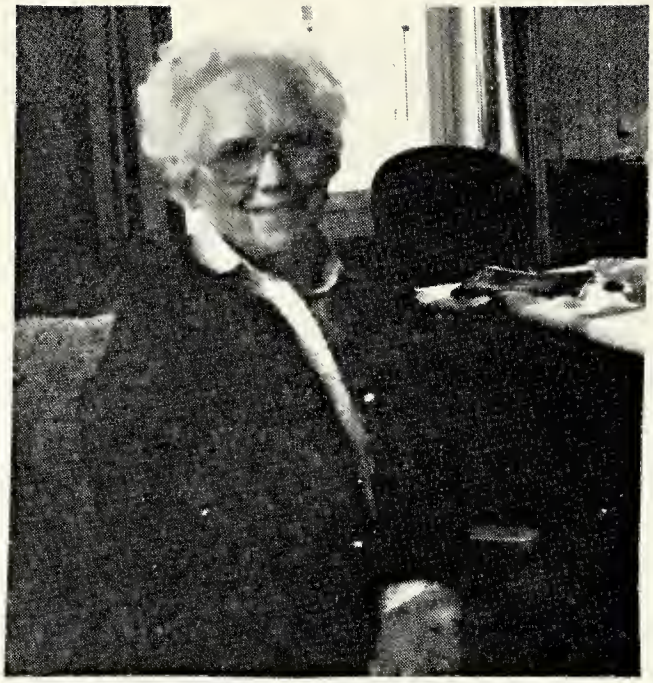
Meanwhile, we had left the woodworking shop. We did not find an apartment, but with the help of my employers at the company where I worked, I was able to buy the house on Chemin du Nord with an apartment for Henriette and her children and an apartment for my father and me. Andre made only short visits to the house. Father went every day to work in the woodworking shop. But the trip was long, and he had to abandon it. But he still kept himself busy with his bees, which were in Preles, near the house of his cousins, the Brunners.

We would go very often to Preles on Sundays. Father also helped me take care of the garden, which is large and which has always given me much to do. Father passed away peacefully on February 12, 1956. Henriette slowly resumed work. She started working for Omega where she worked until her retirement last year. She linked herself with Francis Heidrich and has lived with him in Mache for a decade.

As for me, I was born April 5, 1911 on a street named Promenade de la Suze and lived there until 1918. On November 1st of that year, we had to leave and moved to Madretsch, to the third floor of the woodworking shop. There was no comfort, no kitchen, but we had a good roof over our heads, and each one had his own bed. It was the end of the war; we lived again full of hope.

After my nine years of elementary and secondary school, I went to the German-speaking part of Switzerland, one year in Lenzburg, a half year in Saint Gallen where I learned German. I returned home in October 1928, and it was two months later that our little Paul lost his life in Chasseral. This period of mourning was so difficult for my parents that I realized that it was I who had to help them to live.

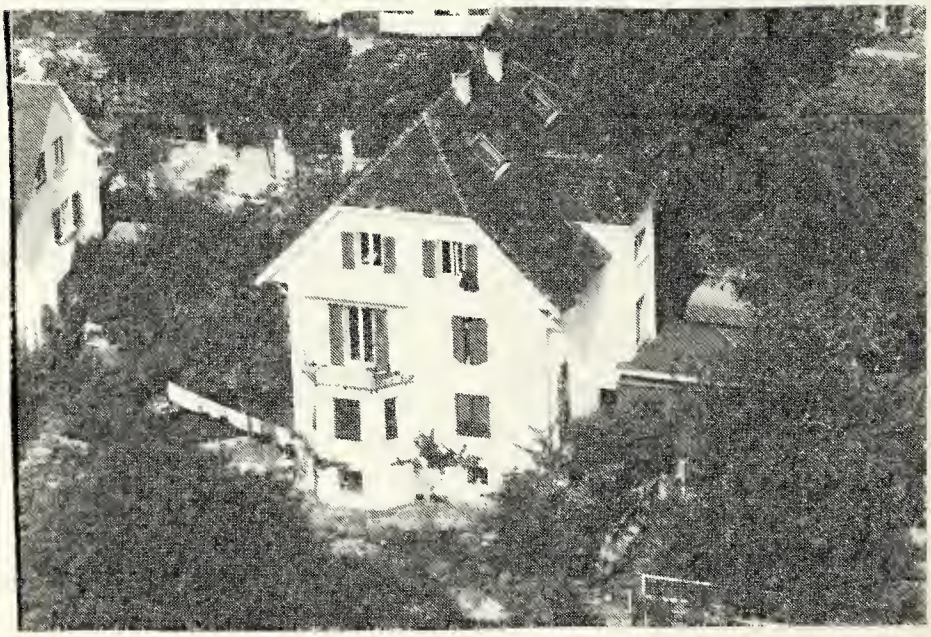
I attended an intensive commercial school and began working in the office of an electric company. I was not happy there, and in 1932 at a beekeepers convention in Saint-Imier, Dr. Morgenthaler, director of the department of research in the diseases of bees at the bacteriological institute of Liebefeld in Bern hired me to work in his laboratory, dissecting bees and doing research under the microscope. I did this work for three years, but the institute was obliged to



Yvette Racine in Bienne, Switzerland
April 1986
(Yvette is a granddaughter of Theophile Aime Giauque's sister, Rose Julie Giauque Racine)

Photo Below:
Back: Henriette Racine Tschumi holding granddaughter Nathalie Tschumi, Madeleine Tschumi Rais (Henriette's daughter), Esperanza & Michel Tschumi (Henriette's son & daughter-in-law), Yvette Racine, Jean-Pierre Rais
Front: Pascal & Joel Rais, Christian & Daniel Tschumi
March 13, 1983 in Bienne, Switz.

Photo contains all living descendants of Rose Julie Giauque & David August Racine



Yvette Racine's home
Chemin du Nord 8
Bienne, Switzerland

Yvette's niece, Madeleine, & Madeleine's husband Jean-Pierre Rais & their boys Pascal & Joel, live upstairs-

change its research.

On April 30, 1935 I began working for the watchcase company Bielna SA in Biel (Bienne). It was the end of a long depression. When I began my work, thirty-five people were employed there. I stayed there forty-five years. Large cases for pocket-watches were made there; later small cases for wrist-watches, waterproof and impervious to all matter; and cases made of the richest jewels. The company employed up to one hundred seventy workers. I had good employers. The war of 1939 brought back much growth to all Swiss businesses.

I had a lot of work to do at the factory and also a lot to do when returning home. Those were hard years for me, but I knew that if God gives us a difficult task, he gives us the strength to accomplish it. Thus the children grew and were a joy to me. So I gave up marriage. I did not have the heart to leave the children to their mother who, herself, had so much trouble in providing for their maintenance.

We went regularly to Bellelay to see Andre, an hour on the train and an hour of walking through beautiful country. We would eat ham at a restaurant, which brought joy to all. In 1948 I joined the CSFA (Swiss Club of Alpine Women) and thus in small groups we had some beautiful mountain hikes. As soon as the children liked to walk, I took them with me. They have retained very happy memories of these outings.

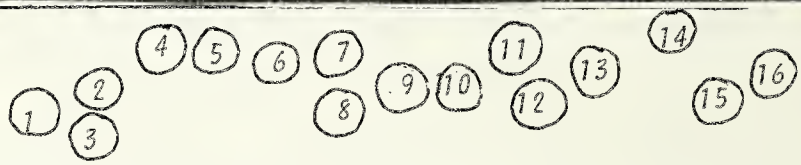
In 1964 Michel received communion in the national church. He went to Suhr in the Canton of Aargau, where he attended professional school in the German language for one year. He began his active life with a woodworking apprenticeship, but had to abandon it the third year; he was allergic to wood. He began working at the post office. It was at this time that he met Mormon missionaries. After several months he was baptised. Then he went on a mission from 1973 to 1975 to France and to Belgium. After returning home, he resumed his work at the post office in Geneva, very strengthened by these two years on his mission. He applied for a position in the cantonal hospital of Geneva, and it is there that he still works in the department involved with the automatic handling of information.

Michel was married in 1975. He married a charming young woman from Lima whom he met at the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Geneva. She was a child in a large Peruvian family who had been baptised several years before. She had the opportunity to come to Switzerland with the Ambassador from Peru who had hired her as governess. She spoke only Spanish at that time. She had suffered a terrible accident in which she had lost a leg. She felt sad in this big Geneva...and then! Today they have two boys and a little girl and are happy.

Madeleine spent one year in the German-speaking part of Switzerland after the end of school at sixteen years of age. Then she had an apprenticeship as a gardener in Bienne. She found, therefore, the opportunity to help me in the garden. In 1975 she married Jean-Pierre Rais, a Catholic and a child of a family of fourteen children from the Juras. The young couple came to live on the third floor of the house. The apartment is not large; that is why when the two boys grew up and took up more room, I decided to put in some windows in the attic. Thus the place became habitable and the children are happy up there. Today they are nine and seven years old, go to school and to Catholic catechism. The father works as a chauffeur-truckdriver. He holds to his religion and does not seek to learn about the Mormon church.

"Giauque Family on a Sunday Excursion
A La Montagne", la Preze
(Inscription on back of
Natalie Racine Jaquier's photo)

ca.1912



1. Marie Couleru Racine "Colette" — (Yvette Racine's mother)
2. Corinne Giauque Varesi
3. Yvette Racine
4. Aldo Varesi
5. Paul Couleru - (Yvette's uncle)
6. Berthe Bayard (friend of Racine family)
7. Paul Edouard Giauque
8. daughter of #6
9. Paul Emile Racine
10. Andre Gustave Racine — (brothers of Yvette Racine)
11. Auguste Racine —— (father of Yvette Racine)
12. sister of #6
13. Roger Giauque
14. Andre Giauque
15. Berthe Giauque Gigon
16. Marie Rosette Giauque Dobler

(Identifying of those in photo was done by Yvette Racine, by Natalie R. Jaquier's inscription on back of her copy, which mistakingly listed both #6 and #12 as Berthe Bayard and the writer had to make the choice, and recently by Berthe Gigon who described #6, 8, 12 as "friends of the Racine family".)

That is the story of my family to this day. I am deeply grateful to God for having given me good health. I thank Him for all His blessings and rely on His presence for the time that He grants me to live on this earth.

I return to my childhood to speak of my Aunt Fanny, my father's sister, a teacher of young children in the schoolhouse of Lamboing. My American cousins are acquainted with this house in having it in a photograph in their photo album. My aunt remained alone after the death of my grandmother, Julie, in 1907. My grandmother, Rose-Julie nee Giauque, is the sister of TheophileAime, husband of Marie Schwander. Father, who had his bees in Lamboing at that time, often took us with him when he went on Sundays. He had us walk via Macolin and Studmatten. I also often went on vacation to my aunt's. It was the end of the war; in the city we still had remnants of bread and of milk, while up there the bread was delicious.

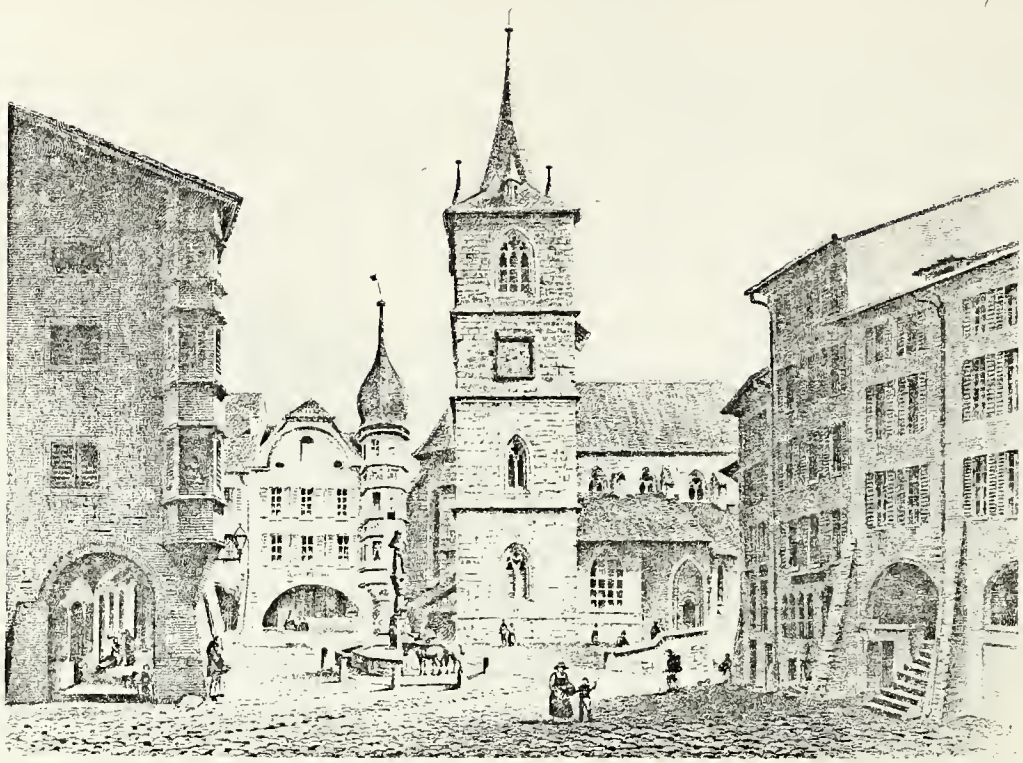
Rolande, the younger daughter of our Racine cousins, also came to my aunt's class. She was my age; we liked each other very much. Sometimes our cousins allowed us to listen to the missionaries (Mormon) sing, who came on foot from Neuchatel and who spent the night in Lamboing. They had a marvelous voice. They sang with the whole family, and these songs moved me greatly. I had never heard anything so beautiful. In the city one did not sing; the war and disease had saddened everyone. Thus I have never forgotten the songs that I heard up there in the room beside the grocery of my cousins. One day Rolande told me that her family was going to leave, was going to take a long trip on a boat. And indeed one day my parents and the children climbed up to Lamboing to embrace them all. The whole family left for Salt Lake City.

In 1968 two missionaries met Michel. They quickly became friends. Michel was baptized in 1969 and his mother in 1970. That same year there were two other missionaries who came knocking at the door, an Australian and an American from New York. We enjoyed receiving them. Myself, I was still too attached to my national church to abandon it. It took me much time to understand this Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The missionary from New York, Theodore Woodruff, who is related to Wilford Woodruff, stayed in contact with us after his departure from Bienne. We saw him again in Geneva when we were there to visit Michel; then he left for good. But an extraordinary thing happened. Saturday, June 14, 1976 I was to be baptized in Zollikofen. Friday, the two elders who were attending to my baptism, came to pay me a final visit. The doorbell rang, I opened the door, and who was there? Ted, who had made a trip to France and who had come to Bienne to greet us. That was for me an extraordinary joy and a sensitive strength for this day of baptism by the two missionaries, Ogle from Spokane and Aswad from Tooele. From Ted and Michel I received the blessing of the priesthood which confirmed me in my faith.

Two years later, Ted's family invited me to spend my two weeks vacation in Massapequa near New York City, and I had the great pleasure of crossing the Atlantic Ocean for the first time. I have a bright memory of this vacation, in spite of the great heat which did not leave us during these two weeks.

Herein is a concentrated summary of the history of my family. I am happy presently to work on the genealogy of my family and am grateful to my cousin Jeannine Hardy in Sandy to have...permitted me to find again the family of my venerated grandmother, Julie Rose Giauque.

Yvette Racine - Bienne, December 12, 1983



Sketch of Old Bienne in 1850

Modern Bienne in background;
"Funiculaire de Macolin" in foreground

CHAPTER XV
ANCESTORS of THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE and MARIE SCHWANDER
PEDIGREE and FAMILY CHARTS

Explanation

SCHWANDER and RELATED FAMILIES:
The Schwander records on the following pages were compiled from micofilms in the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah, taken of the original parish records in Basel Canton, Switzerland.

A few years ago I painstakingly (or I should say, painfully!) made an attempt to learn the Old World Script Handwriting in the German language as I thought it would help me with my husband's German lines. To my surprise I found that my father's Canadian great-grandmother's line came from Germany, and I got much practice reading old German records as I searched out her families in the records of a Lutheran Church in a little village in Germany, which were on film at the Salt Lake City Family History Library.

One day I checked in the Library to see if the records from the German-speaking canton of Basel, Switzerland were on film, and they were. I spent several months finding Marie Schwander's ancestors, which are on the following charts. But there are still gaps to fill in. The older parish records, for the most part, are often just the minimal information.

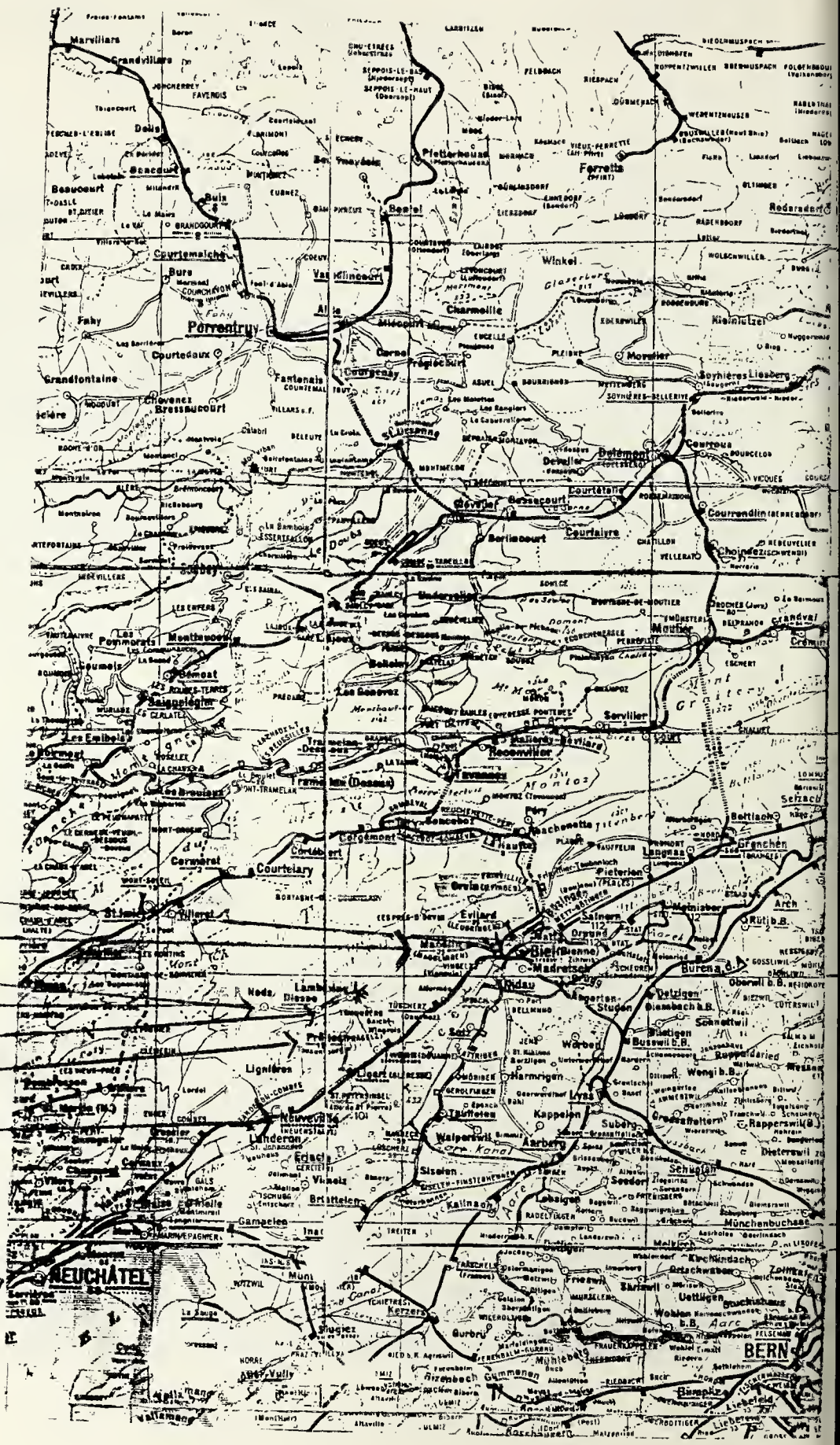
GIAUQUE and RELATED FAMILIES RECORDS; As for the Giauque ancestors, whose records are in the canton of Bern, it's a different story as the original parish records aren't yet on film at the Family History Library. We've been able to make pedigree and family group charts only because Henri Louis Racine and Cecilia Giauque Steed hand-copied the records of their home villages before immigrating to the United States. These hand-copied records have been filmed by the Family History Library. -J.Hardy

SCHWANDER ANCESTRY	
APT	(Bretzwil)
BITTERLIN	(Rumlingen)
FRENER	(Eptingen)
FREY	(Sissach)
MEYER	(Diegten)
MUELLER	(Langenbruck)
NEBIKER	(Eptingen)
SCHAUB	(Laufelfingen)
SCHNEIDER	(Sissach)
SCHUERCH	(Diegten)
SCHWAB	(Diegten)
SCHWANDER	(Eptingen)
STOLLYSEN	(Eptingen)
STRUB	(Laufelfingen)
THOMMEN	(Eptingen)
TSCHUDI	(Eptingen)
VOGTLIN	(Laufelfingen)
WAGNER	(Diegten)

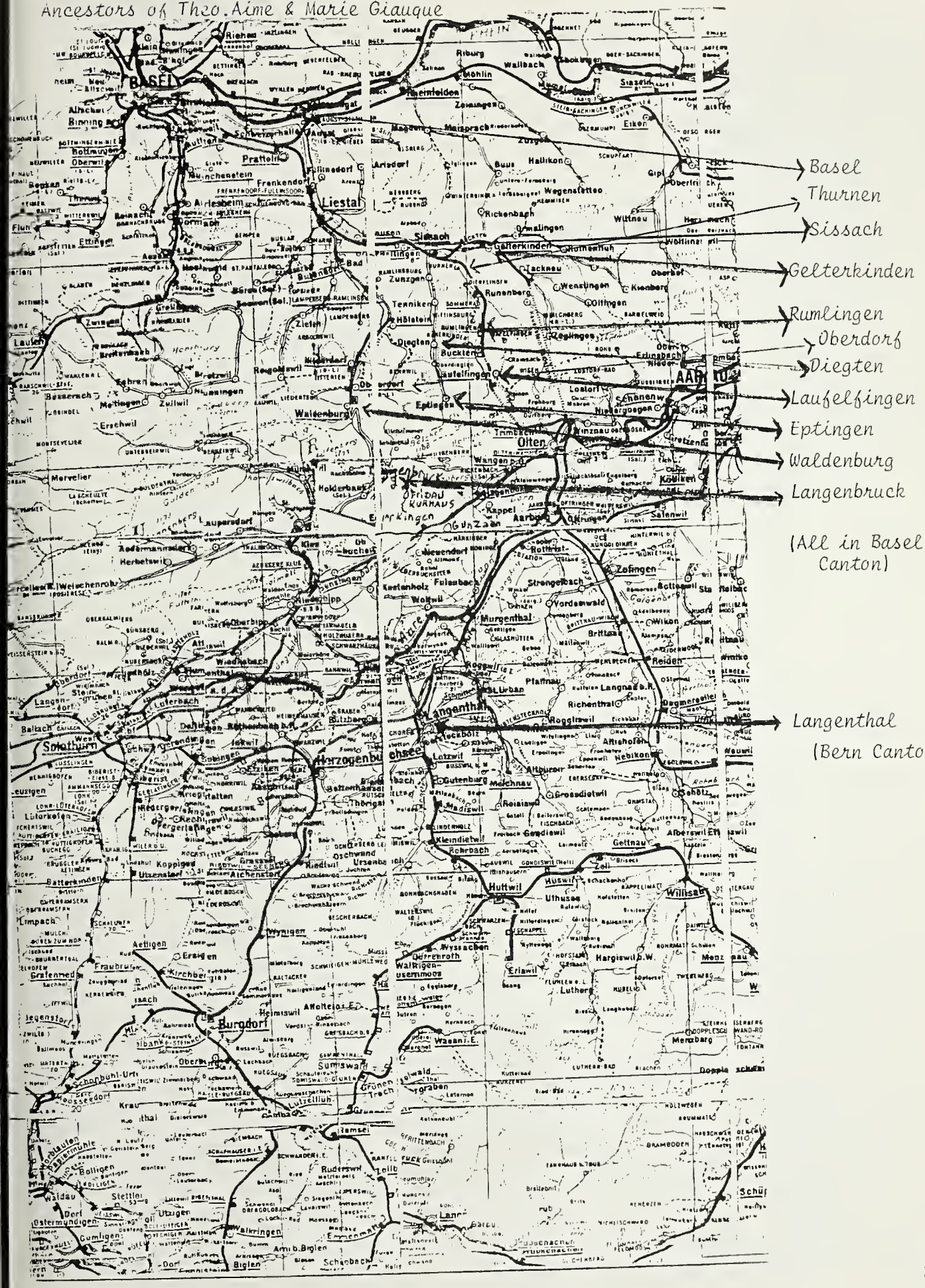
GIAUQUE ANCESTRY	
BAYARD	(Lamboing)
BOTTERON	(Nods)
BOURQUIN	(Diesse)
CARREL	(Diesse)
CHARD	(Lamboing)
CONRAD	(Nods)
DECRAUZAT	(Diesse)
DEVAUX	(Lamboing)
DUBOIS	(Lamboing)
EVARD	(Lamboing)
FORCHELET	(Nods)
GIAUQUE	(Preles)
HUGUENET	(Diesse)
IMER	(Diesse)
JAQUET	(Nods)
MIEUVILLE	(Diesse)
MURSET	(Lamboing)
RICHARD	(Lamboing)

PART of the NORTHWESTERN CORNER OF SWITZERLAND

The maps on these two pages actually connect, showing the distance between the Giauque villages (on this page), and the Schwander villages (on the opposite page).



Ancestors of Theo. Aime & Marie Giauque



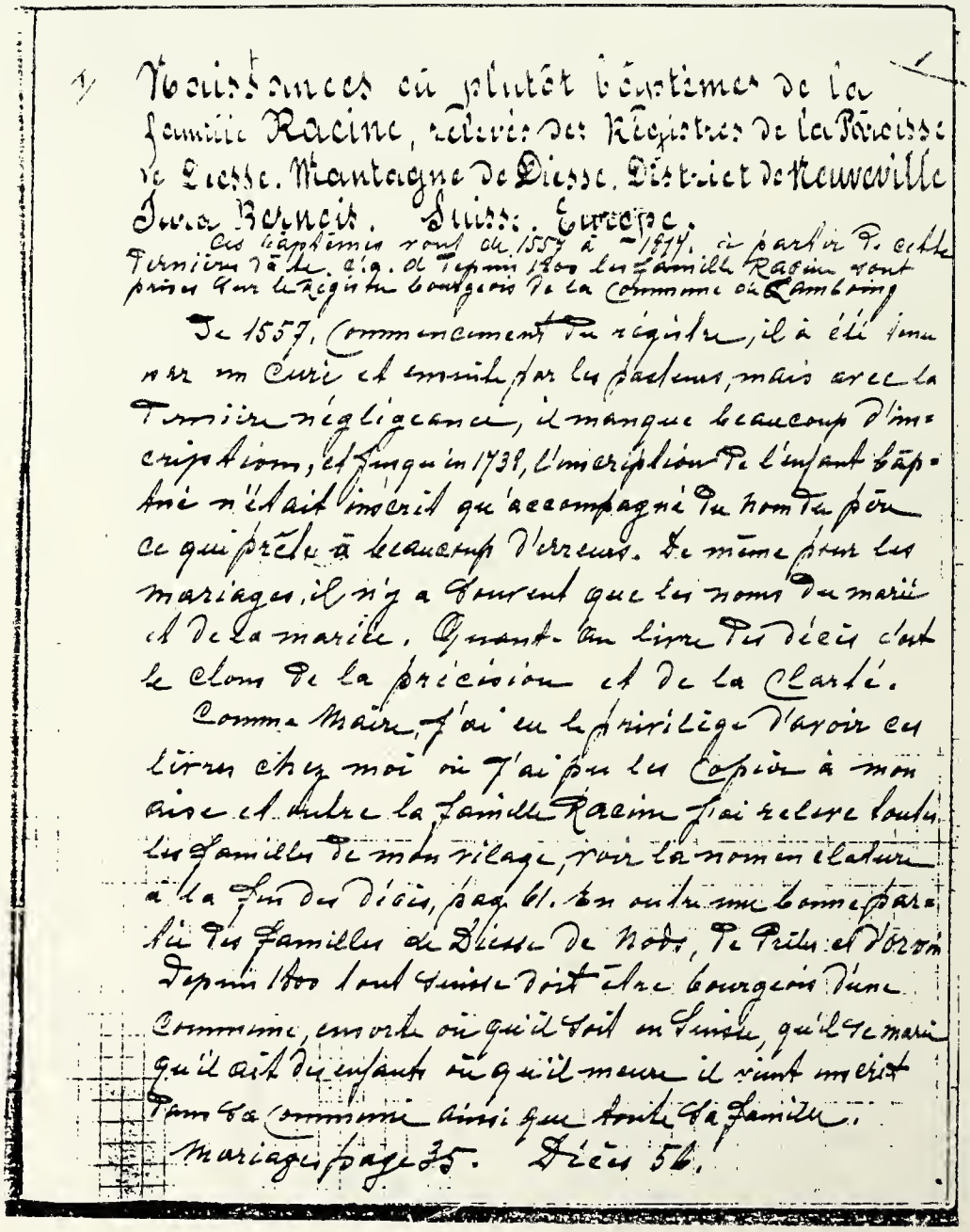
Henri Louis Racine, husband of Corinne Giauque, as Mayor of the Village of Lamboing, had access to the Parish records of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, which he spent many months copying into little school notebooks. At the beginning of one of those notebooks (below) he wrote an explanation, which says in-part:

"Births or rather baptisms of the family Racine copied from the registers of the Parish of Diesse, Mountain of Diesse, District of Neuveville, Jura Bernois, Switzerland, Europe.

These baptisms go from 1557 to 1817.....

From 1557, beginning of the register, it was well-kept by the parish priest and afterwards by the pastors, but with negligence there are many inscriptions missing and up until 1738 the inscription of children's baptisms did not have enough information (no mother's name) to accompany the name of the father, which lends itself to many errors. The same with the marriages. There is seldom more than the names of the husband and his bride. Regarding the book of deaths, it lacks precision and clarity (and only covers years 1761-1797.)

As Mayor I had the privilege to have these books at my house where I have copied with delight the family Racine and all the families of my village. ....."



Naissances ou plutôt baptêmes de la famille Racine, relevés des Registres de la Paroisse de Diesse. Montagne de Diesse. District de Neuveville Jura Bernois. Suisse. Europe.

Ces baptêmes vont de 1557 à 1817, à partir de cette dernière date, c'est depuis 1800 les familles Racine ont pris leur registre bourgeois de la Commune de Lamboing

De 1557, commencement du registre, il a été tenu par un Curé et ensuite par les pasteurs, mais avec la dernière négligence, il manque beaucoup d'inscriptions, et jusqu'en 1738, l'inscription de l'enfant baptisé n'était inscrit qu'accompagné du nom du père ce qui prête à beaucoup d'erreurs. De même pour les mariages, il n'y a souvent que les noms du marié et de la mariée. Quant au livre des décès c'est le clou de la précision et de la clarté.

Comme Maire, j'ai eu le privilège d'avoir ces livres chez moi où j'ai pu les copier à mon aise et entre la famille Racine j'ai relevé toutes les familles de mon village, voir la nomenclature à la fin des décès, page 61. En outre une bonne partie des familles de Diesse de Nods, de Prêles et d'Orvin depuis 1800 tout suisse doit être bourgeois d'une commune, en vertu où qu'il soit en Suisse, qu'il se marie qu'il ait des enfants où qu'il meure il y sont inscrit dans sa commune ainsi que toute sa famille.

Mariages page 35. Décès 56.

NOTE: Most "Born/Chr" dates on these Pedigree Charts are Chr. dates. The "Place" for all Giauque christenings is Diesse, but I have put the village of birth after "Place".
For Schwanders, "Place" means both birthplace & christening place as they are the same for these families.

Pedigree Chart #1 is repeated again between Charts #27 and 28 for Marie Schwander's ancestry.

Pedigree Charts

Chart number 1

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 ____
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

(Spouse of #1)

3 Marie SCHWANDER
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 7 Jul 1842
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 29 Dec.1910
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

2 Theophile Aime GIAUQUE
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 27 Jul 1834
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 14 Oct.1859
Place Langenthal,Bern,Switz.
Died 19 Apr.1882
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

4 Frederic Louis GIAUQUE
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 25 Dec.1801
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married 1 Feb.1828
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 22 Apr.1875
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

5 Rose Julie BOURQUIN
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 22 Aug.1805
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 13 Jul 1870
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

6 Martin SCHWANDER
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 6 Feb.1817
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 15 Mar.1842
Place Langenbruck,Bas.,Sw.
Died 6 Jan.1890
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.

7 Anna Maria MUELLER
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr 17 Apr.1820
Place Langenbruck,Bas.,Sw.
Died 14 Jan.1888
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.

8 David Henri Louis GIAUQUE
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 8 Jan.1775 Cont on chart 2
Place Preles,Bern,Sw.
Married 13 Oct.1801
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died 19 Feb.1803
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

9 Marianne FORCHELET
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr 29 Jun 1770 Cont on chart 5
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

10 Pierre David BOURQUIN
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr 14 Apr.1776 Cont. on chart 7
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married abt. 1802
Place
Died
Place

11 Jeanne Marie RENAUD
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr abt. 1778 Cont on chart ____
Place
Died
Place

12 Matthias SCHWANDER
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 19 Oct.1780 Cont on chart 28
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Married 30 Nov.1802
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 17 Oct.1853
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.

13 Barbara NEBIKER
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr 17 Nov.1780 Cont on chart 30
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 13 Oct.1854
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.

s.of Joh.Jak.Mueller & Bar.VOGT

14 Heinrich MUELLER
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr 21 Oct.1770 Cont on chart ____
Place
Married 13 Aug.1816
Place
Died 22 Feb.1844
Place Langenbruck,Bas.,Switz.

15 Anna DEGEN
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr 13 Oct.1780 Cont on chart ____
Place of Oberdorf,Bas.,Sw.
Died 22 Apr.1820
Place Langenbruck,Bas.,Sw.

(8½" x 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 2

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 8 on chart no 1

Write places as Tryon Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 David Henri Louis GIAUQUE
Born/Chr 8 Jan. 1775
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married 13 Oct. 1801
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Marianne FORCHELET
(Spouse of #1)

2 Jacques Louis GIAUQUE
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 27 Mar. 1739
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married 18 Apr. 1769
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Marie Madelaine EVARD
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 20 Jan. 1741
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Jacques GIAUQUE
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 16 Jan. 1711
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married 8 Jan. 1735
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 20 Oct. 1761
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

5 Jeanne Cath. MIEUVILLE
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 19 Feb. 1712
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 29 Jun 1789
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

6 Jean Pierre EVARD
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 26 Oct. 1704
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 18 May 1733
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 8 May 1785
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.

7 Madelaine Fran. RICHARD
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr 8 Feb. 1709
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

8 David GIAUQUE
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 19 Aug. 1677 Cont on chart 3
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married 13 Mar. 1708
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died bef. 1747
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

9 Marguerite MAILLARDET **
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr 1 Aug. 1686 Cont on chart
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Died 18 Nov. 1764
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

**d. of Abram MAILLARDET & Elis.GUIGNARD

10 Benjamin MIEUVILLE
(Father of #5) s.of Ben.Mivelaz of
Born/Chr 17 Jan. 1668 Cont on chart
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 11 July 1702
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

11 Francoise HUGUENET
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr abt. 1675 Cont on chart
Place of Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

12 Jean Pierre EVARD
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 12 Mar. 1665 Cont on chart 9
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 29 Jan. 1704
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

13 Madelaine CUENE (sp.?)
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr abt. 1677 Cont on chart
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

14 Pierre RICHARD
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr 27 Jun 1675 Cont on chart 10
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married 1 Nov. 1707
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

15 Bendithe CONTESSE
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr abt. 1680 Cont on chart
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

(8½" × 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 3

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 8 on chart no 2

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham Warwick, Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 David GIAUQUE
Born/Chr 19 Aug. 1677
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married 13 Mar. 1708
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died bef. 1747
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

Marguerite MAILLARDET
(Spouse of #1)

2 Jacques GIAUQUE
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 2 Apr. 1648
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married abt. 1673
Place
Died
Place

3 Mrs. Jacques GIAUQUE
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1650
Place of Preles,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Jerome GIAUQUE
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 18 Aug. 1622
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married 2 Apr. 1644
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

5 Marguerite Borquin
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 4 Nov. 1621
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

6
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 Salomon YOQUE
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 12 Mar. 1592 Cont on chart 4
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married 21 Apr. 1618
Place
Died
Place

9 Marie GAUCHAT
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr abt. 1598 Cont on chart
Place of Lignieres,Neuchatel,Sw.
Died
Place

10 Elie BORQUIN
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr 1 Aug. 1591 Cont on chart 16
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married Bet. Feb/Apr 1620
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died (Same as Ch.#8)
Place

11 Mrs. Anna CARREL
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr abt. 1588 Cont on chart
Place of Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

12
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

14
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 4

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 8 on chart no 3

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham Warwick, Eng

Write name as, Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as, 4 Oct 1986

1 Salomon YOQUE
Born/Chr 12 Mar. 1592
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married 21 Apr. 1618
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Marie GAUCHAT
(Spouse of #1)

2 Nicolet YOQUE
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1569
Place of Preles,Bern,Sw.
Married 3 May 1589
Place
Died
Place

4 Pierre Jean YOQUE
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1532
Place of Preles,Bern,Sw.
Married abt
Place
Died
Place

5 (Mother of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

3 Helene BOTTERON
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1569
Place of Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

6 Guillaume BOTTERON
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1540
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 (Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

(8½" × 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 5

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 9 on chart no 1

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins Birmingham Warwick Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Marianne FORCHELET
Born/Chr 29 Jun 1770
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 17 Oct. 1802
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

David Henri Louis GIAUQUE
(Spouse of #1)

2 Charles Frederic FORCHELET
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 31 Mar. 1737
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 11 Oct. 1768
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Susanne Judithe CONRAD
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 16 Oct. 1735
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died 16 Jan. 1778
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.

4 Adam Louis FORCHELET
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 30 Aug. 1705
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married abt. 1736
Place
Died
Place

5 Catherine GUTTMAN
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1706
Place of Bretiege,Bern,Sw.
Died 11 Jan. 1776
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.

6 Jean Jacques CONRAD
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 21 Oct. 1708
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 7 July 1733
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

7 Jeanne Marie BAYARD
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr 23 Mar. 1704
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

8 Tobie FORCHELET
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 2 Mar. 1673 Cont on chart 6
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 27 Nov. 1699
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

9 Judithe JAQUET
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr 3 July 1670 Cont on chart 14
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

10
(Father of #5) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
(Mother of #5) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

12 Joseph CONRAD (son of Adam Conrad & Annele Pretre
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 4 Jan. 1685 Cont on chart
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 23 Mar. 1708
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died bef. 1738
Place

13 Elisabeth WITZIG (d. of Adam & Marie Witzig)
(Mother of #6) Cont on chart
Born/Chr 8 Apr. 1677
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

14 Abraham BAYARD
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr 28 May 1671 Cont on chart 17
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 9 Jan. 1694
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

15 Elisabeth DONZEL (d.of Elie)
(Mother of #7) Cont on chart
Born/Chr abt. 1673
Place of Orvin,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 6

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 8 on chart no 5

Write places as Tryon Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham Warwick, Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Tobie FORCHELET
Born/Chr 2 Mar. 1673
Place Nods, Bern, Switz.
Married 27 Nov. 1699
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Judithe JAQUET
(Spouse of #1)

2 Tobie FORCHELET
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 3 June 1641
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 29 Jan. 1661
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Marie SUNIER
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1641
Place of Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Jacques FORCHELET
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 23 Mar. 1617
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 3 Nov. 1640
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

5 Mrs. Marie JAQUET
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1610
Place of Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

6 Jacques SUNIER
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 Mrs. Jacques Sunier
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 Jean FORCHELET
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr abt. 1585 Cont on chart
Place of Nods,Bern,Sw.
Married abt. 1608
Place
Died
Place

9 Mrs. Jean FORCHELET
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr abt. 1585 Cont on chart
Place of Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

10 (Father of #5) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11 (Mother of #5) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

12 (Father of #6) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13 (Mother of #6) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

14 (Father of #7) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15 (Mother of #7) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

(8½" × 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 7

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 10 on chart no 1

Write places as Tryon Polk NC or St Martins Birmingham Warwick. Eng

Write name as. Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Pierre David BOUROUIN
Born/Chr 14 Apr. 1776
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married abt. 1802
Place
Died
Place

Jeanne Marie RENAUD
(Spouse of #1)

2 David BOUROUIN
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 26 Nov. 1751
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 9 May 1775
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Marie Marguerite IMER
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 20 Oct. 1747
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Isaac BOUROUIN
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 14 Dec. 1704
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 11 June 1743
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 26 Jan. 1764
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.

5 Marguerite DECRAUZAT
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 28 Dec. 1715
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 9 May 1792
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.

6 Jacob IMER
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 26 Jan.1679
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 18 July 1747
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 8 Feb.1764
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.

7 Marie Marguerite BOUROUIN
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr 22 Nov. 1721
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 29 Nov. 1786
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.

8 Jean Jacques BOUROUIN
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 12 Sep. 1669 Cont on chart 8
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 28 Mar. 1702
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

9 Marguerite RICHARD
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr 21 Mar. 1681 Cont on chart 18
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

10 Jean Pierre DECRAUZAT
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr 24 Oct.1680 Cont on chart 19
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 3 Dec. 1709
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

11 Susanne V.
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr abt. 1684 Cont on chart ___
Place of Corgimont,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

12 Pierre IMER
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 30 Mar.1651 Cont on chart 20
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 15 Sep.1674
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

13 Susanne HUGUENET
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr 16 Oct.1653 Cont on chart 26
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

14 David BOUROUIN
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr 11 Oct. 1696 Cont on chart 21
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 29 Nov. 1718
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 3 Feb. 1781
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz..

15 Anne Marguerite CARREL
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr 21 Aug. 1698 Cont on chart 22
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 8

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 8 on chart no 7

Write places as Tryon Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Jean Jacques BOURQUIN
Born/Chr 12 Sep. 1669
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 28 Mar. 1702
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Marguerite RICHARD
(Spouse of #1)

2 Pierre BOURQUIN
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 10 Jan. 1625
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 17 Jun 1650
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Verena (Frene) BOURQUIN
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 31 Aug. 1628
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Elie BORQUIN
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 1 Aug. 1591
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married Feb./Apr. 1620
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

(Same as Ch.#3, 16)

5 Mrs. Anna CARREL
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1588
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Jacques BORQUIN
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 Mrs. Jacques BORQUIN
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 Jacques BORQUIN (s. of Gu BORQUIN
(Father of #4)
Cont on chart
Born/Chr 18 Feb.1560
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 6 Oct. 1582
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place (Same as Ch.#16)

9 Elisabeth JUNOD
(Mother of #4)
Cont on chart
Born/Chr abt. 1560
Place of Lignieres,Neu.,Sw.
Died
Place

10
(Father of #5)
Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
(Mother of #5)
Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

12
(Father of #6)
Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
(Mother of #6)
Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

14
(Father of #7)
Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
(Mother of #7)
Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 9

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 12 on chart no 2

Write places as Tryon Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham Warwick, Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Jean Pierre EVARD
Born/Chr 12 Mar. 1665
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 29 Jan. 1704
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.

(2)Madelaine CUENE (sp.?)
(Spouse of #1)

2 Pierre EVARD
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 15 Sep. 1633
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 16 Mar. 1660
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.

3 Marie RICHARD
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 25 July 1633
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Antoine EVARD
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1600
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married abt. 1629
Place
Died bef. 1660
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.

5 Mrs. Antoine EVARD
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1607
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Adam RICHARD
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 8 July 1582
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 22 Mar. 1625
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

(Same as Ch.10#14)
(Ch.21#14)
(Ch. 18,#8

(3)
7 Marquerite BOURQUIN
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr 11 Mar. 1610
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

8
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

9
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

10
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

11
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

12 Hanns (?) RICHARD
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

13
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

14 Abraam BOURQUIN (son of Jean & Vuillemette)
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr 23 Nov. 1572
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 1 Feb. 1596
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died (Same as Ch.15,21
Place
Cont on chart

15 Elisabeth HUGUENET
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr 1 Mar. 1573
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place
Cont on chart 23

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 10

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 14 on chart no. 2

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Pierre RICHARD
Born/Chr 27 June 1675
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 1 Nov. 1707
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Bendithe CONTESSE
(Spouse of #1)

2 Jean RICHARD
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 13 Apr. 1651
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 5 Mar. 1672
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Marguerite DEVAUX
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 16 May 1652
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Jacques RICHARD
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 9 Feb. 1623
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married 12 Mar. 1650
Place Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

5 Antoina MURSET
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 28 Mar. 1624
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Jacques DEVAUX
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 18 Dec.1625/26
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 26 Feb. 1650
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

7 Elisabeth RICHARD
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr Oct. 1631
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

8 Jacques RICHARD
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 17 Mar. 1592 Cont. on chart 11
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married 11 May 1621
Place Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place (Same as Ch.21#12)

9 Jeanne DEVAUX
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr 10 Feb. 1594 Cont. on chart 12
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

10 Pierre MURSET (s.of Pie
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr abt. 1590 Cont. on chart
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married 30 Jan. 1618
Place Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place bef. 1650

11 Marguerite DUBOIS
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr 15 Oct. 1592 Cont. on chart 13
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

12 Jacques DEVAUX
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 11 July 1585 Cont. on chart 12
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 8 Feb. 1626
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

13 Marie
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Died
Place

14 Adam RICHARD (s.of Hanns
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr 8 July 1582 Cont. on chart
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married 22 Mar. 1625
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place (Same as Ch.9,Ch.21,C

15 3 Marguerite BOUROUIN
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr 11 Mar. 1610 Cont. on chart 15
Place Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 11

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 8 on chart no 10

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Jacques RICHARD
Born/Chr 17 Mar. 1592
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 11 May 1621
Place
Died
Place

Jeanne DEVAUX
(Spouse of #1)

2 Pierre RICHARD
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1564
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married 9 Apr. 1589
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died bef. 1621
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.

3 Annelli MARQUET
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1567
Place of Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Hanns or Ami RICHARD
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1515
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married abt. 1541
Place
Died bef. 1589
Place

Same as Ch.27,#10

5 Mrs. Hanns RICHARD
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1520
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Jean MARQUET
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1530
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married
Place
Died bef. 1589
Place

7 Mrs. Jean MARQUET
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Died
Place

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Died
Place

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Died
Place

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 12

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 9 & 12 on chart no. 10

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 BROTHER and SISTER

Jeanne DEVAUX
b. 10 Feb. 1594
Lamboing,Bern,Sw.—
md. Jacques RICHARD
11 May 1621
Diesse,Bern,Sw.

and

Jacques DEVAUX
b. 11 July 1585
Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
md. Marie
8 Feb. 1626
Diesse,Bern,Sw.

2 Jean DEVAUX
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1560
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married 3 Mar. 1583
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Susanne PERROZ
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1562
Place of Preles,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

4 Jean Pierre DEVAUX
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1535
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 (Mother of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

6 Pierre PERROZ
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died Bef. 1583
Place of Preles,Bern,Sw.

7 (Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 13

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 11 on chart no 10

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Marguerite DUBOIS
Born/Chr 15 Oct. 1592
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 20 Jan. 1618
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Pierre MURSET
(Spouse of #1)

2 Abraham DUBOIS
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr Jan/Apr. 1566
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 9 Dec. 1589
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Agney BEGUERET
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1570
Place of Orvin,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Georges DUBOIS
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1530
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married abt. 1553
Place
Died bef. 1576
Place

5 Mrs. Marie DUBOIS
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1530
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Lode BEGUERET
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1540
Place of Orvin,Bern,Switz.
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 Mrs. Lode BEGUERET
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1545
Place of Orvin,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ___

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ___

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ___

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ___

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ___

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ___

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ___

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ___

(8½" x 11" with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2-87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 14

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 9 on chart no 5

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Judithe JAQUET
Born/Chr 3 July 1670
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 27 Nov. 1699
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Tobie FORCHELET
(Spouse of #1)

2 Pierre JAQUET
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 17 Mar. 1630
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 13 Feb. 1657
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Marguerite CARREL
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 27 Apr. 1628
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Pierre JAQUET
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1600
Place of Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 Mrs. Pierre JAQUET
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1600
Place of Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

6 David CARREL
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 9 Aug. 1590
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 10 July 1627
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

7 Anne or (2) Anthoina IMER
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr 30 Oct. 1597
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

12 Crist CARREL (s. of Jean CARREL
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr abt. 1558
Place of Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 20 May 1585
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place
Cont on chart

13 Michelle CONRAD (d. of Guilaume CON
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr abt. 1560
Place of Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place
Cont on chart

14 Crist IMER (SAME AS CH.#
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr abt. 1562
Place of Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 8 Dec. 1586
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place
Cont on chart

15 Henrietta AMIEL
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr abt. 1565
Place of Genery, Neu.,Sw.
Died
Place
Cont on chart

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 15

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 15 on chart no 10

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Marguerite BOURQUIN
Born/Chr 11 Mar. 1610
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 22 Mar. 1625
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Adam RICHARD
(Spouse of #1)

2 Abraam BOURQUIN
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 23 Nov. 1572
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 1 Feb. 1596
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died bef. 1625
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.

(Same as Ch. 21#8, Ch. 9#14

3 Elisabeth HUGUENET
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 1 Mar. 1573
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Jean BOURQUIN
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1534
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married abt. 1558
Place
Died bef. 1578
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.

5 Vuillemette
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1536
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Michel HUGUENET
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1543
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married 23 June 1567
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died bef. 1596
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.

(Same as Ch.23#2)
26

7 Esternon WUILLEMIE
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1543
Place of Villier,Neu.,Sw.
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

12 Jean HUGUENET
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr abt. 1518 Cont on chart
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married
Place
Died (Same as Ch.23#4 &
Place Ch.25#8

13 Mrs. Jean HUGUENET
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr abt. 1520 Cont on chart
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

14 Guillaume WUILLEMIE
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr abt. 1518 Cont on chart
Place of Villier,Neu.,Sw.
Married
Place (Same as Ch.23#6,
Died 25#10), 26
Place

15 Mrs. Guill. WUILLEMIE
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr abt. 1520 Cont on chart
Place of Villier,Neu.,Sw.
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart number ___

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 10 on chart no 3

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Elie BORQUIN
Born/Chr 1 Aug. 1591
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married bet. Feb./Apr. 1620
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Same as Ch.#8

Mrs. Anna CARREL
(Spouse of #1)

2 Jacques BORQUIN
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 18 Feb. 1560
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 6 Oct. 1582
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Same as Ch.#8

3 Elisabeth JUNOD
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1560
Place of Lignieres, Neu.,Sw.
Died
Place

4 Guille BORQUIN
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1530
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married abt. 1555
Place
Died
Place

5 Mrs. Guille BORQUIN
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1535
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Gerard or Edouard JUNOD
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1530
Place of Lignieres,Neu.,Sw.
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 Mrs. Gerard JUNOD
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1535
Place of Lignieres,Neu.,Sw.
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

(8½" x 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in US

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 17

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 14 on chart no 5

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Abraham BAYARD
Born/Chr 28 May 1671
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 9 Jan. 1694
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Elisabeth DONZEL
(Spouse of #1)

2 Adam BAYARD
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 16 Nov. 1617
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married July 1666
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Fresne LIENGME
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1630
Place of Cormoret,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

4 Crist BAYARD
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1585
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married abt. 1610
Place
Died
Place

Same as father of Jean Bayard-Ped.Ch.#22-

5 Mrs. Crist BAYARD
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1588
Place
Died
Place

6 (Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 (Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart ___

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart ___

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart ___

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart ___

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart ___

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart ___

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart ___

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart ___

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 18

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 9 on chart no 7

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Marguerite RICHARD
Born/Chr 21 Mar. 1681
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 28 Mar. 1702
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Jean Jacques BOUROUIN
(Spouse of #1)

2 Adam RICHARD
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 12 July 1646
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 20 Apr. 1675
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Judith CHARD
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 26 Mar. 1652
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Pierre RICHARD
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 29 Oct. 1615
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married abt. 1636
Place
Died
Place

5 Mrs. Pierre Richard
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1615
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 W. Israel CHARD
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 14 May 1607
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 20 Mar. 1646
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

7 Judith DUBOIS
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1614
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

8 Adam RICHARD (s.of Hann
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 8 Jul 1582 Cont on chart
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married abt. 1611
Place
Died (Same as Ch.9,Ch.10, Ch.21)
Place

9 (1) Mrs. Adam Richard
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr abt. 1585 Cont on chart
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

10
(Father of #5) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
(Mother of #5) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

12 Jacques CHARD
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr abt. 1580 Cont on chart
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Switz
Married abt. 1602
Place
Died bef. 1632
Place

13 Mrs. Jacques CHARD
(Mother of #6) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

14 Jacques DUBOIS
(Father of #7) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
(Mother of #7) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 19

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 10 on chart no 7

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Jean Pierre DECRAUZAT
Born/Chr 24 Oct. 1680
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 3 Dec. 1709
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

(1) Susanne
(Spouse of #1)

2 Jacob DECRAUZAT
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1646
Place of Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 12 Dec. 1671
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Anne CARREL
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 26 Nov. 1643
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 (Father of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 (Mother of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

6 Jacob CARREL
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 13 Dec. 1612
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 7 June 1639
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

7 Louise
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

12 Isaac CARREL (s. of Guillaume)
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 23 Aug.1584
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married abt. 1610
Pla of Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place (Same as Ch.24#2)
Cont on chart

13 Anna
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr abt. 1588
Place of Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place
Cont on chart

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 20

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 12 on chart no 7

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Pierre IMER
Born/Chr 30 Mar. 1651
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 15 Sep. 1674
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Susanne HUGUENET
(Spouse of #1)

2 Samuel IMER
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 9 Sep. 1593
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 13 Mar. 1621
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Jeanne
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1595
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

4 Crist IMER
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1562
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married 8 Dec. 1586
Place Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

SAME AS CH.#14

5 Henrietta AMIEL
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1565
Place of Genery,Neuch.,Sw.
Died
Place

6 (Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 (Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

(8½" x 11" with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

SAME AS CH.#9,15 Chart number 21

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 14 on chart no 7

(s.of Jean & Vuillemette)

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 David BOURQUIN
Born/Chr 11 Oct. 1696
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 29 Nov. 1718
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 3 Feb. 1781
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.

Anne Marguerite CARREL
(Spouse of #1)

2 Albert BOURQUIN
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 20 July 1656
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 7 July 1691
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Marguerite RICHARD
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 9 June 1661
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Guillaume BOURQUIN
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 10 Jan. 1601
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married abt. 1636
Place
Died
Place

5 Mrs. Guillaume Bourquin
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

6 Adam RICHARD
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 25 Oct. 1629
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 10 June 1656
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

7 Anne Marie RICHARD
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr 11 Feb. 1638
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

8 Abraam BOURQUIN
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 23 Nov. 1572 Cont on chart
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 1 Feb. 1596
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

9 Elisabeth HUGUENET
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr 1 Mar. 1573 Cont on chart 23
Place Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

10
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

12 Jacques RICHARD
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 17 Mar. 1592 Cont on chart 11
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 11 May 1621
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place (Same as Ch.10#8)

13 Jeanne DEVAUX
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr 10 Feb. 1594 Cont on chart 12
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

14 Adam RICHARD (s.of Hanns (?)
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr 8 July 1582
Place Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Married 22 Mar. 1625
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place (Same as Ch.10,Ch.9,Ch.18)

15 (3) Marguerite BOURQUIN
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr 11 Mar. 1610 Cont on chart 15
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 22

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 15 on chart no. 7

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Anne Marguerite CARREL
Born/Chr 21 Aug. 1698
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married
Place
Died
Place

David BOURQUIN
(Spouse of #1)

2 Jean Pierre CARREL
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 9 July 1676
Place Lamboing ,Bern,Switz.
Married 3 Dec. 1697
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Marguerite BOTTERON
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr Oct. 1674
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Jean CARREL
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1646
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married 27 Apr. 1669
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

5 Judithe BAYARD
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 19 Oct. 1651
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Jean Jacques BOTTERON
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 26 Oct. 1645
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 4 Mar. 1668
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz
Died
Place

7 Susanne CARREL
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr July 1647
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

8 Pierre CARREL
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

10 Jean BAYARD (s.of Crist on Ped.Ch.# BA 15
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr 3 Feb. 1628 Cont on chart
Place Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married 5 Mar. 1650
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

11 Susanne HUGUENET
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr 1 Mar. 1629 Cont on chart
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

12 Joseph BOTTERON
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr abt. 1600 Cont on chart 27
Place of Nods,Bern,Sw.
Married 27 Apr.1630
Place Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place D.of Pierre

13 Susanne TCHIFFELLE
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr Abt. 1610 Cont on chart
Place of Nods,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

14 Elie CARREL
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr 16 Sep. 1614 Cont on chart 2
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 21 Mar. 1637
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place (d.of Jacques

15 Elisabeth BOURQUIN
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr 10 Dec. 1615 Cont on chart
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

(8½" × 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 23

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 15 on chart no 9

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Elisabeth HUGUENET
Born/Chr 1 Mar. 1573
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 1 Feb. 1596
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Abraam BOURQUIN
(Spouse of #1)

2 Michel HUGUENET
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1543
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married 23 June 1567
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died bef. 1596
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.

(Same as Ch.15#6)

3 Esternon WUILLEMIE
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1543
Place of Villier,Neu.,Sw.
Died
Place

4 Jean HUGUENET
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1518
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married
Place
Died bef. 1567
Place

(Same as Ch.15#12 & Ch.25#8

5 Mrs. Jean HUGUENET
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1520
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Guillaume WUILLEMIE
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1518
Place of Villier,Neu.,Sw.
Married
Place
Died bef. 1567
Place

(Same as Ch.15#14, 25#10

7 Mrs. Guill. Wuillemie
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1520
Place of Villier,Neu.,Sw.
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

(8½" × 11" with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 14 on chart no. 22

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Elie CARREL
Born/Chr 16 Sep. 1614
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 21 Mar. 1637
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Elisabeth BOUROUIN
(Spouse of #1)

2 Isaac CARREL
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 23 Aug.1584
Place Diesse, Bern,Switz.
Married abt. 1610
Place
Died
Place

(Same as Ch.19#12)

3 Anna
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1588
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

4 Guillaume CARREL
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1553
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 Mrs. Guillaume CARREL
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1555
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 (Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 (Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on ch

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on ch

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on cha

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on char

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on char

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

(8½" × 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in U

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 25

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 11 on chart no 22

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Susanne HUGUENET
Born/Chr 1 Mar. 1629
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 5 Mar. 1650
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Jean BAYARD
(Spouse of #1)

2 David HUGUENET
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 31 Aug. 1589
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 2 Dec. 1615
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Susanne MURSET
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 7 Feb. 1597
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Claude HUGUENET
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1545
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married 29 Jun 1567
Place Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

5 Marguerite WULLEMIE
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1549
Place of Villier,Neuc.,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Guillaume MURSET
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 Jean HUGUENET
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr abt. 1518 Cont on chart
Place
Married
Place SAME AS CH.#15,23,26
Died
Place

9
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

10 Guillaume WUILLEMIE
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr abt. 1518 Cont on chart
Place of Villier,Neu.,Sw.
Married
Place
Died (Same as Ch. 15#14,
Place 23#6

11
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

12
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

14
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

SAME AS CH.#15,23, 25 Chart number 26

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 13 on chart no 7

s. of Jean HUGUENET

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Susanne HUGUENET
Born/Chr 16 Oct. 1653
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 15 Sep. 1674
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

2 Jacques HUGUENET
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 1 Feb. 1624
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 16 Nov. 1652
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Judith GAUCHAT
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1631
Place of Neuchatel,Ne.,Sw.
Died
Place

Pierre IMER
(Spouse of #1)

4 Jacques HUGUENET
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 25 Sep. 1569
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 30 Nov. 1596
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

5 Henriette MEIRAT
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1578
Place of Courtelary,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Esai GAUCHAT
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 Michel HUGUENET
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr abt. 1543 Cont. on chart
Place of Diesse,Bern,Sw.
Married 23 Jun 1567
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died bef. 1596
Place

d. of Guill. Wuill

9 Esternon WUILLEMIE
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr abt. 1543 Cont. on chart
Place of Villier,Neu.,Sw.
Died
Place

10 Clodet MEIRAT
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died bef. 1596
Place

11
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Died
Place

12
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Died
Place

14
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr Cont. on chart
Place
Died
Place

(8½" x 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 27

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 12 on chart no 22

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Joseph BOTTERON
Born/Chr abt. 1600
Place of Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 27 Apr.1630
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

Susanne TCHIFFELLE
(Spouse of #1)
Dau. of Pierre TCHIFFELLE

2 Jacques BOTTERON
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1569
Place of Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 24 Feb.1590
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Louise TCHIFFELLE
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1569
Place of Nods,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

4 Jacques BOTTERON
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1540
Place of Nods,Bern,Switz.
Married 1 Nov.1568
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

5 Cristine RICHARD
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1542
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Died
Place

6 Jacques TCHIFFELLE
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

9
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

Same as Ch.11,#4
Hans Ami RICHARD

10
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr abt. 1515
Place of Lamboing,Bern,Sw.
Married abt. 1541
Place
Died bef. 1589
Place
Cont. on chart ____

11 Mrs.
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

12
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

13
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

14
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

15
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

THIS IS A COPY OF CHART #1, REPEATED HERE AS A BEGINNING FOR THE SCHWANDER ANCESTRY, WHICH FOLLOWS -

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 1

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no ____ on chart no ____

1 ____
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

(Spouse of #1)

2 Theophile Aime GIAUQUE
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 27 Jul 1834
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married 14 Oct.1859
Place Langenthal,Bern,Switz.
Died 19 Apr.1882
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

3 Marie SCHWANDER
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 7 Jul 1842
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 29 Dec.1910
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

4 Frederic Louis GIAUQUE
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 25 Dec.1801
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.
Married 1 Feb.1828
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 22 Apr.1875
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

5 Rose Julie BOURQUIN
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 22 Aug.1805
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Died 13 Jul 1870
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

6 Martin SCHWANDER
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 6 Feb.1817
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 15 Mar.1842
Place Langenbruck,Bas.,Sw.
Died 6 Jan.1890
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.

7 Anna Maria MUELLER
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr 17 Apr.1820
Place Langenbruck,Bas.,Sw.
Died 14 Jan.1888
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.

8 David Henri Louis GIAUQUE
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 8 Jan.1775 Cont. on chart 2
Place Preles,Bern,Sw.
Married 13 Oct.1801
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died 19 Feb.1803
Place Preles,Bern,Switz.

9 Marianne FORCHELET
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr 29 Jun 1770 Cont. on chart 5
Place Nods,Bern,Switz.
Died
Place

10 Pierre David BOURQUIN
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr 14 Apr.1776 Cont. on chart 7
Place Diesse,Bern,Switz.
Married abt. 1802
Place
Died
Place

11 Jeanne Marie RENAUD
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr abt. 1778 Cont. on chart ____
Place
Died
Place

12 Matthias SCHWANDER
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 19 Oct.1780 Cont. on chart 28
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Married 30 Nov.1802
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 17 Oct.1853
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.

13 Barbara NEBIKER
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr 17 Nov.1780 Cont. on chart 30
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 13 Oct.1854
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.

s.of Joh.Jak.Mueller & Bar.VOG

14 Heinrich MUELLER
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr 21 Oct.1770 Cont. on chart ____
Place
Married 13 Aug.1816
Place
Died 22 Feb.1844
Place Langenbruck,Bas.,Switz.

15 Anna DEGEN
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr 13 Oct.1780 Cont. on chart ____
Place of Oberdorf,Bas.,Sw.
Died 22 Apr.1820
Place Langenbruck,Bas.,Sw.

While places as: St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng or Tryon, Polk, NC

e name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
e dates as: 4 Oct 1986

NOTE: Most "Born/Chr" dates on these Pedigree Charts are Chr. dates. The "Place" for all Giauque christenings is Diesse, but I have put the village of birth after "Place".
For Schwanders, "Place" means both birthplace & christening place as they are the same for these families.

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 28

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 12 on chart no 1

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Matthias SCHWANDER
Born/Chr 19 Nov. 1780
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Married 30 Nov. 1802
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 17 Oct. 1853
Place Eptingen,Basel,Sw.

Barbara NEBIKER
(Spouse of #1)

2 Mathiss SCHWANDER
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 20 Sep. 1744
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Married 14 Jun 1768
Place Eptingen,Basel,Sw.
Died
Place

3 Elisabeth SCHAUB
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 21 Jan. 1742
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

4 Hans Jacob SCHWANDER
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 17 Jan. 1722
Place Eptingen,Basel,Sw.
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 Anna SCHAUB
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

6 Hans Ulrich SCHAUB
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 30 Jan. 1701
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 15 Jan. 1726
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 27 Jan. 1768
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

7 Barbara THOMMEN
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr 18 Feb. 1700
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died
Place

8 Johannes SCHWANDER
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 28 Nov. 1687 Cont on chart 29
Place Eptingen,Basel,Sw.
Married 21 Jan. 1719
Place Eptingen,Basel,Sw.
Died 20 Mar. 1757
Place Eptingen,Basel,Sw.

9 Elssbeth VOGTLIN
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr 12 May 1694 Cont on chart 32
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 1 Nov. 1779
Place Eptingen,Basel,Sw.

10
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr Cont on chart
Place
Died
Place

12 Heinrich SCHAUB
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 24 Jan. 1669 Cont on chart 33
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 7 Feb. 1693
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 27 Feb. 1744
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

13 Apollonia STRUB
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr 12 Dec. 1673 Cont on chart 34
Place Laufelfingen,Basel,Sw.
Died 4 Mar. 1719
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

14 Heinrich THOMMEN
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr 20 Mar.1648 Cont on chart 35
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 2 May 1676
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

15 Maria THOMMEN
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr 17 Jun 1655 Cont on chart 36
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 29

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 8 on chart no 28

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Johannes SCHWANDER
Born/Chr 28 Nov. 1687
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Married 21 Jan. 1719
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 20 Mar. 1757
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.

Elssbeth VOGTLIN
(Spouse of #1)

2 Martin SCHWANDER
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 29 Jun 1647
Place Eptingen,Basel,Sw.
Married 3 Nov. 1685
Place Eptingen,Basel,Sw.
Died 1711
Place Eptingen,Basel,Sw.

3 Catharina FRENER
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 28 Sep. 1651
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Jacob SCHWANDER
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Married 21 Apr. 1640
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

5 Cordula STOLLYSEN
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 6 Feb. 1611
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 18 Sep. 1676
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.

6 Jacob FRENER
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married 6 Sep. 1640
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

7 Anna SCHNEIDER
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

9
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

10 s. of Hans STOLLYSEN & Ursel GA
Jacob STOLLYSEN
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr 9 May 1581
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 30 July 1605
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place
Cont on chart

11 Barbara SCHMID
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr abt. 1582
Place of Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place
Cont on chart

12
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

13
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

14
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

15
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

(8½" x 11" with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 30

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 13 on chart no 1

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Barbara NEBIKER
Born/Chr 17 Nov. 1780
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Married 30 Nov. 1802
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 13 Oct. 1854
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.

Matthias SCHWANDER
(Spouse of #1)

2 Martin NEBIKER
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 27 July 1738
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Married 10 Jan. 1775
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Anna Maria SCHNEIDER
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 6 Oct. 1739
Place Thurnen,Basel,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Vith NEBIKER
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr Jan. 1697
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Married 24 Nov. 1732
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 9 June 1765
Place Eptingen,Basel,Switz.

5 Barbara ITIN
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1710
Place
Died
Place

6 Erhart SCHNEIDER
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married 22 Jan. 1737
Place Sissach,Bas.,SW.
Died
Place

7 Barbara SCHWEIZER
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 Martin NEBIKER
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 18 Nov.1666 Cont on chart 31
Place Rumlingen,Bas.,Switz.
Married
Place
Died 29 May 1733
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.

9 Maria TSCHUDI
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr 23 Nov.1658 Cont on chart 37
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Died 28 Dec. 1721
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.

10
(Father of #5) Cont on chart ___
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
(Mother of #5) Cont on chart ___
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

12
(Father of #6) Cont on chart ___
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
(Mother of #6) Cont on chart ___
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

14
(Father of #7) Cont on chart ___
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
(Mother of #7) Cont on chart ___
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart numbe

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 8 on chart no 30

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Martin NEBIKER
Born/Chr 18 Nov. 1666
Place Rumlingen,Bas.,Switz.
Married
Place
Died 29 May 1733
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.

Maria TSCHUDI
(Spouse of #1)

2 Hans NEBIKER
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 1 Sep. 1639
Place Rumlingen,Bas.,Switz.
Married 30 Mar. 1663
Place Rumlingen,Bas.,Switz.
Died 19 June 1682
Place Hafelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

3 Ursula SCHAUB
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 3 Mar. 1639
Place Gelterkinden,Bas.,Sw.
Died 23 Aug. 1706
Place Hafelfingen,Bas.,SW.

4 Hans NEBIKER ("The Weaver")
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Married 27 Nov.1638
Place Rumlingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 28 Feb. 1673
Place Hafelfingen,Bas.,SW.

5 Elssbeth BITTERLIN
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 22 Jan. 1615
Place Rumlingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 1 Feb. 1676
Place Hafelfingen,Bas.,SW.

6 Hans SCHAUB
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 13 Oct. 1605
Place Gelterkinden,Bas.,Sw.
Married 4 Feb. 1634
Place Gelterkinden,Ba.,SW.
Died
Place

7 Barbel MANGOLT
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on

9
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on

10 Matthis BITTERLIN
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married 19 Feb. 1611
Place Rumlingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place
Cont on ch

11 Verena HUBER
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on cha

12 Jacob SCHAUB
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

13 Anna
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

14
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

15
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

(8½" × 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 32

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 9 on chart no. 28

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Elssbeth VOGTLIN
Born/Chr 12 May 1694
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Switz.
Married 21 Jan. 1719
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Died 1 Nov. 1779
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.

Johannes SCHWANDER
(Spouse of #1)

2 Hans Jacob VOGTLIN
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 20 Dec. 1646
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 26 Apr. 1687
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 12 Apr. 1713
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

3 Anna WAGNER
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 29 Aug. 1658
Place Diegten,Bas.,Switz.
Died
Place

4 Hans VOGTLIN
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 1 Jan. 1609
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 14 July 1635
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

5 Barbel IFFERT
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

6 Hans WAGNER
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 15 Apr. 1627
Place Diegten,Bas.,Switz.
Married 19 July 1656
Place Diegten,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

7 Verena WAGNER
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 Hans VOGTLIN s.of Fridlin VOGTLIN & Bar.OBERER
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 29 Mar.1573 Cont on chart ___
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married
Place
Died
Place

9 Anna
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr Cont on chart ___
Place
Died
Place

10
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr Cont on chart ___
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr Cont on chart ___
Place
Died
Place

12 Baschen WAGNER* *s.of Hans J.WAGNER & Bar.SCHUERCH d.of Claus SCHUERCH & Elsi MOSER
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 7 Dec. 1600 Cont on chart ___
Place Diegten,Bas.,Switz.
Married 15 May 1626
Place Diegten,Bas.,Switz.
Died
Place

13 Anna SCHWEITZER* * d.of Hans SCHWEITZER & A WIDMER
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr 12 May 1605 Cont on chart ___
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Died
Place

14
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr Cont on chart ___
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr Cont on chart ___
Place
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart number

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 12 on chart no 28

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Heinrich SCHAUB
Born/Chr 24 Jan. 1669
Place Laufelfingen, Bas.,Sw.
Married 7 Feb. 1693
Place Laufelfingen, Bas.,Sw.
Died 27 Feb. 1744
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

2 Uli SCHAUB
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 18 Jun. 1643
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 22 Oct. 1667
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 28 Dec. 1689
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.Sw.

4 Heini SCHAUB
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr Mar. 1611
Place of Laufelfingen,Sw.
Married 1 May 1637
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 21 Sep.1679
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

5 Agnes STRUB
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 5 Nov. 1611
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on ch

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on ch

10 Uli STRUB
ds. of Hans STRUB & El THOMA
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr Aug.1575
Place Laufelfingen,B.,Sw.
Married 10 Jun 1610
Place Laufelfingen,Switz.
Died 28 Feb.1637
Place Laufelfingen,Sw.
Cont on cha

11 Barbel BUERGI
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

3 Anna WALDNER
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 1640/41
Place of Laufelfingen,Ba.,Sw.
Died 15 Apr. 1717
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
(Age 76 yrs.)

Apollonia STRUB
(Spouse of #1)

6 (Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 (Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

(8½" × 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 34

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 13 on chart no 28

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Apollonia STRUB
Born/Chr 12 Dec. 1673
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 7 Feb. 1693
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 4 Mar. 1719
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

Heinrich SCHAUB
(Spouse of #1)

2 Hans STRUB
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 15 Dec. 1639
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 26 Jan. 1663
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 23 Oct. 1688
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

3 Barbel SCHNUEBLI
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr Feb. 1644
Place of Bennwil,Bas,Sw.
Died 28 Nov. 1700
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

4 Jacob STRUB
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr 17 May 1612
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 8 Mar. 1636
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died 25 Jan. 1654
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

5 Elsbeth APT
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr 8 Jan. 1615
Place Bretzwil,Bas.,Sw.
Died 7 Feb. 1666
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.

6
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 Hans STRUB s. of Jacob Strub & Appol. Mangold
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr 25 Mar. 1589 Cont on chart
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 13 Nov. 1610
Place Laufelfingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

9 Apollonia SCHAUB
(Mother of #4) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

10 Johannes APT
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr abt. 1580 Cont on chart
Place of Bretzwil,Bas.,Sw.
Married abt. 1605
Place of Bretzwil,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

11 Margreth GRIEDER
(Mother of #5) Cont on chart
Born/Chr abt. 1585
Place of Bretzwil,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

12
(Father of #6) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
(Mother of #6) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

14
(Father of #7) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
(Mother of #7) Cont on chart
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 3

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 14 on chart no 28

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

1 Heinrich THOMMEN
Born/Chr 20 Mar. 1648
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Married 2 May 1676
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Died
Place

2 Jacob THOMMEN
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 13 Aug. 1625
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Married 19 Jan. 1647
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Elsbeth SCHWAB
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 21 Oct. 1627
Place Diegten,Basel,Switz.
Died
Place

Maria THOMMEN
(Spouse of #1)

4 Heinrich THOMMEN
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1600
Place of Eptingen,Bas.,SW.
Married abt. 1623
Place
Died
Place

SAME AS CH.#36

5 Anna BUSER
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1602
Place of Eptingen,Bas.,SW.
Died 26 Feb. 1658
Place Eptingen,Bas.,SW.

6 Friedlin SCHWAB
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 15 Jun 1608
Place Diegten,Bas.,Switz.
Married 12 Dec. 1626
Place Dietgen,Bas.,Switz.
Died 26 Jul 1641
Place Diegten,Bas.,Sw.

7 (1) Elsbeth SCHAUB
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr 20 July 1606
Place Wittinsburg,Bas.,Sw.
Died 4 July 1629
Place Dietgen,Basel,Sw.

8
(Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

9
(Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

10
(Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

11
(Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

12 Bartlin SCHWAB
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr abt. 1563
Place of Diegten,Bas.,Sw.
Married 6 Jul 1584
Place Diegten,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place
Cont on chart

13 Maria FREY (d.of Jacob Fr & Agnes THOMM
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr 30 Dec.1565
Place Sissach,Bas.,Switz.
Died
Place
Cont on chart

14 Martin SCHAUB
(Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

15 Barbel BURR
(Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

(8½" × 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 36

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 15 on chart no 28

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Maria THOMMEN
Born/Chr 17 Jun 1655
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Married 2 May 1676
Place Eptingen, Bas.,Switz.
Died
Place

2 Adam THOMMEN
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr 24 Mar. 1624
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Married 14 Jan. 1645
Place Diegten,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

3 Ursula GOETSCH
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr abt. 1624
Place of Diegten,Bas.,Sw.
Died 6 Dec. 1657
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.

Heinrich THOMMEN
(Spouse of #1)

4 Heinrich THOMMEN
(Father of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1600
Place of Eptingen,Bas.,SW.
Married abt. 1623
Place
Died
Place

SAME AS CH.#35

5 Anna BUSER
(Mother of #2)
Born/Chr abt. 1602
Place of Eptingen,Bas.,SW.
Died 26 Feb. 1658
Place Eptingen,Bas.,SW.

6 (Father of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 (Mother of #3)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

12 (Father of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

13 (Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart ____

Pedigree Chart

Chart number

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 9 on chart no 30

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

1 Maria TSCHUDI
Born/Chr 23 Nov. 1658
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Married
Place
Died 28 Dec. 1721
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.

Martin NEBIKER
(Spouse of #1)

2 Hans TSCHUDI
(Father of #1)
Born/Chr
Place
Married 16 Oct. 1649
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Died
Place

3 Anna MEYER
(Mother of #1)
Born/Chr 6 Jan. 1628
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.
Died
Place

4 (Father of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 (Mother of #2)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place

6 Baschen MEYER
(Father of #3)
Born/Chr 19 Apr. 1607
Place Diegten,Bas.,Switz.
Married 11 Feb. 1627
Place Eptingen,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

7 Maria THOMMEN
(Mother of #3)
Born/Chr abt. 1607
Place of Niederdorf,Bas.,Sw.
Died
Place

8 (Father of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

9 (Mother of #4)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

10 (Father of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

11 (Mother of #5)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

12 s.of Andreas MEYER & Adel. IFEE
Heinrich MEYER
(Father of #6)
Born/Chr 3 Dec.1582
Place Diegten,Bas.,Switz.
Married 1605
Place Diegten,Bas.,Switz.
Died
Place
Cont on chart

13 Maria SCHAUB
(Mother of #6)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

14 (Father of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place
Cont. on chart

15 (Mother of #7)
Born/Chr
Place
Died
Place
Cont on chart

(8½" × 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

1 APT Schwander line

HUSBAND Johannes APT

Born abt. 1580 Place of Bretzwil, Baeel, Switz.
Chr Place
Marr. abt. 1605 Place of Bretzwil, Basel, Switz.
Died Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Johannes APT
Wife Margreth GRIEDER
Ped.Ch. #34

WIFE Margreth GRIEDER

Born abt. 1585 Place of Bretzwil, Basel, Switz.
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hane APT	Bap. 28 Aug. 1608	Bretzwil	Basel	Switz.		
2 M	Christian APT	Bap. 3 Nov. 1611	Bretzwil	Basel	Switz.		
3 X F	Elisabeth APT X	Bap. 8 Jan. 1615	Bretzwil	Basel	Switz.	8 Mar. 1636 Jacob STRUB	7 Feb. 1666
4 M	Huldrich APT	Bap. 24 Jan. 1619	Bretzwil	Basel	Switz.		
5 F	Regula APT	Bap. 1 Mar. 1622	Bretzwil	Basel	Switz.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Bretzwil, Basel, Switz. Parish Records. (Parish Records begin in 1607, so no marriage date for Hueband and Wife. There may have been other children born before 1607. And marriage date may have been earlier.)

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES, Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

3 BAYARD Giauque line

HUSBAND Abraham BAYARD

Born Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 28 May 1671 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr. 9 Jan. 1694 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Adam BAYARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER Fresne LIENGHE
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Abraham BAYARD - 1
Wife Elisabeth DONZEL
Ped.Ch. #5, 17

WIFE Elisabeth DONZEL

Born abt. 1673 Place of Orvin, Bern, Switzerland
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Elie DONZEL (died bef. 1694) WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Adam BAYARD	Bap. 25 Dec. 1694	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	4 Dec. 1725 Jeanne Marie BESSON	19 June 1769
2 F	Anne Marie BAYARD	Bap. 22 Nov. 1696	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
3 F	Elisabeth BAYARD	Bap. 8 May 1698	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
4 M	Jean Jacques BAYARD	Bap. 27 Oct. 1700	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1732 Marie Barbille CLENIN	
5 F	Catherine BAYARD	Bap. 14 Jan. 1703	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
6 X F	Jeanne Marie BAYARD X	Bap. 23 Mar. 1704	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	7 July 1733 Jean Jacques CONRAD	
7 F	Susanne Marie BAYARD	Bap. 27 Sept. 1705	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	-CHILD-	bef. 1714
8 F	Marguerite BAYARD	Bap. 3 Oct. 1707	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
9 M	Abram BAYARD	Bap. 23 Jan. 1711	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
10 F	Susanne Marie BAYARD	Bap. 13 Apr. 1714	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz. copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES, Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

2nd Marriage

HUSBAND Adam BAYARD

Husband Adam BAYARD -1617
Wife Fresne LIENGME

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 16 Nov. 1617 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr July 1666 Place
Died Place
Bur Place

Ped.Ch. #17

HUSBAND'S FATHER Crist BAYARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mrs. Crist Bayard
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Marie MURSET - 9 Mar. 1641

WIFE (2) Fresne LIENGME
Born abt. 1630 Place of Cormoret, Bern, Switz.
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (1) Jean FAURE

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Crist BAYARD	bap. May 1667	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	Jean Jacques BAYARD	bap. 3 May 1668	"	"	"	CHILD	bef. 1674
3 M	Abraham BAYARD X	bap. 28 May 1671	"	"	"	9 Jan. 1694 Elisabeth DONZEL	
4 M	Jean Jacques BAYARD	bap. 25 Sep. 1674	"	"	"	14 Feb. 1701 Jeanne GIAUQUE	
5							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921

OTHER MARRIAGES

1st Marriage

HUSBAND Adam BAYARD

Husband
Wife

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 16 Nov. 1617 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Mar 9 Mar. 1641 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died Place
Bur. Place

Ped.Ch. #17

HUSBAND'S FATHER Crist BAYARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mrs. Crist Bayard
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Fresne LIENGME

WIFE (1) Marie MURSET
Born Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 4 June 1620 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died bef.1666 Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Pierre MURSET WIFE'S MOTHER Marguerite DUBOIS
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marguerite BAYARD	bap. 19 Feb. 1643	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Johanne BAYARD	bap. 26 Jan. 1645	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
3 M	Jean BAYARD	bap. 10 Jan. 1647	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
4 M	Adam BAYARD	bap. 27 May 1649	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
5 F	Jeanne BAYARD	bap. 25 Jan. 1652	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
6 F	Elisabeth BAYARD	bap. 13 June 1654	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
7 M	Pierre BAYARD	bap. 26 Aug. 1657	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
8 M	Jacques BAYARD	bap. 26 June 1659	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
9 F	Anne Marie BAYARD	bap. 1 Sep. 1661	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 Edition PFG5029 6-81 Printed in USA
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt
IS ORDER
STOCK NO 04-5012

2

BAYARD

Giauque line

HUSBAND (1) Jean BAYARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 3 Feb. 1628 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 5 Mar. 1650 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Crist BAYARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jean BAYARD
Wife Susanne HUGU

Ped.Ch. # 22

WIFE Susanne HUGUENET

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 1 Mar. 1629 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur. — Place
WIFE'S FATHER David HUGUENET WIFE'S MOTHER Susanne MURSET
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) Adam BOTTERON (16 Sep. 1677)

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Judith	BAYARD X	bap. 19 Oct. 1651	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	27 May 1669 Jean CARREL	
2								
3								

PLACES Sharon Windsor, Vt.
ting the sheet place an X behind the number pertaining to that child

1

BAYARD

Giauque line

HUSBAND Crist BAYARD

Born abt. 1585 Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Marr abt. 1610 Place (*marriage records missing 1597-1614*)
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Crist BAYARD - ab
Wife Mrs. Crist BAYARD

Ped.Ch. #17, 22

WIFE Mrs. Crist BAYARD

Born abt. 1588 Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Louise	BAYARD	bap. 24 Nov. 1611	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Annele	BAYARD	bap. 14 Mar. 1613	"	"	"	12 Mar. 1639 Jacques DEVAUX	
3 F	Marie	Bayard	bap. 1 Jan. 1615	"	"	"		
4 M	Adam	BAYARD X	bap. 16 Nov. 1617	"	"	"	9 Mar. 1641 (1) Marie MURSET	
5 F	Catherine	BAYARD	bap. 12 Dec. 1624	"	"	"		
6 M	Jean	BAYARD (Jehan) X	bap. 3 Feb. 1628	"	"	"	5 Mar. 1650 Susanne HUGUENET	
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES #4 Adam md. (2) Fresne LIENGME (July 1666)

PLACES Sharon Windsor, Vt
ancestor of the person submitting the sheet place an X behind the number pertaining to that child

Chart 1

BITTERLIN

Schwander line

HUSBAND Matthis BITTERLIN

Born _____ Place _____
Chr _____ Place _____
Marr 19 Feb. 1611 Place Rumlingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

Husband Matthis BITTERLIN
Wife Verena HUBER

Ped.Ch.#31

WIFE Verena HUBER

Born _____ Place _____
Chr _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN (Give a girl's child remaining living or deceased in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Cordula BITTERLIN	bap. 2 Feb. 1612	Rumlingen,	Basel	Switz.		
2X F	X Elisabetha BITTERLIN	bap. 22 Jan. 1615	Rumlingen	Basel	Switz.	27 Nov. 1638 Hans NEBIKER	1 Feb. 1676
3 M	Johannes BITTERLIN	bap. 28 Sep. 1617	Rumlingen	Basel	Switz.		
4 F	Barbara BITTERLIN	bap. 21 Oct. 1621	Rumlingen	Basel	Switz.		
5							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Rumlingen,Basel,Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Rumlingen, Basel, Switzerland

MARRIAGE RECORD

1611, February 19
Matthis Bitterlin of Rumlingen
and Verena Huber

4 BOTTERON

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jean Jacques BOTTERON

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 26 October 1645 Place Nods,Bern,Switzerland
Marr 4 March 1668 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Joseph BOTTERON HUSBAND'S MOTHER Susanne TCHIFFELLE
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jean Jacques BOTT
Wife Susanne CARREL
Ped.Ch. #22

WIFE Susanne CARREL

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr July 1647 Place Diesse,Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Elie CARREL WIFE'S MOTHER Elisabeth BOURQUIN
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Susanne BOTTERON	Bap. 28 Mar. 1669	Nods	Bern	Switz	19 June 1694 Jacob CARREL	
2 M	Joseph BOTTERON	Bap. 21 May 1671	Nods	Bern	Switz.	29 Mar. 1695 Marguerite BOTTERON	
3 X F	Marguerite BOTTERON X	Bap. Oct. 1674	Nods	Bern	Switz.	3 Dec. 1697 Jean Pierre CARREL	
4							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

OTHER MARRIAGES

3 BOTTERON

Giauque line

HUSBAND Joseph BOTTERON

Born abt. 1600 Place of Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Marr 27 April 1630 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques BOTTERON HUSBAND'S MOTHER Louise TCHIFFELLE
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Joseph BOTTERO
Wife Susanne TCHIFF
Ped.Ch. #22

WIFE Susanne TCHIFFELLE

Born abt. 1610 Place of Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur. — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Pierre TCHIFFELLE WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacques BOTTERON	Bap. 24 Feb. 1633	Nods	Bern	Switz.		Bef. 1653
2 F	Salomee BOTTERON	Bap. 16 Nov. 1634	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
3 M	Jean BOTTERON	Bap. 16 Dec. 1638	Nods	Bern	Switz.		Bef. 1656
4 M	Pierre BOTTERON	Bap. 3 Oct. 1640	Nods	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	Bef. 1647
5 M	Joseph BOTTERON	Bap. 9 July 1643	Nods	Bern	Switz.	(4) Feb. 1665 Marguerite NEQUELI	
6 X M	Jean Jacques BOTTERON X	Bap. 26 Oct. 1645	Nods	Bern	Switz.	4 March 1668 Susanne CARREL	
7 M	Pierre BOTTERON	Bap. 22 Dec. 1647	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
8 M	(Daniel) David BOTTERON	Bap. 14 July 1650	Nods	Bern	Switz.	28 Feb. 1672 Elisabeth GAUCHAT	
9 M	Jacques BOTTERON	Bap. 20 May 1653	Nods	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1678 Mrs.	
10 M	Jean BOTTERON	Bap. 20 Feb. 1656	Nods	Bern	Switz.	19 Jan. 1674 Catherine AUFRANC	
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

OTHER MARRIAGES

#5 Joseph md. (2) Marguerite GAUCHAT 2 Dec.1678

2 BOTTERON

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jacques BOTTERON

Born abt. 1569 Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr Place
Marr. 24 Feb. 1590 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques BOTTERON HUSBAND'S MOTHER Cristine RICHARD
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jacques BOTTERON
Wife Louise TCHIFFELLE
Ped.Ch. #27

WIFE Louise TCHIFFELLE

Born abt. 1569 Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Jacques TCHIFFELLE WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Elisabeth BOTTERON	bap. 1 Sept. 1591	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	Jean BOTTERON	bap. 15 Apr. 1593	Nods	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1628 Mrs.	
3 F	Barbely BOTTERON	bap. 9 Nov. 1595	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
4 X M	X Joseph BOTTERON	bap. abt. 1600	Nods	Bern	Switz.	27 Apr. 1630 Susanne TCHIFFELLE	
5 M	Adam BOTTERON	bap. 16 Nov. 1606	Nods	Bern	Switz.	27 Apr. 1630 Salomee CLENIN	
6 M	Israel BOTTERON	bap. 15 Dec. 1608	Nods	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1629 Mrs.	
7 F	Johanne BOTTERON	bap. 27 Mar. 1614	Nods	Bern	Switz.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

OTHER MARRIAGES

1 BOTTERON

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jacques BOTTERON

Born abt. 1540 Place of Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr Place
Marr. 1 Nov. 1568 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jacques BOTTERO
Wife Cristine RICHAR
Ped.Ch. #27

WIFE Cristine RICHARD

Born abt. 1542 Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Hans Ami RICHARD WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	X Jacques BOTTERON	abt. 1569	of Nods	Bern	Switz.	24 Feb. 1590 Louise TCHIFFELLE	
2							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

OTHER MARRIAGES

hart 8 BOURQUIN Giauque line

HUSBAND Pierre David BOURQUIN

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 14 April 1776 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr abt. 1802 Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Husband Pierre David BOUR
Wife Jeanne Marie REN

Ped.Ch. #1,7

HUSBAND'S FATHER David BOURQUIN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie Marguerite IMER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Jeanne Marie RENAUD

Born abt 1778 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	David Aime	BOURQUIN	22 Nov. 1803	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 X F	Rose Julie	BOURQUIN X	22 Aug. 1805	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	1 Feb. 1828 Frederic Louis GIAUQUE	13 July 1870
3 F	Sophie Albertine	BOURQUIN	23 Jan. 1808	Oiesse	Bern	Switz.		
4 M	Pierre Frederic	BOURQUIN	9 June 1810	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
5 M	Ferdinand Auguste	BOURQUIN	17 Dec. 1812	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
6 M	Abram Theophile	BOURQUIN	11 Sept. 1815	Oiesse	Bern	Switz.		
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 7 BOURQUIN Giauque line

HUSBAND David BOURQUIN

Born — Place Oiesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 26 Nov. 1751 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 9 May 1775 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Husband Oavid BOURQUIN
Wife Marie Marguerite

Ped.Ch. #7

HUSBAND'S FATHER Isaac BOURQUIN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marguerite DECRAUZAT
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marie Marguerite IMER

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 20 Oct. 1747 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jacob IMER WIFE'S MOTHER Marie Marguerite BOURQUIN
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Pierre David	BOURQUIN X	bap. 14 Apr. 1776	Diesse,	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1802 Jeanne Marie RENAUD	
2 F	Marguerite Sophie	BOURQUIN	bap. 30 Nov. 1783	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz., copied by H.L. Racine.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 6 — BOURQUIN — Giauque line

HUSBAND Isaac BOURQUIN

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 14 Dec. 1704 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 11 June 1743 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died 26 Jan. 1764 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Bur — Place

Husband Isaac BOURQUIN
Wife Marguerite DECRA
Ped.Ch. #7

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean Jacques BOURQUIN (Régent) HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marguerite RICHARD
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marguerite DECRAUZAT

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 28 Dec. 1715 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died 9 May 1792 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jean Pierre DECRAUZAT WIFE'S MOTHER Susanne
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth: Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Isaac	BOURQUIN	bap. 27 March 1744	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	Jean Pierre	BOURQUIN	bap. 21 Jan. 1746	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		13 July 1766
3 M	Jean Jacques	BOURQUIN	bap. 6 June 1749	Diesse	Bern	Switz		
4 X M	David	BOURQUIN X	bap. 26 Nov. 1751	Diesse	Bern	Switz	9 May 1775 Marie Marguerite IMER	
5 M	Charles	BOURQUIN	bap. 22 Feb. 1754	Diesse	Bern	Switz	18 May 1784 Anne Francoise GAUCHAT	
6 M	Samuel	BOURQUIN	bap. 14 June 1757	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	4 July 1795 Marie Catherine HUGUENET	
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L.Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 5 — BOURQUIN — Giauque line

HUSBAND Jean Jacques BOURQUIN (Régent-"Honorable")

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 12 Sept. 1669 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 28 Mar. 1702 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Husband Jean Jacques BO
Wife Marguerite RICH
Ped.Ch. #7,8

HUSBAND'S FATHER Pierre BOURQUIN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Verena BOURQUIN (Frene)
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marguerite RICHARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 21 Mar. 1681 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Adam RICHARD WIFE'S MOTHER Judith CHARD
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth: Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Isaac	BOURQUIN X	Bap. 14 Dec. 1704	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	11 June 1743 Marguerite DECRAUZAT	26 Jan. 1764
2 F	Jeanne Marguerite	BOURQUIN	Bap. 7 Aug. 1707	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	25 May 1734 Jean Jacques GUILLAUME	28 Oct. 1784
3 F	Marguerite Susanne	BOURQUIN	Bap. 23 Apr. 1716	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz., copied by H.L.Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 4 — BOURQUIN — Giauque line

HUSBAND Pierre BOURQUIN

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 10 Jan. 1625 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 17 June 1650 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Husband Pierre BOURQUIN
Wife Verena BOURQUIN

Fed.Ch. #8

HUSBAND'S FATHER Elie BOURQUIN — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mrs. Anna Carrel
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Verena (Frene) BOURQUIN *

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 31 Aug. 1628 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jacques BOURQUIN — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX	CHILDREN (Given Names, SURNAME)	WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year)	WHERE BORN: Town	County	State or Country	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED (Day, Month, Year)
1 M	Jean Pierre BOURQUIN	bap. 6 Aug. 1654	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	Elie BOURQUIN	bap. 21 Dec. 1656	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	18 Aug. 1677 Judith BEGUEREL	
3 F	Johanna BOURQUIN	bap. 29 Apr. 1660	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
4 F	Frene BOURQUIN	bap. 14 Dec. 1662	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
5 M	Adam BOURQUIN	bap. 21 Nov. 1665	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
6 X M	Jean Jacques BOURQUIN X	bap. 12 Sept. 1669	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	28 Mar. 1702 Marguerite RICHARD	
7 M	Manuel BOURQUIN	bap. 4 Feb. 1672	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
8							
9							
10							
11							

*The marriage record of Pierre & Verena states that she is the daughter of Jacques Bourquin. There must have been two Jacques Bourquins raising families in Diesse at the same time as, for instance, two babies were born to "Jacques Bourquin" in 1629, one in May and one in December. There were also two Frene (Verena) Bourquins born to "Jacques Bourquin"; one in 1634 (which would make her 16 at time of marriage);the other in 1628 (above).

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES Sharon Windsor, Vt
DATES 14 Apr 1794
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an * behind the number pertaining to that child

Chart 3 — BOURQUIN — Giauque line

HUSBAND (2) Elie BORQUIN

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr 1 Aug. 1591 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr bet. Feb./Apr. 1620 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Husband Elie BORQUIN
Wife Mrs. Anna CARREL

Fed.Ch. #8, 3

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques BORQUIN — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elisabeth JUNOD
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mrs. Anna CARREL (See Isaac Carrel Chart)

Born abt. 1588 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (1) Isaac CARREL (md. abt. 1610)--Marriage Records are missing 1597-1614.

SEX	CHILDREN (Given Names, SURNAME)	WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year)	WHERE BORN: Town	County	State or Country	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED (Day, Month, Year)
1 M	Pierre BORQUIN	bap. 24 Sep. 1620	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	bef. 1625
2 X F	Marguerite BORQUIN X	bap. 4 Nov. 1621	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	2 Apr. 1644 Jerome GIAUQUE	
3 F	Frene BORQUIN	bap. 4 Apr. 1624	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
4 X M	Pierre BORQUIN X	bap. 10 Jan. 1625	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	17 Jun 1650 Verena BORQUIN	
5 M	Adam BORQUIN	bap. 20 Apr. 1628	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
6							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

of the person submitting the sheet, place an * behind the number pertaining to that child

Chart 2 — BOURQUIN — Giauque line

HUSBAND Jacques BORQUIN

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 18 Feb. 1560 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. 6 Oct. 1582 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Husband Jacques BORQUIN
Wife Elisabeth JUNOD
Ped.Ch. #8

HUSBAND'S FATHER Guille BORQUIN — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mrs. Guille BORQUIN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Elisabeth JUNOD

Born abt. 1560 — Place of Lignieres, Neuchatel, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Gerard of Edouard JUNOD — WIFE'S MOTHER Mrs. Gerard JUNOD
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Pierre	BORQUIN	bap. 29 Sep. 1583	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Susanne	BORQUIN	bap. 11 July 1585	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3 M	Jacques	BORQUIN	bap. 6 Aug. 1587	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1611 Mrs. Jacques BORQUIN	
4 X M	Elie	BORQUIN X	bap. 1 Aug. 1591	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	Feb/Apr. 1620 Mrs. Anna CARREL	
5 M	Abraham	BORQUIN	bap. 27 June 1595	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	12 Jan. 1630 Marguerite HIFRLE	
6 M	Jean	BORQUIN	bap. 13 Mar. 1597	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
7 F	Marguerite	BORQUIN	bap. 8 Feb. 1607	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	16 May 1629 Jehan BORQUIN	
8								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1 — BOURQUIN — Giauque line

HUSBAND Guille BORQUIN

Born abt. 1530 — Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr — Place
Marr. abt. 1555 — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Husband Guille BORQUIN
Wife Mrs. Guille BORQUIN
Ped.Ch. #16

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mrs. Guille BORQUIN

Born abt. 1535 — Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	David	BORQUIN	abt. 1556	of Diesse	Bern	Switz.	6 Oct. 1571 (1) Guillerme FAURE	
2 X M	Jacques	BORQUIN X	bap. 18 Feb. 1560	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	6 Oct. 1582 Elisabeth JUNOD	
3								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES: #1 David md. (2) Jeannette DEVAUX 22 June 1578.

B O U R Q U I N

Chart 5 — Giauque line

HUSBAND Oavid BOURQUIN

Born — Place Oiesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 11 Oct. 1696 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 29 Nov. 1718 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died 3 Feb. 1781 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Albert BOURQUIN — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marguerite RICHARD
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Oavid BOUR
Wife Anne Margu

Ped. Ch. 21, 7

WIFE Anne Marguerite CARREL

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 21 Aug. 1698 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jean Pierre CARREL — WIFE'S MOTHER Marguerite BOTTERON
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Susanne Francoise	BOURQUIN	bap. 16 Feb. 1720	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		1 Oct. 1768
2 X F	Marie Marguerite	BOURQUIN X	bap. 22 Nov. 1721	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	18 July 1747 Jacob INER	
3 M	Jean Pierre	BOURQUIN	bap. 14 Apr. 1724	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	26 Mar. 1754 (1) Judith Mar. HUGUENET	
4 F	Anne Judith	BOURQUIN	bap. 19 Apr. 1726	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
5 M	Jean David	BOURQUIN	bap. 25 June 1728	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	1728
6 M	Jean David	BOURQUIN	bap. 2 Dec. 1729	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	1 Nov. 1762 Ester GINNEL	26 Sept. 1778
7 M	Albert	BOURQUIN	bap. 2 Nov. 1731	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	22 July 1766 Judith Marg. CARREL	
8 M	Abraham	BOURQUIN	bap. 3 Oct. 1733	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	3 May 1774 Marie Magdelaine CARREL	30 June 1781
9 F	Marie Catherine	BOURQUIN	bap. 23 Dec. 1735	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	13 June 1758 Jean Louis RACINE	
10								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES #3 Jean Pierre md. (2) Mrs. Susanne Judith Lichthan of Monnat; 4 Apr. 1786.

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt.
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES 14 Apr 1794
Place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet

BOURQUIN

Chart 4 — Giauque line

HUSBAND Albert BOURQUIN

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 20 July 1656 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr. 7 July 1691 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Husband Albert BOURQUIN
Wife Marguerite RICHARD
Ped. Ch. 21

HUSBAND'S FATHER Guillaume BOURQUIN — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Lucresse DUMONT of St. Imier, md. 25 Jun 1699 at Diesse

WIFE (1) Marguerite RICHARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 9 June 1661 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died Bef. 1699 — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Adam RICHARD — WIFE'S MOTHER Anne Marie RICHARD
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth: Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacques	BOURQUIN bap.	21 Aug. 1692	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	3 July 1725 Elisabeth HUGUENET	
2 X M	David	BOURQUIN X bap.	11 Oct. 1696	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	29 Nov. 1718 Anne Marguerite CARREL	
3								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine.

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt. — Place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child in the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

BOURQUIN

Chart 3 — Giauque line

HUSBAND Guillaume BOURQUIN

Born — Place Diesse
Chr 10 Jan. 1601 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. abt. 1636 — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Husband Guillaume BOURQUIN
Wife
Ped. Ch. 21

HUSBAND'S FATHER Abraam BOURQUIN — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elisabeth HUGUENET
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mrs. Guillaume Bourquin

Born — Place
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth: Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Claudine	BOURQUIN	Bap. 5 Feb. 1637	Diesse			25 Apr. 1659 Jean IMER	
2 M	Jacques	BOURQUIN	Bap. 10 Nov. 1638	Diesse			~~CHILD~~	bef. 1644
3 M	Elie	BOURQUIN	Bap. 23 Aug. 1640	Diesse			abt. 1672 Mrs. Elie Bourquin	
4 M	David	BOURQUIN	Bap. 13 Feb. 1642	Diesse			9 Dec. 1687 Judith IMER	
5 M	Jacques	BOURQUIN	Bap. 16 June 1644	Diesse				
6 F	Susanne	BOURQUIN	Bap. 19 Apr. 1646	Diesse				
7 F	Elisabeth	BOURQUIN	Bap. 15 Jun 1648	Diesse				
8 M	Adam	BOURQUIN	Bap. 3 Jan. 1650	Diesse				
9 X M	Albert	BOURQUIN X	Bap. 20 Jul 1656	Diesse			7 July 1691 Marguerite RICHARD	
10 F	Marguerite	BOURQUIN	Bap. 30 Jan. 1659	Diesse				
11								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt. — Place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child in the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER — DATES 14 Apr 1984 — To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

Chart 2

BOURQUIN

Giauque line

HUSBAND Abraam BOURQUIN

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 23 Nov. 1572 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 1 Feb. 1596 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died bef. 1625 — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean BOURQUIN — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Vuillemette
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Abraam BOURQUIN
Wife Elisabeth HUGUENET
Ped. Ch. 9, 15, 21

WIFE Elisabeth HUGUENET

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 1 Mar. 1573 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Michel HUGUENET — WIFE'S MOTHER Esternon WUILLEMIE
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Judith	BOURQUIN	Bap. 21 May 1598	Diessa	Bern	Switz.		
2 X M	Guillaume	BOURQUIN X	Bap. 10 Jan. 1601	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1636 Mrs. Guillaume Bourquin	
3 M	Jacques	BOURQUIN	Bap. 11 Apr. 1602	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	~~CHILD~~	1602
4 M	Jacques	BOURQUIN	Bap. 31 July 1603	Diesse	Bern	Switz	~~CHILD~~	bef. 1605
5 F	Marguerite	BOURQUIN	Bap. 19 Aug. 1604	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	~~CHILD~~	bef. 1610
6 M	Jacques	BOURQUIN	Bap. 7 Apr. 1605	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
7 F	Henriette	BOURQUIN	Bap. 10 Aug. 1606	Diessa	Bern	Switz.		
8 M	Gabriel	BOURQUIN	Bap. 15 Oct. 1607	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
9 X F	Marguerite	BOURQUIN X	Bap. 11 Mar. 1610	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	22 Mar. 1625 Adam RICHARD	
10 F	Anneli	BOURQUIN	Bap. 26 May 1611	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
11 M	Jonas	BOURQUIN	Bap. 16 Aug. 1618	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz. copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1

BOURQUIN

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jean BOURQUIN

Born abt. 1534 — Place of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. — Place
Marr abt. 1558 — Place
Died bef. 1578 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jean BOURQUIN
Wife Vuillemette
Ped. Ch. 9, 15, 21

WIFE Vuillemette

Born abt. 1536 — Place of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) Guillaume GAUCHET (md. 30 Apr. 1578)

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Pierre	BOURQUIN	Bap. 11 Nov. 1559	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	23 Dec. 1578 Marie CHIFELLE	
2 F	Jeanne	BOURQUIN	Bap. 26 Apr. 1562	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3 M	Guillaume	BOURQUIN	Bap. 17 Apr. 1567	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
4 F	Louise	BOURQUIN	Bap. 8 Sept. 1569	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
5 X M	Abraam	BOURQUIN X	Bap. 23 Nov. 1572	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	1 Feb. 1596 Elisabeth HUGUENET	bef. 1625
6 M	Jean	BOURQUIN	Bap. 1 Apr. 1576	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz.. copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 3 — CARREL — Giauque line

HUSBAND Jacob CARREL

Husband: Jacob CARREL – 1
Wife: Louise

Born: Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr: 13 Dec. 1612 Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr: 7 June 1639 Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died: Place:
Bur: Place:

Ped.Ch. #19

HUSBAND'S FATHER: Isaac CARREL — HUSBAND'S MOTHER: Anna
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES:

WIFE * Louise

Born: Place:
Chr.: Place:
Died: Place:
Bur.: Place:
WIFE'S FATHER: — WIFE'S MOTHER:
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS: *"Louise relaissee de feu Adam Hurreset."

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jerome	CARREL	Bap. 9 Feb. 1640	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Anne	CARREL X	Bap. 26 Nov. 1643	Diesse	Bern	Switz	12 Dec. 1671 Jacob DECRAUZAT	
3 M	Abram	CARREL	Bap. 8 Feb. 1646	Diesse	Bern	Switz		
4 M	Jacques	CARREL	Bap. 24 Sept. 1648	Diesse	Bern	Switz		
5 F	Susanne	CARREL	Bap. 6 June 1652	Diesse	Bern	Switz	24 Jan. 1672 Israel GIAUQUE	
6 M	Pierre	CARREL	Bap. 26 Nov. 1654	Diesse	Bern	Switz		
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz., copied by H.L. R acine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES:

Jacob are brothers

Chart 3 — CARREL — Giauque line

HUSBAND Elie CARREL

Husband: Elie CARREL – 1
Wife: Elisabeth BOURQ

Born: Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr: 16 Sept. 1614 Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr: 21 March 1637 Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died: Place:
Bur: Place:

Ped.Ch. #22, 24

HUSBAND'S FATHER: Isaac CARREL — HUSBAND'S MOTHER: Anna
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Elisabeth BOURQUIN

Born: Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr: 10 Dec. 1615 Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died: Place:
Bur: Place:
WIFE'S FATHER: Jacques BOURQUIN — WIFE'S MOTHER:
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marguerite	CARREL	Bap. 19 Mar. 1643	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	Isaac	CARREL	Bap. 19 Oct. 1645	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3 X F	Susanne	CARREL X	Bap. July 1647	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	4 Mar. 1668 Jean Jacques BOTTERON	
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

Elie and

CARREL

Chart 2

Giauque line

HUSBAND 1. Isaac CARREL

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 23 Aug. 1584 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr abt. 1610 * Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died bef. 1620 Place
Bur Place

Husband Isaac CARREL - 15
Wife Anna

#19, 24

HUSBAND'S FATHER Guillaume CARREL HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

*Marriage Records Missing 1597-1614.

WIFE ** Anna or Mrs. Anna CARREL

Born abt. 1588 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS 2. Elie BOURQUIN, md. June 1620 **"(Elie Bourquin epouse Anna relaissie de feu Isaac Carrel de Diesse")

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marguerite	CARREL	Bap. 27 Oct. 1611	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	Child	Bef. 1621
2 X M	Jacob	CARREL X	Bap. 13 Dec. 1612	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	7 June 1639 Louise	
3 M	Elie	CARREL X	Bap. 16 Sept. 1614	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	21 Mar. 1637 Elisabeth BOURQUIN	
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

CARREL

Chart 1

Giauque line

HUSBAND Guillaume CARREL

Born abt 1553 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr Place
Marr abt 1576 Place
Died Place
Bur Place

Husband Guillaume CARREL
Wife Mrs. Guillaume CA

Ped.Ch. #19, 24

HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mrs Guillaume CARREL

Born abt. 1555 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacques	CARREL bap	24 Mar 1577	Lamboing	Bern	Switz		bef. 1594
2 M	Daniel	CARREL Bap.	1 Jan 1582	Diesse	"	"	abt. 1603 Mrs. Daniel Carrel	
2 F	Jeanne	CARREL twins "	1 Jan 1582	"	"	"		
3 X M	Isaac	CARREL X "	23 Aug 1584	"	"	"	abt. 1610 Anna	bef. 1620
4 M	Israel	CARREL twins "	23 Aug 1584	"	"	"	abt. 1614 Mrs. Israel Carrel	
5 M	Peterman	CARREL "	29 Nov 1590	"	"	"	abt. 1614 Mrs. Peterman Carrel	
6 M	Jacques	CARREL "	15 Sep 1594	"	"	"		
8								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2 — CARREL — Giauque line

HUSBAND Jean Pierre CARREL (surgeon)

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 9 July 1676 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. 3 Dec. 1697 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Husband Jean Pierre CARREL
Wife Marguerite BOTTERON
Ped.Ch. #22

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean CARREL — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Judithe BAYARD
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marguerite BOTTERON

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switz.
Chr. Oct. 1674 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jean Jacques BOTTERON — WIFE'S MOTHER Susanne CARREL
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
X F	Anne Marguerite	CARREL X	bap 21 Aug. 1698	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	29 Nov. 1718 David BOURQUIN	
2 F	Catherine Judithe	CARREL	bap. 30 June 1700	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	14 Nov. 1724 Jacob GAUCHAT	
3 F	Salomie	CARREL	bap. 1 Oct. 1702	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
4 F	Susanne	CARREL	bap. 21 Dec. 1704	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
5 F	Anne Marie	CARREL	bap. 2 Oct. 1707	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
6 F	Francoise	CARREL	bap. 13 Feb. 1711	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1 — CARREL — Giauque line

HUSBAND Jean CARREL (Justicier) (Miller)

Born abt. 1646 — Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr — Place
Marr. 27 Apr. 1669 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Husband Jean CARREL- abt.
Wife Judithe BAYARD
Ped.Ch. #22

HUSBAND'S FATHER Pierre CARREL — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Judithe BAYARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 19 Oct. 1651 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jean BAYARD — WIFE'S MOTHER Susanne HUGUENET
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Susanne	CARREL	bap. 24 Mar. 1672	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Judith	CARREL	bap. 22 June 1673	Lamboing	"	"	Child	Bef. 1684
3 X M	Jean Pierre	CARREL X	bap. 9 July 1676	Lamboing	"	"	3 Dec. 1697 Marguerite BOTTERON	
4 M	Jean	CARREL	bap. 20 Jan. 1678	Lamboing	"	"		
5 M	Adam Louis	CARREL	bap. 10 Aug. 1679	Lamboing	"	"	28 Oct. 1704 Marie Madelaine VOUMARD	
6 F	Marie Madelaine	CARREL	bap. 5 Mar. 1682	Lamboing	"	"	CHILD	1682
7 F	Marie Madelaine	CARREL	bap. 13 May 1683	Lamboing	"	"		
8 F	Judith	CARREL	bap. 16 Nov. 1684	Lamboing	"	"		
9 M	Jean Baptiste	CARREL	bap. 15 Aug. 1686	Lamboing	"	"	29 June 1717 Susanne CARREL	
10 F	Johanne	CARREL	bap. 30 Oct. 1687	Lamboing	"	"		
11 M	Peterman	CARREL	bap. 25 May 1690	Lamboing	"	"	27 Nov. 1714 (1) Judithe DEVAUX	
12 M	Tite Joseph	CARREL	bap. 2 Nov. 1695	Lamboing	"	"		

Other Marriages: #11 Peterman md. (2) Marguerite COLLOMB 11 Nov. 1721.

Parish records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L.Racine before 1921.

hart 2

A R R E L

nd rri-age

st Marri age

HUSBAND David CARREL

Husband David CARREL-1590
Wife (2)Anthoina IMER

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 9 Aug. 1590 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Mar 10 July 1627 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Ped.Ch. #14

HUSBAND'S FATHER Crist CARREL — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Michelle CONRAD
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Marguerite HIERLE md. 10 Dec. 1616

WIFE (2) Anthoina or Anne IMER

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 30 Oct. 1597 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Crist IMER — WIFE'S MOTHER Henrietta AMIEL
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Marguerite CARREL	X	bap 27 Apr. 1628	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	13 Feb. 1657 Pierre JAQUET	
2 M	Jehan CARREL		bap. 12 June 1629	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3 F	Johanne CARREL		bap. 14 Nov. 1630	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	13 Feb. 1655 Jacques BERRUDET	
4 M	Pierre CARREL		bap. 4 Dec. 1631	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
5 F	Frene CARREL		bap. 1 Jan. 1633	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
6 F	Esabelle CARREL		bap. 27 Apr. 1634	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
7 F	Salomee CARREL		bap. 15 Jan. 1637	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
8 F	Elisabeth CARREL		bap. 14 Jan. 1638	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	24 Mar. 1660 Adam TCHIFFELLE	
9 M	Jean CARREL		bap. 3 Jan. 1641	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
10 M	Jacques CARREL		bap. 19 Feb. 1643	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
11 F	Anne CARREL		bap. Apr. 1645	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	3 Feb. 1682 Abram HUGUENET	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Sw., copied by H.Racine bef. 1921

WIFE (1) Marguerite HIERLE | **HUSBAND** David CARREL — Marr. 10 Dec. 1616 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

Born abt. 1592 — Place of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Bur.

WIFE'S FATHER Samuel HIERLE — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Jeanne CARREL		bap. 25 Feb. 1621	Diesse	Berne	Switze		

Place an X behind the number belonging to that child

HUSBAND Crist CARREL

Husband Crist CARREL
Wife Michelle CONRAD

Born abt. 1558 — Place of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Marr 20 May 1585 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Ped.Ch. #14

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean CARREL — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Michelle CONRAD

Born abt. 1560 — Place of Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Guillaume CONRAD — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacques CARREL		bap. 20 Feb. 1586	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Esther CARREL		bap. 5 Aug. 1587	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3 F	Judithe CARREL		bap. 15 Dec. 1588	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
4 X M	David CARREL	X	bap. 9 Aug. 1590	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	10 Dec. 1616 (1)Marguerite HIERLE	
5 M	Pierre CARREL		bap. 30 Apr. 1592	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
6 F	Susanne CARREL		bap. 4 Feb. 1593	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
7 M	Jean CARREL		bap. 3 Feb. 1594	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
8 M	Jean CARREL	(illegitimate)	bap. 3 June 1580	Diesse	Bern	Switz		
9								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES #4 David md. (2) Anthoina IMER 10 July 1627.

Giauque line

Charts 2

C H A R D

2nd Marriage

HUSBAND Wilem Israel CHARD

Husband (Wilem) Israel CH
Wife (2) Judith DUBOIS

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 14 May 1607 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr. 20 March 1646 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Ped.Ch. #18

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques CHARD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Annele PERRIER (md. 1632 Apr.)

WIFE (2) Judith DUBOIS

Born abt. 1614 — Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Jacques DUBOIS (died bef. 1646) — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt. (omitting the sheet, place an X behind the number pertaining to that child)

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacques	CHARD	bap. 5 Sep. 1647	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	22 June 1673 Susanne DUBOIS	
2 X F	Judith	CHARD X	bap. 26 Mar. 1652	"	"	"	20 Apr. 1675 Adam RICHARD	
3 F	--	CHARD	bap. 1654	"	"	"		
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921. Giauque Bk. p.59.

OTHER MARRIAGES

1st Marriage

HUSBAND Wilem Israel CHARD

Husband (Wilem) Israel CH
Wife (1) Annele PERRIER

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 14 May 1607 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr Apr. 1632 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques CHARD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Judith DUBOIS (md. 20 Mar. 1646)

WIFE (1) Annele PERRIER

Born abt. 1610 — Place of Orvin, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Nicolet PERRIER (died bef. 1632) — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt. (omitting the sheet, place an X behind the number pertaining to that child) 4 Apr 1794 d's an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marguerite	CHARD	bap. 7 Oct. 1632	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	bef. 1639
2 F	Elisabeth	CHARD	bap. 1 June 1634	"	"	"		
3 F	Johanna	CHARD	bap. 29 Nov. 1635	"	"	"		
4 F	Madelaine	CHARD	bap. 18 Dec. 1637	"	"	"		
5 F	Marguerite	CHARD	bap. 7 Apr. 1639	"	"	"		
6 M	Israel	CHARD	bap. 15 Nov. 1640	"	"	"		
7 M	Jacques	CHARD	bap. 11 Dec. 1642	"	"	"		
8								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1

C H A R D

HUSBAND Jacques CHARD

Husband Jacques CHARD
Wife

Born abt. 1580 — Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Marr abt. 1602 — Place
Died bef. 1632 — Place
Bur — Place

Ped.Ch. #18

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mrs. Jacques CHARD

Born — Place
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt. (omitting the sheet, place an X behind the number pertaining to that child)

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Wilem Israel	CHARD X	bap. 14 May 1607	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	Apr. 1632 (1) Annele PERRIER	
2 F	Francoise	CHARD	bap. 20 Feb. 1603	"	"	"		
3								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine

OTHER MARRIAGES #1 md. (2) Judith DUBOIS, 20 Mar. 1646.

Chart 3 — CONRAD — Giauque line

HUSBAND Jean Jacques CONRAD

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 21 Oct. 1708 Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 7 July 1733 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Joseph CONRAD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elisabeth WITZIG
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jean Jacques CON
Wife Jeanne Marie BAY
Ped.Ch. #5

WIFE Jeanne Marie BAYARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 23 March 1704 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Abram BAYARD — WIFE'S MOTHER Elisabeth DONZEL
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Sex M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE To whom	WHEN DIED Day Month Year
1 F	Anne Marie	CONRAD	bap. 5 Sept. 1734	Nods	Bern	Switz.	----------	8 Sept. 1804
2 X F	Susanne Judith	CONRAD X	bap. 16 Oct. 1735	Nods	Bern	Switz	11 Oct. 1768 Charles Frederic FORCHELET	
3 M	Jean David	CONRAD	bap. 21 Jan. 1737	Nods	Bern	Switz.	30 Jun. 1789 Marie ROLLIER	
4 M	Jean Jacques	CONRAD	bap. 18 Sept. 1740	Nods	Bern	Switz.	----------	
5 M	Jean Henri	CONRAD	bap. 26 Aug. 1742	Nods	Bern	Switz.	----------	
6 M	Jean Louis	CONRAD	bap. 26 Aug. 1742	Nods	Bern	Switz.	----------	
7 M	Adam Louis	CONRAD	bap. 7 Jan. 1748	Nods	Bern	Switz.	----------	
8								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2 — CONRAD — Giauque line

HUSBAND Joseph CONRAD

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 4 Jan. 1685 Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 23 March 1708 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died bef. 1738 Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Adam CONRAD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Annele PRETRE
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Joseph CONRAD
Wife Elisabeth WITZI
Ped.Ch. #5

WIFE Elisabeth WITZIG

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 8 April 1677 Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Adam WITZIG — WIFE'S MOTHER Marie
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Sex M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE To whom	WHEN DIED Day Month Year
1 X M	Jean Jacques	CONRAD X	bap. 21 Oct. 1708	Nods	Bern	Switz.	7 July 1733 Jeanne Marie BAYARD	
2 M	Jean Pierre	CONRAD	bap. 22 Nov. 1711	Nods	Bern	Switz.	19 July 1735 Elisabeth FAVEE	
3 F	Marguerite	CONRAD	bap. 14 July 1715	Nods	Bern	Switz.	9 Dec. 1738 Jean Jacques RACINE	
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1 CONRAD Giauque line

HUSBAND Adam CONRAD

Born _____ Place Nods, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 1 May 1659 Place Nods, Bern, Switz.
Mar 20 Jan. 1682 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

Husband Adam CONRAD
Wife Annele PRETRE

Ped.Ch. #5

HUSBAND'S FATHER Adam CONRAD HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Annele PRETRE

Born abt. 1663 Place of Corgimont, Bern, Switz.
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jean Jacques	CONRAD	bap. 12 Mar. 1682	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	Adam	CONRAD	bap. 25 Nov. 1683	Nods	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	bef. 1694
3 X M	Joseph	CONRAD X	bap. 4 Jan. 1685	Nods	Bern	Switz.	23 Mar. 1708 Elisabeth WITZIG	
4 M	Jean Pierre	CONRAD	bap. 15 May 1687	Nods	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	bef. 1699
5 F	Anne Marie	CONRAD	bap. 18 May 1690	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
6 M	Adam	CONRAD	bap. 8 Apr. 1694	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
7 F	Marguerite	CONRAD	bap. 11 Aug. 1695	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
8 M	Jean Pierre	CONRAD	bap. 9 Jan. 1699	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
9								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

2

D E C R A U Z A T

HUSBAND Jean Pierre DECRAUZAT

Husband Jean Pierre
Wife (1) Susanne

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 24 Oct. 1680 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 3 Dec. 1709 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Ped.Ch. #7, 19

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob DECRAUZAT — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anne CARREL
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Anne COSANDIER md. 27 June 1731

WIFE (1) Susanne V.

Born abt. 1684 Place of Corgimont, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jean Jacob DECRAUZAT	Bap. 12 Sept. 1710	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Anne Marie DECRAUZAT	Bap. 18 Mar. 1712	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3 M	Jean Jacques DECRAUZAT	Bap. 13 Jan. 1714	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	27 Oct. 1744 Susanne Judith RACINE	27 Oct. 1744 (64 y.)
4 X F X	Marguerite DECRAUZAT	Bap. 28 Dec. 1715	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	11 June 1743 Isaac BOURQUIN	9 May 1792
5 M	Louis DECRAUZAT	Bap. 6 May 1718	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
6 M	Jean Pierre DECRAUZAT	Bap. 3 Aug. 1720	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
7 F	Susanne Marie DECRAUZAT	Bap. 21 Nov. 1722	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	25 Jan. 1746 Samuel DUBOIS	
8							

2nd Marriage

HUSBAND Jean Pierre DECRAUZAT (Judge of Diesse)

Husband Jean Pierre DECR
Wife (2) Anne COSANDIER

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr 24 Oct. 1680 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr 27 June 1731 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob DECRAUZAT — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anne CARREL
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Susanne V.

WIFE (2) Anne COSANDIER

Born — Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr — Place
Died 18 Mar. 1779 Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jean Jacques COSANDIER -"bourgeois de Valengin" — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS demeurant a Lamboing"

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Anne Marie DECRAUZAT	19 Oct. 1731	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	Charles Louis DECRAUZAT	13 Feb. 1733	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	3 May 1763 Marie Magdelaine HUGUENET	9 Jan. 1790
3							

1

D E C R A U Z A T

HUSBAND Jacob DECRAUZAT

Husband Jacob DECRAUZAT
Wife Anne CARREL

Born abt. 1646 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Marr 12 Dec. 1671 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Ped.Ch. #19

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anne CARREL

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 26 Nov. 1643 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jacob CARREL — WIFE'S MOTHER Louise
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Judithe DECRAUZAT	Bap. 19 May 1672	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	12 Oct. 1697 Jean Jacques HUGUENET	
2 M	Jacques DECRAUZAT	Bap. 25 Jan. 1674	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3 F	Marguerite DECRAUZAT	Bap. 17 Oct. 1676	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	28 Nov. 1713 Jean Pierre Francois BOSSET	
4 F	Salomie DECRAUZAT	Bap. 21 Sept. 1678	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
5 X M X	Jean Pierre DECRAUZAT	Bap. 24 Oct. 1680	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	3 Dec. 1709 (1) Susanne	
6 F	Madelaine DECRAUZAT	Bap. 11 Mar. 1683	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	13 Aug. 1726 Abram VILLIER	
7 M	Louis Jacob DECRAUZAT	Bap. 4 Sept. 1687	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
8							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES
#5 Jean Pierre md. (2) Anne COSANDIER, 27 June 1731.

DEVAUX

Chart 3

HUSBAND Jacques DEVAUX

Born _____ Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland

Chr 18 Dec. 1625/26 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

Marr 26 Feb. 1650 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques DEVAUX HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Elisabeth RICHARD

Born _____ Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland

Chr Oct. 1631 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Adam RICHARD WIFE'S MOTHER Marguerite

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
1 M	Jacques	DEVAUX	Bap. Aug. 1650	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.
2X F	Marguerite	DEVAUX X	Bap. 16 May 1652	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.

PLACES Sharon Windsor VI

Use sheet piece and X behind the number pertaining to that child

Chart 2

D E V A U X

Giauque l

HUSBAND (2) Jacques DEVAUX

Born _____ Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland

Chr 11 July 1585 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

Marr 8 Feb. 1626 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean DEVAUX HUSBAND'S MOTHER Susanne PERROZ

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jacq
Wife Mari

Ped.Ch. #10

WIFE Marie *

Born _____ Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland

Chr _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS *"relaissee de feu Jean Imer? de Diesse"--Difficult to read so Racine put question mark.

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY
1 M	Jacques	DEVAUX X	bap. 18 Dec.1625/26 **	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	26 Feb. 1650 Elisabeth RICHARD	
2 F	Sara	DEVAUX	bap. 18 Jan. 1629	"	"	"		
3 M	Guillaume	DEVAUX	bap. 10 July 1631	"	"	"		
4 F	Marguerite	DEVAUX	bap. 19 Oct. 1634	"	"	"		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								

**There is a baby boy bap. in a Devaux family, but Racine notes that father's and son's names were unreadable. He copied the date as 18/12 1625; perhaps the dates were also difficult to read, and the year was actually 1626. This would be right for our Jacques Devaux.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern,Switz., copied by H.L.Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt
DATES 14 Apr 1794
(that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet place an X behind the number pertaining to that child)

Chart 1

D E V A U X

Giauque

HUSBAND Jean DEVAUX

Born abt. 1560 Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland

Chr _____ Place _____

Marr 3 Mar. 1583 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean Pierre DEVAUX HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jean D
Wife Susann

Ped.Ch. #12

WIFE Susanne PERROZ (Racine put ? after Perroz as difficult to read)

Born abt. 1562 Place of Preles, Bern, Switzerland

Chr _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S

Chart 2 — DUBOIS — Giauque line

HUSBAND Abraham DUBOIS (Abram)

Husband: Abraham DUBOIS
Wife: Agney BEGUERET

Born: bet. Jan./Apr. 1566 Place: Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr: Place:
Marr: 9 Dec. 1589 Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died: Place:
Bur: Place:

Ped. Ch. #13

HUSBAND'S FATHER: Georges DUBOIS HUSBAND'S MOTHER: Marie
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Agney BEGUERET

Born: abt. 1570 Place: of Orvin, Bern, Switzerland
Chr: Place:
Died: Place:
Bur: Place:

WIFE'S FATHER: Lode BEGUERET WIFE'S MOTHER:
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME		WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jean	DUBOIS	bap.	21 Mar. 1591	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 X F	Marguerite	DUBOIS X	bap.	15 Oct. 1592	"	"	"	20 Jan. 1618 Pierre MURSET	
3 M	Jacques	DUBOIS	bap.	21 July 1594	"	"	"		
4 M	Bendith	DUBOIS	bap.	28 Aug. 1597	"	"	"		
5 F	Susanne	DUBOIS	bap.	10 May 1600	"	"	"		
6 M	. . .	DUBOIS	bap.	May 1602	"	"	"		
7 F	Marie	DUBOIS	bap.	14 Apr. 1605	"	"	"		
8 M	Pierre	DUBOIS	bap.	6 Mar. 1608	"	"	"		
9 M	Jacques	DUBOIS	bap.	22 Jan. 1615	"	"	"		
10									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: H.L. Racine's handwritten copy of Diesse Parish records,

OTHER MARRIAGES:

Chart 1 — DUBOIS — Giauque line

HUSBAND (1) Georges DUBOIS

Husband: George DUBOIS
Wife: Marie

Born: abt. 1530 Place: of Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr: Place:
Mar: abt. 1553 Place:
Died: bef. 1576 Place:
Bur: Place:

Ped. Ch. #13

HUSBAND'S FATHER: HUSBAND'S MOTHER:
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Marie *

Born: Place:
Chr: Place:
Died: Place:
Bur: Place:

WIFE'S FATHER: WIFE'S MOTHER:
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS: (2) *"1576 17/6 Jacques fils de Jean Devaux epouse Marie relaissee de Georges Du-Bois, Lamboing."

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacques	DUBOIS	abt. 1554	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	12 Jan. 1578 Antoina MEURISET	
2 F	Sara	DUBOIS	abt. 1556	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	12 Jan. 1578 David BAYARD	
3 M	Pierre	DUBOIS	bap. June 1558	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	~~CHILD~~	1558
4 M	Pierre	DUBOIS	bap. 29 July 1559	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		bef. 1575
5 M	Bendith	DUBOIS	bap. 11 June 1561	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	~~CHILD~~	bef. 1563
6 M	Bendith	DUBOIS	bap. Mar. 1563	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
7 M	Abraham	DUBOIS X	bap. Jan/Apr. 1566	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	9 Dec. 1589 Agney BEGUERET	
8 F	Susanne	DUBOIS	bap. 9 July 1570	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
9 F	Henriette	DUBOIS	bap. 13 Mar. 1573	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
10 M	Pierre	DUBOIS	bap. 20 Nov. 1575	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
11 M								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 Edition PG-GN009 6-8 Printed in USA

HUSBAND Jean Pierre EVARD

Born _____ Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 26 Oct. 1704 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Mar 18 May 1733 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died 8 May 1785 Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean Pierre EVARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER Madelaine CUENE (sp.?)
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

Husband Jean Pierre EVARD
Wife Madelaine F. RICHARD
Ped.Ch.#2

WIFE Madelaine Francoise RICHARD

Born _____ Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 8 Feb. 1709 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Pierre RICHARD WIFE'S MOTHER Bendithe CONTESSE
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Madelaine Francoise EVARD	bap. 1733	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	- - - - - - - -	
2 F	Catherine Marquerite EVARD	bap. 7 Aug. 1734	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	3 July 1760 Jean Baptiste GIAUQUE	
3 M	Jean Pierre EVARD III	bap. 18 Nov. 1735	Lamboing	Bern	Switz	28 July 1761 Marguerite GIROD	
4 M	Abram EVARD	bap. 20 Dec. 1737	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	15 Aug. 1758 Susanne Marie COLLET	
5 M	Jean Jacques EVARD	bap. 20 Feb. 1739	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	- - - - - - - -	15 Feb. 1792
6X F	Marie Madelaine EVARD X	bap. 20 Jan. 1741	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	18 Apr. 1769 Jacques Louis GIAUQUE	
7 F	Anne Marie EVARD	bap. 4 Nov. 1746	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	13 Feb. 1776 Jean Jacob EVARD	
8 F	Susanne Judithe EVARD	bap. 13 Apr. 1753	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	- - - - - - - -	
9						- - - - - - - -	
10						- - - - - - - -	
11						- - - - - - - -	

Children #7 and #8 are recorded as daughters of "Jean Pierre & Marie Magdelaine Richard."

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1942 Edition PFGS0029 6/81 Printed in USA

Giauque line

EVARD

2nd Marriage

Chart 3

HUSBAND Jean Pierre EVARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 12 March 1665 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr. 29 Jan. 1704 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Pierre EVARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie RICHARD
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Susanne DEVAUX (md. 28 April 1696)

Husband Jean Pierre EVARD
Wife (2) Madelaine CUENE

Ped.Ch.#2 & 9

WIFE (2) Madelaine CUENE (Question mark after Racine's translation of name "Cuene". He was unsure of name.)

Born abt. 1677 Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Jean Pierre EVARD X	bap. 26 Oct. 1704	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	18 May 1733 Madelaine Francoise RICHARD	8 May 1785
2 F	Susanne Esther EVARD	bap. 4 Dec. 1707	"	"	"	7 Jan. 1738 Jean Pierre RICHARD	
3 M	Abram EVARD	bap. 26 Jan. 1710	"	"	"		
4 M	Isaac EVARD	bap. 26 Jan. 1710	"	"	"		
5 M	Jean Jacques Jeremie EVARD	bap. 24 Sept. 1712	"	"	"	2 May 1741 Marguerite Marie RACINE	26 June 1772
6 F	Judithe Marguerite EVARD	bap. 27 Feb. 1717	"	"	"		
7							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Henri Louis Racine's handwritten copy of the Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland; copied before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

1st Marriage

(2) Jean Pierre EVARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 12 March 1665 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr. 28 April 1696 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Pierre EVARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie RICHARD
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Madelaine CUENE (md. 29 Jan. 1704)

Husband Jean Pierre EV
Wife Susanne DEVAUX

WIFE (1) Susanne DEVAUX

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 22 Sept. 1667 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Israel DEVAUX WIFE'S MOTHER Anne CARREL
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (1) Jean Henri RACINE (md. 17 Nov. 1691)

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Anne Catherine EVARD	bap. 9 May 1697	Lamboing	Bern	Switz		
2 F	Susanne Marguerite EVARD	bap. 2 March 1699	"	"	"		
3							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Henri Louis Racine's *handwritten* copy of the Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz.; copied before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2 — EVARD — Giauque line

HUSBAND Pierre EVARD

Husband: Pierre EVARD
Wife: Marie RICHARD

Ped.Ch.#9

Born — Place: Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr: 15 Sept. 1633 — Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr.: 16 March 1660 — Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place:
Bur. — Place:
HUSBAND'S FATHER: Antoine EVARD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER:
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Marie RICHARD

Born — Place: Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr: 25 July 1633 — Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place:
Bur. — Place:
WIFE'S FATHER: Adam RICHARD — WIFE'S MOTHER: Marguerire BOURQUIN
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE To whom	WHEN DIED Day Month Year
1 F	Susanne	EVARD bap.	23 Dec. 1660	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	5 Apr. 1695 Jean Pierre CHARD	
2 F	Johanne	EVARD "	Dec. 1662	"	"	"		
3 X M	Jean Pierre	EVARD X "	12 Mar. 1665	"	"	"	28 Apr. 1696 1. Susanne DEVAUX	
4 M	Joseph	EVARD "	20 Oct. 1667	"	"	"		
5 M	Adam	EVARD "	21 Feb. 1669	"	"	"	CHILD	
6 M	Adam	EVARD "	27 July 1673	"	"	"		
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Pecords of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland, copied by Henri Louis Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES
#3 Jean Pierre EVARD md. 2. Madelaine CUENE

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.
DATA IN THIS ORDER: 1794
place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child ancestor of the person submitting the sheet.

Chart 1 — EVARD — Giauque line

HUSBAND Antoine EVARD

Husband: Antoine EVARD
Wife:

Ped.Ch.#9

Born: abt. 1600 — Place: of Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr — Place:
Marr.: abt. 1629 — Place:
Died: before 1660 — Place: Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Bur — Place:
HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER:
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Mrs. Antoine EVARD

Born: abt. 1607 — Place: of Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. — Place:
Died — Place:
Bur — Place:
WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER:
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE To whom	WHEN DIED Day Month Year
1 F	Anne	EVARD BAP.	3 Oct. 1630	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 X M	Pierre	EVARD " X	15 Sep. 1633	"	"	"	16 Mar. 1660 Marie RICHARD	
3 M	Jacques	EVARD "	7 Feb. 1636	"	"	"		
4 M	Jean	EVARD "	7 Jan. 1638	"	"	"	Dec. 1665 Marie CHARD	
5 M	Jacques	EVARD "	29 Sep. 1644	"	"	"		
6 F	Elisabeth	EVARD "	25 July 1647	"	"	"		
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Henri Louis Racine's handwritten copy of Diesse, Switz. Parish Records;

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.
DATA IN THIS ORDER: 1794
place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child ancestor of the person submitting the sheet.

Chart 6

FORCHELET

Giauque line

HUSBAND Charles Frederic FORCHELET

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 31 Mar. 1737 — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Mar 11 Oct. 1768 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Husband
Wife

Ped. Ch. #5

HUSBAND'S FATHER Adam Louis FORCHELET — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Catherine GUTTMAN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Susanne Judithe CONRAD

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 16 Oct. 1735 — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Died 16 Jan. 1778 — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jean Jacques CONRAD — WIFE'S MOTHER Jeanne Marie BAYARD
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Abram Frederic FORCHELET	bap. 15 Dec. 1768	Nods	Bern	Switz.	15 May 1798 Lidye BOITTERON	
2 X F	X Marianne FORCHELET	bap. 29 June 1770	Nods	Bern	Switz.	17 Oct. 1802 David Henri Louis GIAUQUE	
3 M	Charles Louis FORCHELET	bap. 23 Nov. 1772	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
4 M	Pierre David FORCHELET	bap. 15 Oct. 1774	Nods	Bern	Switz.	13 Oct. 1802 Marianne ROLLIER	
5 F	Lidie FORCHELET	bap. 15 Oct. 1774	Nods	Bern	Switz.	18 Aug. 1804 Theophile RACINE	
6							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

8/72 Edition FGS0009 6/81 Printed in USA

Chart 5

FORCHELET

Giauque line

HUSBAND Adam Louis FORCHELET

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 30 Aug. 1705 — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Mar abt. 1736 — Place
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Husband
Wife

Ped. Ch. #5

HUSBAND'S FATHER Tobie FORCHELET — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Judithe JAQUET
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Marie NICOLET md. 7 Apr. 1758; dau. of Abram NICOLET; widow of Abram DUBOIS (md. 14 Nov.1730).

WIFE (1) Catherine GUTTMAN

Born abt. 1706 — Place of Bretiege, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	X Charles Frederic FORCHELET	bap. 31 Mar. 1737	Nods	Bern	Switz.	11 Oct. 1768 Susanne Judithe CONRAD	
2 M	Adam Louis FORCHELET	bap. 3 Aug. 1738	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
3 F	* Susanne Marguerite FORCHELET	* (Died in 1799 at 61 yrs.) b. abt. 1739				Single	19 July 1799
4 M	Abram Louis FORCHELET	bap. 9 Oct. 1740	Nods	Bern	Switz.	17 Sep. 1776 Beatrice MATTHE	13 Dec. 1804
5 F	Marianne FORCHELET	bap. 16 May 1743	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
6 F	Susanne Marie FORCHELET	bap. 12 Dec. 1745	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
7							
8	*Death Record of #3 child reads: "19.7.1799 - Forchelet Susanne Marguerite fille non mariée						
9	de Adam Louis et de Catherine Guttman, 61 ans." I was unable to find a baptism record for a						
10	Susanne Marguerite in 1738 or 1739 (death year minus 61) and there are already recorded						
11	births in 1738 and 1740. One possibility is that the death record is in error and is intended for Child #6, whose first name is also Susanne, but whose middle name is different and also she would have been 53 years in 1799. So I have added "Susanne Marguerite born about 1739." (As also did Racine)						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 Edition FGS0009 6/81 Printed in USA

Chart 4

FORCHELET

Giauque line

HUSBAND Tobie FORCHELET

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 2 March 1673 Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Marr. 27 Nov. 1699 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Tobie FORCHELET HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie SUNIER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Tobie FORCHELET
Wife Judithe JAQUET

Ped. Ch. #5, 6, 14

WIFE Judithe JAQUET

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 3 July 1670 Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Pierre JAQUET WIFE'S MOTHER Marguerite CARREL
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Judithe	FORCHELET	bap. 25 Aug. 1700	Nods	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1731 Jean Jacob RACINE	
2 M	Jean Jacques	FORCHELET	bap. 27 May 1703	Nods	Bern	Switz.	4 Feb. 1738 Madelaine MONIN	
3 X M	Adam Louis	FORCHELET X	bap. 30 Aug. 1705	Nods	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1736 1. Catherine CUTTMAN	
4 F	Anne Catherine	FORCHELET	bap. 30 July 1707	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
5 F	Marguerite	FORCHELET	bap. 26 Oct. 1710	Nods	Bern	Switz.	9 Apr. 1749 Jean Jacques MATHIEU	
6								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES
#3 Adam Louis md. 2. Marie NICOLET 7 Apr. 1758.

Chart 3

FORCHELET

Giauque line

HUSBAND Tobie FORCHELET

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 3 June 1641 Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Marr. 29 Jan. 1661 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques FORCHELET HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Marie JAQUET
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Tobie FORCHELET
Wife Marie SUNIER

Ped. Ch. #6

WIFE Marie SUNIER

Born abt. 1641 Place of Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Jacques SUNIER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marie Anne	FORCHELET	bap. Nov.1662	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Madelaine	FORCHELET	" 10 Sept. 1665	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
3 F	Fresme	FORCHELET	" 27 Oct. 1667	Nods	Bern	Switz.	19 Jan. 1712 Jean Pierre JUNOD	
4 M	Tobie	FORCHELET	" 9 Feb. 1670	Nods	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	bef. 1673
5 F	Elisabeth	FORCHELET	" 9 Feb. 1670	Nods	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	1670
6 F	Elisabeth	FORCHELET	" 22 Jan. 1671	Nods	Bern	Switz.	6 July 1714 Joseph CHATELAIN	
7 X N	Tobie	FORCHELET	X " 2 Mar. 1673	Nods	Bern	Switz.	27 Nov. 1699 Judithe JAQUET	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Charts

FORCHELET

Giauque line

2

HUSBAND (2) Jacques FORCHELET

Husband Jacques FORCHELET
Wife Mrs. Marie JAQUET

Ped. Ch. #6

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 23 Mar. 1617 Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Mar 3 Nov. 1640 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean FORCHELET — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mrs. Marie JAQUET *

Born abt. 1610 Place of Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (1) Tobie JAQUET (md. abt. 1630)

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Tobie FORCHELET	X	bap. 3 June 1641	Nods	Bern	Switz.	29 Jan. 1661 Marie SUNTER	
2 M	Adam FORCHELET		bap. abt. 1644	Nods	Bern	Switz.	27 May 1670 Fresne ROLIER	
3 M	Joseph FORCHELET		bap. 15 Mar. 1646	Nods	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1681 Mrs.	
4								
5	* Marriage Record in Diesse Parish: "1640 3/11 Jacques Forchelet							
6	fils de Jean de Nods et Marie relaisse de Tobie Jacquet de Nods."							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

ID 1972 Edition PF5S029 6 81 Printed in USA

Wife's 1st Marriage

HUSBAND (1) Tobie JACQUET

Husband Tobie JACQUET
Wife Marie

Born abt. 1605 Place of Nods, Bern, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Marr abt. 1630 Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mrs. Marie Jacquet *

Born abt. 1610 Place of Nods, Bern, Switz.
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) Jacques FORCHELET (md. 3 Nov. 1640)

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jean JACQUET		bap. 1 Jan. 1631	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	Jacques JACQUET		bap. 25 Nov. 1632	Nods	Bern	Switz.	4 Dec. 1661 Susanne RACINE	
3 F	Salomie JACQUET		bap. 22 Mar. 1635	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
4 F	Verene JACQUET		bap. 7 May 1637	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
5								
6	* Marriage Record in Diesse Parish: "1640 3/11 Jacques Forchelet							
7	fils de Jean de Nods et Marie relaisse de Tobie Jacquet de Nods."							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by Henri Louis Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES Shaw's, Windsor Vt Apr 1794 — If an ancestor of the person submitting this sheet, place an X behind the number pertaining to that child

Giauque line

Chart 1

FORCHELET

Husband Jean FORCHELET -
Wife

Ped. Ch. #6

HUSBAND Jean FORCHELET
Born abt. 1585 Place of Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Mar abt. 1608 Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mrs. Jean FORCHELET
Born abt. 1585 Place of Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marie	FORCHELET	bap. 9 Apr. 1609	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Frene	FORCHELET	bap. 22 May 1614	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
3 X M	Jacques	FORCHELET X	bap. 23 Mar. 1617	Nods	Bern	Switz.	3 Nov. 1640 Marie JAQUET	
4 M	Jacob	FORCHELET	bap. 18 Feb. 1619	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
5 M	Jeremie	FORCHELET	bap. 13 Jan. 1622	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
6 F	Susanne	FORCHELET	bap. 4 Sep. 1625	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

IRD 1972 Edition PEGS0009 6/81 Printed in USA

Schwander line

Chart 1

FRENER

Husband Jacob FRENER
Wife Anna SCHNEIDER

Ped.Ch. #29

HUSBAND Jacob FRENER
Born Place
Chr Place
Marr 6 Sep. 1640 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anna SCHNEIDER
Born Place
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Agnes	FRENER	bap. 4 Mar. 1641	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
2 F	Anna	FRENER	bap. 29 Sep. 1644	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
3 F	Margreth	FRENER	bap. 25 Apr. 1647	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
4 F	Maria	FRENER	bap. 31 Dec. 1648	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
5 X F	Catharina	FRENER X	bap. 28 Sep. 1651	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	3 Nov. 1685 Martin SCHWANDER	
6 F	Elsbeth	FRENER	bap. 13 Mar. 1655	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Register of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt
IN THIS ORDER 94
ector of the person submitting ne sheet place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

HUSBAND Jacob FREY

Born abt. 1540 Place of Sissach, Basel, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Marr 1 Jun 1562 Place Sissach, Basel, Switzerland
Died Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jacob FREY
Wife Agnes THOMMEN
1.
2.
Ped.Ch.#35

WIFE Agnes THOMMEN

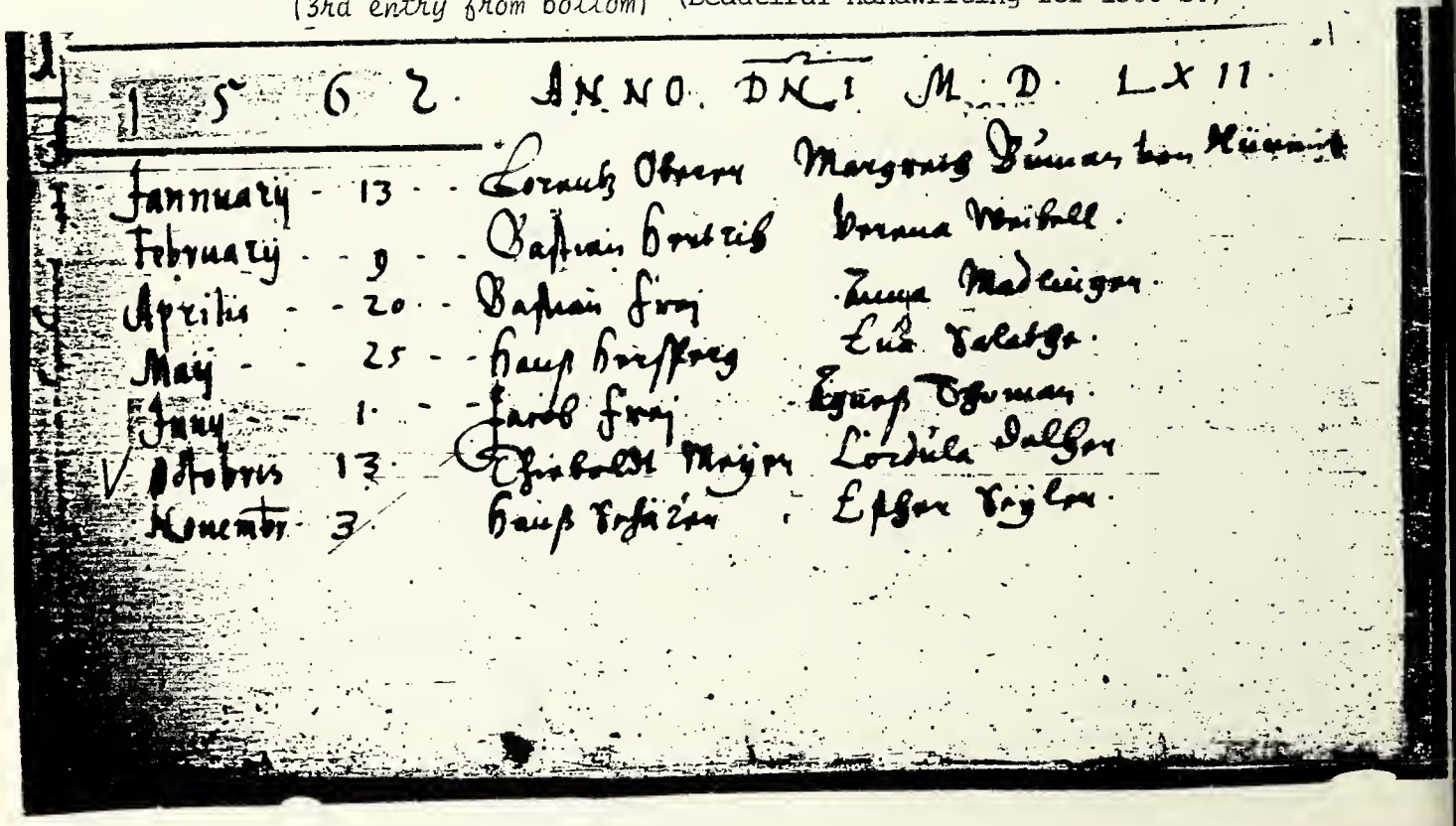
Born abt. 1540 Place of Sissach, Basel, Switzerland
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Magdalena FREY		bap. 11 Apr. 1563	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
2 F	Apolonia FREY		bap. 4 Jun 1564	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
3 X F	Maria FREY	X	bap. 30 Dec. 1565	Sissach	Basel	Switz.	6 Jul 1584 Bartlin SCHWAB	
4 M	Hans FREY		bap. 2 Feb. 1567	Sissach	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	1568
5 M	Jacob FREY		bap. 13 Jun 1568	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
6 M	Hans FREY		bap. 27 Nov. 1569	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
7 M	Bastian FREY		bap. 8 Nov. 1573	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
8 F	Barbara FREY		bap. 1 Apr. 1576	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
9 M	Erhart FREY		bap. 10 Jan. 1578	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
10 M	Fridlin FREY		bap. 22 May 1580	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
11								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Sissach, Basel, Switzerland

OTHER MARRIAGES

Below: Marriage Record in Sissach, Basel, Switzerland of Jacob FREY and Agnes THOMMEN, 1 June 1562
(3rd entry from bottom) (Beautiful handwriting for 1500's!)


1562 ANNO DNI M.D.LXII
January - 13 - Lorentz Oberer Margretha Dünnen von Hürnach
February - 9 - Bastian Gentzlis Verena Weibell
Aprilis - 20 - Bastian Frey Anna Madleinger
May - 25 - Hans Kreßberg Eva Valatger
Juny - 1 - Jacob Frey Agnes Thommen
Octobris 13 Theobald Meyer Cordula Dalger
Novembr 3 Hans Schüzen Esther Vogler

THEOPHILE AIME GIAUQUE & MARIE SCHWANDER

This family is the nucleus of this book; going backward through their ancestry, and coming forward with their descendants

Chart 11

HUSBAND Theophile Aime GIAUQUE (Watchmaker)

Husband: Theophile Aime GIAUQUE (1834)
Wife: Marie SCHWANDER (1842)

Born: 27 July 1834 Place: Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr.: Place:
Mart.: 14 Oct. 1859 Place: Langenthal, Bern, Switzerland — Ped.Ch.#1
Died: 19 April 1882 Place: Preles, Bern, Switzerland
Bur.: Place:
HUSBAND'S FATHER: Frederic Louis GIAUQUE — HUSBAND'S MOTHER: Rose Julie BOUROUIN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Marie SCHWANDER

Born: 7 July 1842 Place: Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Chr.: Place:
Died: 29 Dec. 1910 Place: Preles, Bern, Switzerland
Bur.: Place:
WIFE'S FATHER: Martin SCHWANDER — WIFE'S MOTHER: Anna Maria MUELLER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	Theophile	GIAUQUE	30	Mar.	1860	Langenbruck	Basel	Switz.	5 March 1881 Marie Rosette DOBLER	3 April 1908		
2 M	Emile	GIAUQUE	3	Aug.	1861	Preles	Bern	Switz.	Child	5 Oct. 1861		
3 M	Emile	GIAUQUE	24	Oct.	1862	Preles	Bern	Switz.	18 Dec. 1894 Maria Katerina WEIS	26 Feb. 1920		
4 F	Pauline	GIAUQUE	22	Sept.	1863	Preles	Bern	Switz.	24 Mar. 1897 William ROBERTSON	10 June 1933		
5 M	Jules Leandre	GIAUQUE	12	Oct.	1865	Preles	Bern	Switz.	6 June 1891 Eugenie MARAIN	19 Jan. 1916		
6 F	Corinne	GIAUQUE	24	June	1867	Preles	Bern	Switz.	12 Mar. 1892 Henri Louis RACINE, Jr.	25 Nov. 1945		
7 M	Paul Alfred	GIAUQUE	24	May	1869	Preles	Bern	Switz.	Child	20 Jan. 1870		
8 F	Adele	GIAUQUE	29	Dec.	1870	Preles	Bern	Switz.	18 Aug. 1904 John Alfred BRUNNER	25 Jan. 1957		
9 M	Charles Armin	GIAUQUE	11	Mar.	1872	Preles	Bern	Switz.	27 July 1898 Anna BENNES	1 Apr. 1953		
10 F	Marie Bertha	GIAUQUE	20	June	1873	Preles	Bern	Switz.	Child	Jan. 1874		
11 F	Bertha Marie	GIAUQUE	24	Nov.	1874	Preles	Bern	Switz.	Daniel LYON	30 May 1947		
12 F	Alice	GIAUQUE	5	Jan.	1876	Preles	Bern	Switz.		28 Sept. 1891		
13 F	Rosine Lucie	GIAUQUE	12	July	1877	Preles	Bern	Switz.	never married	15 May 1967		
14 F	Laure Eugenie	GIAUQUE	19	Sept.	1878	Preles	Bern	Switz.	Child	5 Mar. 1888		
15 M	Paul Alfred	GIAUQUE	15	Jan.	1880	Preles	Bern	Switz.	7 Sept. 1903 Anna CSIZMARCSIK	1 Feb. 1958		
16 M	Arthur	GIAUQUE	2	Jan.	1882	Preles	Bern	Switz.		Stillborn		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Register of Parish of Preles - ... 391,103.
Family Bible of Marie Schwander Giauque.
Records of Matilda Cecilia Giauque Steed.

OTHER MARRIAGES

#4 Pauline divorced William ROBERTSON.

#11 Bertha Marie divorced Daniel LYON; married Jack LAWSON of N.Y.C., N.Y.

#3 Emile's wife, Maria Katerina WEIS, was widow of Mr. Gutekunst.

HUSBAND Frederic Louis GIAUQUE
Born 25 Dec 1801 Place Preles Bern Switz
Chr. Place
Marr. 1 Feb 1828 Place Diesse Bern Switz
Died 22 Apr 1875 Place Preles Bern Switz
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER David Henri Louis GIAUQUE HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marianne FORCHELET
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband: Frederic Louis GIAUQUE
Wife: Rose Julie BOURQUIN
Ped.Ch.#1

WIFE Rose Julie BOURQUIN
Born 22 Aug 1805 Place Diesse Bern Switz
Chr. Place
Died 13 July 1870 Place Preles Bern Switz
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Pierre David BOURQUIN WIFE'S MOTHER Jeanne Marie RENAUD
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Baby Girl GIAUQUE	18 Mar 1828	Diesse	Bern	Switz	CHILD	24 Mar 1828
2 M	Louis Ami GIAUQUE	22 Jan 1829	"	"	"	22 Aug 1851 Sophie GIAUQUE	20 Nov 1896
3 M	Frederic Louis GIAUQUE	15 Nov 1830	"	"	"	22 Nov 1852 (1) Rosine von GUNTENE	8 Jan 1893
4 X M	Theophile Aime GIAUQUE X	27 July 1834	"	"	"	14 Oct 1859 Marie SCHWANDER	19 Apr 1882
5 F	Sophie GIAUQUE	14 Feb 1837	"	"	"	single	8 Apr 1900
6 F	Rose Julie GIAUQUE	12 Feb 1840	"	"	"	20 Apr 1872 David Auguste RACINE	17 Mar 1904
7 M	Auguste Guillaume GIAUQUE	31 Aug 1842	"	"	"	CHILD	20 Jan 1845
8 F	Clemence Caroline GIAUQUE	28 Aug 1845	"	"	"	single	20 June 1920
9 M	Gustave Leon GIAUQUE	27 Feb 1850	"	"	"	CHILD	24 May 1850
10 M	Auguste GIAUQUE	28 Aug 1851	"	"	"	31 Dec 1874 Louise Ida FLOTTERON (div)	4 Jan 1880
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Register of Parish of Preles, Bern, Switz. #391,103.
Child #1 from records of Cecilia Giauque Steed .

OTHER MARRIAGES
#3 Frederic Louis md. (2). Pauline PERRENOUD

Chart 9 GIAUQUE

HUSBAND David Henri Louis GIAUQUE
Born Place Preles Bern Switz
Chr. 8 Jan. 1775 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. 13 Oct. 1801 Place Nods Bern Switz
Died 19 Feb 1803 Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques Louis GIAUQUE HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie Madelaine EVARD
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

David H.L. GIAUQUE
Marianne FORCHELET
Ped. Ch. #1, 2

WIFE Marianne FORCHELET
Born Place Nods Bern Switz
Chr. 29 June 1770 Place Nods, Bern, Switz.
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Charles Frederic FORCHELET WIFE'S MOTHER Susanne Judith CONRAD
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Frederic Louis GIAUQUE X	bap. 25 Dec 1801	Preles	Bern	Switz	1 Feb 1828 Rose Julie BOURQUIN	22 April 1875
2 M	Henri Louis GIAUQUE	bap. 20 Mar 1803	"	"	"	31 Mar 1827 Susanne Marguerite GIAUQUE	23 Sep 1836
3							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Giauque Records copied by Cecilia Giauque Steed from Diesse 1899
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 8

G I A U Q U E

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jacques Louis GIAUQUE

Born — Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Chr 27 Mar. 1739 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr 18 Apr. 1769 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died bef. 1807 Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Bur — Place

Husband Jacques Louis GIA
Wife Marie Madeleine EVA
Ped. Ch. #2

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques GIAUQUE — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Jeanne Catherine MIEUVILLE
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marie Madeleine EVARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr 20 Jan. 1741 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jean Pierre EVARD — WIFE'S MOTHER Madelaine Francoise RICHARD
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

PLACES Sharon, Vaudoir VI

DATES 14 Apr 1794

Place the number (starting to that child) behind the number (starting to that child) place an "X" behind the number of the person submitting the chart place an "X" behind the number of the person submitting the chart

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marie Madeleine GIAUQUE	Bap. 21 Jan. 1770	Preles	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	15 Sep. 1776
2 M	Jacques Charles GIAUQUE	Bap. 14 July 1771	Preles	Bern	Switz.	16 May 1806 Marianne DECRAUZAT	24 Nov. 1846
3 M	Joseph GIAUQUE	Bap. 14 Feb. 1773	Preles	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	25 Dec. 1776
4X M	David Henri Louis GIAUQUE X	Bap. 8 Jan. 1775	Preles	Bern	Switz.	13 Oct. 1802 Marianne FORCHELET	19 Feb. 1803
5 F	Marie Rose GIAUQUE	Bap. 23 Feb. 1777	Preles	Bern	Switz.	10 Oct. 1807 Jean Jacob GIAUQUE	24 Apr. 1839
6 M	Jean Jacques Louis GIAUQUE	Bap. 14 Mar. 1779	Preles	Bern	Switz.	27 Jul 1805 Marie Rose GUILLAUME	14 Jun 1861
7 M	Joseph GIAUQUE	Bap. 20 Nov. 1780	Preles	Bern	Switz.	7 Mar. 1815 Susanne Marie GIAUQUE	abt. 1850
8 F	Marianne GIAUQUE	Bap. 20 Apr. 1783	Preles	Bern	Switz.	23 Aug. 1811 Joseph GIAUQUE	19 May 1834
9 M	Jean David GIAUQUE	Bap. 1 Jan. 1785	Preles	Bern	Switz.	Marianne RACINE	25 Feb. 1841

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Records of Cecilia Giauque Steed, copied from Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 7

G I A U Q U E

HUSBAND Jacques GIAUQUE

Born — Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Chr 16 Jan. 1711 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. 8 Jan. 1735 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died 20 Oct. 1761 Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Bur — Place

Husband Jacques GIAUQUE
Wife Jeanne Cath. MIEUVIL
Ped. Ch. #2

HUSBAND'S FATHER David GIAUQUE — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marguerite MAILLARDET
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Jeanne Catherine MIEUVILLE

Born — Place
Chr 19 Feb. 1712 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died 29 Jun 1789 Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Benjamin MIEUVILLE of MIEULLEZ — WIFE'S MOTHER Francoise HUGUENET
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, VI

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jean David GIAUQUE	bap. 24 June 1735	Preles	Bern	Switz.	8 Dec. 1767 Marie Catherine RACINE	
2 X M	Jacques Louis GIAUQUE X	bap. 27 Mar. 1739	Preles	Bern	Switz.	18 Apr. 1769 Marie Madeleine EVARD	bef. 1807
3 F	Jeanne Catherine GIAUQUE	bap. 8 Dec. 1742	Preles	Bern	Switz.	3 Dec. 1765 Joseph GIAUQUE	
4 F	Rosine GIAUQUE	bap. 21 Jan. 1746	Preles	Bern	Switz.		
5 M	Sigismond GIAUQUE	bap. 27 Dec. 1748	Preles	Bern	Switz.	Single	14 Feb. 1832
6 F	Susanne Marie GIAUQUE	bap. 27 Oct. 1752	Preles	Bern	Switz.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by Cecilia Giauque Steed before 1900.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 6-

G I A U Q U E

Giauque line

HUSBAND David GIAUQUE

Born — Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Chr 19 Aug. 1677 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. 13 Mar. 1708 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died bef. 1747 — Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques GIAUQUE — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mrs. Jacques Giauque
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband David GIAUQUE
Wife Marguerite MAILLARDET
Ped. Ch. #2. 3

WIFE Marguerite MAILLARDET

Born — Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 1 Aug. 1686 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died 18 Nov. 1764 — Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Abram MAILLARDET — WIFE'S MOTHER Elisabeth GUIGNARD
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Tite Jacob	GIAUQUE	bap. 20 Sep. 1709	Preles	Bern	Switz.		
2 X M	Jacques	GIAUQUE X	bap. 16 Jan. 1711	Preles	Bern	Switz.	8 Jan. 1735 Jeanne Catherine MIEUVILLE	20 Oct. 1761
3 F	Marie Catherine	GIAUQUE	bap. 10 Feb. 1713	Preles	Bern	Switz.	single	12 Dec. 1772
4 M	Jacob	GIAUQUE	bap. 26 Oct. 1715	Preles	Bern	Switz.	3 Nov. 1746 Anne Marie GIAUQUE	
5 M	Jean Rodolphe	GIAUQUE	bap. 21 Aug. 1718	Preles	Bern	Switz.	30 June 1744 Jeanne Catherine TUSCH	8 Mar. 1789
6 F	Marguerite	GIAUQUE	bap. 20 June 1721	Preles	Bern	Switz.	27 June 1747 Jean Rodolphe GUIGNARD	
7 F	Elisabeth	GIAUQUE	bap. Feb. 1724	Preles	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	bef. 1726
8 F	Elisabeth	GIAUQUE	bap. 2 Feb. 1726	Preles	Bern	Switz.	Single	21 June 1762

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by Cecilia Giauque Steed before 1900.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 5

G I A U Q U E

HUSBAND Jacques GIAUQUE

Born — Place Preles Bern Switz
Chr. 2 Apr. 1648 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. abt. 1673 — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jerome GIAUQUE — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marguerite BORQUIN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jacques GIAUQUE
Wife Mrs Jacques GIA
Ped. Ch. #3

WIFE Mrs Jacques GIAUQUE

Born abt. 1650 — Place of Preles, Bern, Switz.
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marguerite	GIAUQUE bap	3 May 1674	Preles	Bern	Switz	23 Nov 1706 Abraham FONTAINE	
2 X M	David	GIAUQUE X "	19 Aug 1677	"	"	"	13 Mar 1708 Marguerite MAILLARDET	abt 1745
3 M	Jean Rodolphe	GIAUQUE "	24 Apr 1681	"	"	"	13 Feb 1720 Madelaine LOMBARD	
4 M	Pierre	GIAUQUE "	14 Feb 1683	"	"	"	19 Mar 1709 Elisabeth LOMBARD	
5 F	Anne Marie	GIAUQUE "	8 Mar 1685	"			18 Aug. 1716 Jean Pierre VILLIERS	
6 F	Susanne	GIAUQUE "	6 Mar 1688	"				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by Cecilia Giauque Steed before 1900.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 4

G I A U Q U E

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jerome GIAUQUE

Born — Place Preles Bern Switz
Chr. 18 Aug. 1622 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. 2 Apr 1644 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Husband Jerome GIAUQUE
Wife Marguerite BORQUIN
Ped. Ch. #3

HUSBAND'S FATHER Salomon YOQUE — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marie GAUCHAT
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marguerite BORQUIN

Born — Place Diesse Bern Switz
Chr. 4 Nov. 1621 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Elie BORQUIN — WIFE'S MOTHER Anna
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jean GIAUQUE	bap	26 Jan 1645	Preles	Bern	Switz	Jan. 1666 Madeleine RICHARD	
2 M	Elie GIAUQUE	"	2 Aug 1646	"	"	"	3 Nov 1674 Esabeau JUNOD	
3 X M	Jacques GIAUQUE	X "	2 Apr 1648	"	"	"	abt. 1673 Mrs. Jacques Giauque	
4 M	Jerome GIAUQUE	"	21 July 1650	"	"	"	----------	
5 M	Infant	"	28 June 1654	"	"	"	~~CHILD~~	1654
6 M	David GIAUQUE	"	6 Jan 1661	"	"	"	12 Mar. 1689 Elisabeth ROSSEL	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by Cecilia Giauque STEED ((bef. 1900)

OTHER MARRIAGES #6 md. (2) Susanne ROSSEL 11 June 1695.

Chart 3

G I A U Q U E

HUSBAND Salomon or Salomoz YOQUE

Born — Place Preles, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 12 Mar. 1592 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Mar 21 Apr. 1618 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Husband Salomon YOQUE
Wife Marie GAUCHAT
Ped. Ch. #3, 4

HUSBAND'S FATHER Nicolet YOQUE — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Helene BOTTERON
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marie GAUCHAT

Born abt. 1598 — Place of Lignieres, Bern, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jehan GAUCHAT — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jeremie GIAUQUE	bap.	14 Mar. 1619	Preles	Bern	Switz.	----------	
2 M	Abraham GIAUQUE	bap.	30 Jan. 1620	Preles	Bern	Switz.	~~CHILD~~	bef. 1632
3 X M	Jerome GIAUQUE	X bap.	18 Aug. 1622	Preles	Bern	Switz.	2 Apr. 1644 Marguerite BORQUIN	
4 F	Marguerite GIAUQUE	bap.	27 Mar. 1625	Preles	Bern	Switz.	----------	
5 M	Johan GIAUQUE	bap.	29 Oct. 1626	Preles	Bern	Switz.	----------	
6 M	Abraham GIAUQUE	bap.	13 May 1632	Preles	Bern	Switz.	----------	
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by Cecilia Giauque Steed before 1900.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2

G I A U Q U E

Giauque line

HUSBAND Nicolet or Collet YOQUE
Born abt. 1569 Place of Preles, Bern, Switz.
Chr. Place
Marr. 3 May 1589 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Pierre Jean YOQUE HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Nicolet YOQUE
Wife Helene BOTTERON
Ped. Ch. #4

WIFE Helene BOTTERON
Born abt. 1569 Place of Nods, Bern, Switz.
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Guillaume BOTTERON WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Wuillemette YOQUE	X	bap. 8 Feb. 1590	Preles	Bern	Switz.	13 Dec. 1614 Rodolphe GAUCHAT	
2 X M	Salomon or Salomoz YOQUE		bap. 12 Mar. 1592	Preles	Bern	Switz.	21 Apr. 1618 Marie GAUCHAT	
3 M	Jacques YOQUE		bap. 25 Dec. 1593	Preles	Bern	Switz.	---CHILD---	bef. 1598
4 M	Johan YOQUE		bap. 14 Oct. 1596	Preles	Bern	Switz.	---CHILD---	bef. 1606
5 M	Jacques YOQUE		bap. 22 Jan. 1598	Preles	Bern	Switz.	14 Jan. 1623 Sara GUIGNARD	
6 F	Elisabeth YOQUE *		bap. 13 Mar. 1603	Preles	Bern	Switz.	14 Jan. 1623 Samuel GUIGNARD	
7 M	Johan YOQUE		bap. 26 Nov. 1606	Preles	Bern	Switz.	11 Jan 1631 Esther BORQUIN	
8 M	Blaise YOQUE		bap. abt. 1611	Preles	Bern	Switz.	11 Jan. 1631 Susanne GAUCHAT	
9								
10								
11								

* *In Steed's copy of Giauque baptisms from the original records, Child #6 Elisabeth is listed as a daughter of Jacques Giauque. There is a marriage record: "1623 4-1 Samuel f Benoit Guignard epouse Elisabeth f Nicolet Giauque." In her records, Mrs. Steed put Elisabeth (1603) as a daughter of Nicolet Giauque. She may have thought her copy of Elisabeth's baptism was in error. The original writing was difficult.*

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Records of Cecilia Giauque Steed, copied from Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1

G I A U Q U E

Giauque line

HUSBAND Pierre Jean YOQUE
Born abt. 1532 Place of Preles, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Mar Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Pierre Jean YOQUE
Wife
Ped. Ch. #4

WIFE Mrs. Pierre Jean YOQUE
Born abt. 1532 Place Of Preles, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Pierre YOQUE		abt. 1552	of Preles	Bern	Switz.	7 Nov. 1572 Pernette *	
2 X M	Nicolet YOQUE	X	abt. 1569	of Preles	Bern	Switz.	3 May 1589 Helene BOTTERON	
3								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by Cecilia Giauque Steed

OTHER MARRIAGES
* Marriage record of Child #1: "1572 7-11 Pierre fils de Pierre Jean Giauque, Preles, avec Pernette relaissie de feu Pierre Charpier de Cortebert habitant Diesse.

Chart 3 — HUGUENET — Giauque line

HUSBAND David HUGUENET

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr 31 Aug. 1589 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr 2 Dec. 1615 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Claude HUGUENET — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marguerite WUILLEMIE
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband David HUGUENET
Wife Susanne MURSET
Ped.Ch. #25

WIFE Susanne MURSET

Born — Place
Chr 7 Feb. 1597 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Guillaume MURSET — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Salomie HUGUENET	bap. 27 June 1617	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Marie HUGUENET	bap. 18 May 1623	"	"	"	10 Feb. 1645 Peterman GUILLAUME	
3 F	Marguerite HUGUENET	bap. 3 Apr. 1625	"	"	"		
4 M	Jean HUGUENET	bap. 18 Feb. 1627	"	"	"		
5 X F	Susanne HUGUENET X	bap. 1 Mar. 1629	"	"	"	5 Mar. 1650 Jean BAYARD	
6 M	Adam HUGUENET	bap. 21 Aug. 1631	"	"	"		
7 M	Albert HUGUENET	bap. 21 Mar. 1633	"	"	"	abt. 1660	
8 M	David HUGUENET	bap. 15 Mar. 1635	"	"	"	CHILD	1635
9 M	David HUGUENET	bap. 15 May 1636	"	"	"		
10							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2 — HUGUENET — Giauque line

HUSBAND Claude HUGUENET

Born abt. 1545 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr — Place
Marr 29 June 1567 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean HUGUENET — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Claude HUGUENET
Wife Marguerite WUILLE
Ped.Ch. #25

WIFE Marguerite WUILLEMIE

Born abt. 1549 Place of Villier, Neuchatel, Switz.
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Guillaume WUILLEMIE — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jean HUGUENET	bap. 25 Feb. 1570	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	Pierre HUGUENET	bap. 5 Apr. 1573	"	"	"	CHILD	Bef. 1578
3 F	Judith HUGUENET	bap. 29 Jan. 1576	"	"	"	CHILD	Bef. 1583
4 M	Pierre HUGUENET	bap. 25 Mar. 1578	"	"	"		
5 M	Isaac HUGUENET	bap. 24 Jan. 1580	"	"	"		
6 F	Susanne HUGUENET	bap. 5 Mar. 1581	"	"	"		
7 F	Judith HUGUENET	bap. 27 Oct. 1583	"	"	"		
8 M	Esai HUGUENET	bap. 6 Jan. 1586	"	"	"	abt. 1607 Mrs.	
9 X M	David HUGUENET X	bap. 31 Aug. 1589	"	"	"	2 Dec. 1615 Susanne MURSET	
10 F	Marguerite HUGUENET	bap. 7 May 1592	"	"	"		
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Records of Henri Louis Racine, Diesse, Bern, Sw. Par. Rec.
Original Parish Records copied by Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 4

HUGUENET

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jacques HUGUENET

Husband Jacques HUGUENET
Wife Judith GAUCHAT

Ped.Ch.#26

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 1 Feb. 1624 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Merr. 16 Nov. 1652 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques HUGUENET HUSBAND'S MOTHER Henriette MEIRAT
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Judith GAUCHAT
Born abt. 1631 Place of Neuchatel, Neuchatel, Switzerland
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Esai GAUCHAT WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1X F	Susanne	HUGUENET X	bap. 16 Oct. 1653	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	15 Sept. 1674 Pierre IMER	
2 M	Joel	HUGUENET	bap. 26 July 1655	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	7 Dec. 1686 Anne Marie DEVAUX	
3 F	Judith	HUGUENET	bap. 24 Dec. 1656	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
4 F	Esther	HUGUENET	bap. Dec. 1658	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	12 Dec. 1699 Jeremie Francois BOSSET	
5 M	Tite Joseph	HUGUENET	bap. 26 Dec. 1660	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	5 Dec. 1693 Salomie CARREL	
6 M	Johan Nathanael	HUGUENET	bap. 13 Jan. 1667	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
7 F	Elisabeth	HUGUENET	bap. 16 Jan. 1670	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
8 M	David Rudolphe	HUGUENET	bap. 28 May 1671	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	11 July 1702 Marguerite HUGUENET	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Racine Bk. I, pg. 40.
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 3

HUGUENET

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jacques HUGUENET

Husband Jacques HUGUENET
Wife Henriette MEIRAT

Ped.Ch.#26

Born — Place
Chr 25 Sept. 1569 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr 30 Nov. 1596 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Michel HUGUENET HUSBAND'S MOTHER Esternon WUILLEMIE
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Henriette MEIRAT

THERE WERE PROBABLY 2 MARRIAGES IN THIS FAMILY, MARRIAGE RECORDS ARE MISSING 1597-1614.

Born abt. 1578 Place of Courtelary, Bern, Switz.
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Clodet MEIRAT WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marie	HUGUENET	bap. 20 July 1598	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		bef. 1620
2 M	Jean	HUGUENET	bap. 9 Mar. 1600	"	"	"		
3 F	Susanne	HUGUENET	bap. 30 Oct. 1602	"	"	"		bef. 1616
4 M	Jacques	HUGUENET	bap. 2 June 1605	"	"	"		
5 F	Elisabeth	HUGUENET	bap. 20 Mar. 1608	"	"	"		
6 F	Judith	HUGUENET	bap. 10 Feb. 1611	"	"	"	CHILD	bef. 1618
7 F	Elisabeth	HUGUENET	bap. 28 Sep. 1613	"	"	"		
8 F	Susanne	HUGUENET	bap. 24 Nov. 1616	"	"	"		
9 F	Judith	HUGUENET	bap. 19 Apr. 1618	"	"	"		
10 F	Marie	HUGUENET	bap. 2 Apr. 1620	"	"	"		
11 F	Jacquillette	HUGUENET	bap. 23 Dec. 1621	"	"	"		
K M	Jacques	HUGUENET X	bap. 1 Feb. 1624	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	16 Nov. 1652 Judith GAUCHAT	
2 M	Pierre	HUGUENET	bap. 31 July 1625	"	"	"		
3 F	Johanna	HUGUENET	bap. 4 Mar. 1627	"	"	"		
4 M	David	HUGUENET	bap. 5 Apr. 1629	"	"	"		
5								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2

HUGUENET

Giauque line

HUSBAND Michel HUGUENET

Born abt. 1543 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr Place
Marr 23 June 1567 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died bef. 1596 Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean HUGUENET HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Michel HUGUENET
Wife Esternon WUILL

Ped.Ch. #15, 23, 26

WIFE Esternon WUILLEMIE

Born abt. 1543 Place of Villier, Neuchatel, Switzerland
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Guillaume WUILLEMIE WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME		WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Jacques	HUGUENET	X	bap. 25 Sept. 1569	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	30 Nov. 1596 Henriette MEIRAT	
2 F	Elisabeth	HUGUENET	X	bap. 1 Mar. 1573	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	1 Feb. 1596 Abraam BOURQUIN	
3 F	Jeanne	HUGUENET		bap. 11 Mar. 1576	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
4									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

#1 Jacques probably had 2 marriages; records are missing

Chart 1

HUGUENET

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jean HUGUENET

Born abt. 1518 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr Place
Marr. Place
Died bef. 1567 Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jean HUGUENET - a
Wife

Ped.Ch. #15, 23, 25

WIFE Mrs. Jean HUGUENET

Born abt. 1520 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME		WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
M	Michel	HUGUENET	X	abt 1543	of Diesse	Bern	Switz.	23 June 1567 Esternon WUILLEMIE	bef. 1596
2 X M	Claude	HUGUENET	X	abt. 1545	of Diesse	Bern	Switz.	29 June 1567 Marguerite WUILLEMIE	
3									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 4

IMER

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jacob IMER

Born — Place Diesse,Bern,Switzerland
Chr 26 Jan. 1679 — Place Diesse,Bern,Switzerland
Marr 18 July 1747 — Place Diesse,Bern,Switzerland
Died 8 Feb. 1764 — Place Diesse,Bern,Switzerland
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Pierre IMER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Susanne HUGUENET
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jacob IMER
Wife Marie Mar. BOURQUIN
Ped.Ch.#7

WIFE Marie Marguerite BOURQUIN

Born — Place Diesse,Bern,Switzerland
Chr 22 Nov. 1721 — Place Diesse,Bern,Switzerland
Died 29 Nov. 1786 — Place Diesse,Bern,Switzerland
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER David BOURQUIN — WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Marguerite CARREL
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth: Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Marie Marguerite	IMER X	bap. 20 Oct. 1747	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	9 May 1775 David BOURQUIN	
2 M	Pierre Jacob	IMER	bap. 26 Mar. 1761	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	5 July 1785 Marguerite Catherine MURSER	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

Much concern and research goes into this Family Group Sheet, previously by Grandfather Racine, and now by a granddaughter, J.Hardy.

The above Jacob Imer is the only Jacob Imer in Racine's copy of the Diesse Records. The christening date, marriage date, and death date all seem to be in order for this Jacob. Of course, with a little figuring, this makes Jacob 68 years old when he marries Marie, age 25! And he would have been ages 68 and 82 when his two children were born!

The only alternative is to give an "abt." date to the name Jacob Imer-Grandfather Racine did this. He made up an "abt. 1720". I've gone ahead with using the available records, and this Family Group Sheet is the result. If it's accurate--more power to Jacob! And if it's inaccurate, hopefully Jacob will forgive us!

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz. copied by H.L.Racine before 1921

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 3

IMER

HUSBAND Pierre IMER

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 30 March 1651 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr. 15 Sept. 1674 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Samuel IMER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Jeanne
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Pierre IMER - 1651
Wife Susanne HUGUENET
Ped.Ch.#7,20

WIFE Susanne HUGUENET

Born — Place
Chr 16 Oct. 1653 — Place Diesse,Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jacques HUGUENET — WIFE'S MOTHER Judith GAUCHAT
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth: Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Daniel	IMER	bap. 1 Aug. 1675	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Judith	IMER	bap. 3 Dec. 1676	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3 X M	Jacob	IMER X	bap. 26 Jan. 1679	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	18 July 1747 Marie Marguerite BOURQUIN	8 Feb. 1764
4 F	Anne Judith	IMER	bap. 18 Jan. 1685	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
5 X M	Isaac	IMER	bap. 22 Sept. 1689	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	8 Feb. 1718 Anna Marie GUILLAUME	1 Dec. 1766
6 M	Pierre	IMER	bap. 12 Apr. 1691	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	bef. 1697
7 M	Jacques	IMER	bap. 11 Sept. 1692	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
8 M	Jeremie	IMER	bap. 3 Apr. 1694	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
9 M	Pierre	IMER	bap. 11 Apr. 1697	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
10								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Sw., copied by Racine before 1921

Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2 — IMER — Giauque line

HUSBAND Samuel IMER

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 9 Sept. 1593 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 13 Mar. 1621 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Husband Samuel IMER
Wife Jeanne HUGUENET
Ped.Ch.#20

HUSBAND'S FATHER Crist IMER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Henrietta AMIEL
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Jeanne

(THERE WERE PROBABLY 2 MARRIAGES IN THIS FAMILY; *one most likely BETWEEN CHILDREN #3 and #4. No marriage record was found in Diesse records.*)

Born abt. 1595 — Place of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (1) Esai HUGUENET

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacques	IMER	bap. 27 Jan. 1622	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	bef. 1646
2 F	Anne	IMER	bap. 30 Jan. 1626	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3 M	Jean	IMER	bap. 30 Nov. 1628	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	25 Apr. 1659 Claudine BOUROUIN	
4 F	Judith	IMER	bap. 4 July 1643	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
5 M	Jacques	IMER	bap. 12 April 1646	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
6 X M	Pierre	IMER X	bap. 30 Mar. 1651	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	15 Sept. 1674 Susanne HUGUENET	
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Copied by Henri Louis Racine before 1921 - Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1 — IMER — Giauque line

HUSBAND Crist IMER

Born abt. 1562 — Place of Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Marr 8 Dec. 1586 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Husband Crist IMER
Wife Henrietta AMIEL
Ped.Ch. #14

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Henrietta AMIEL

Born abt. 1565 — Place of Genery, Neuchatel, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Judith	IMER	bap. 29 Nov. 1590	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
2 X M	Samuel	IMER X	bap. 9 Sept. 1593	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	13 Mar. 1621 Jeanne	
3 X F	Anne or Anthoina	IMER X	bap. 30 Oct. 1597	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	10 July 1627 David CARREL	
4 F	Isabel (Isabeau)	IMER	bap. 2 Sept. 1604	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
5								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2

JAQUET

Giauque line

HUSBAND Pierre JAQUET

Husband Pierre JAQUET
Wife Marguerite CARR

Born — Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 17 March 1630 Place Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 13 Feb. 1657 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Ped.Ch. #14

HUSBAND'S FATHER Pierre JAQUET — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marguerite CARREL

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 27 April 1628 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER David CARREL — WIFE'S MOTHER Marguerite HIERLE
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marguerite	JAQUET	Bap. 7 Feb. 1658	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	Pierre	JAQUET	Bap. 30 Jan. 1659	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
3 F	Elisabeth	JAQUET	Bap. 17 June 1660	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
4 M	David	JAQUET	Bap. 17 Nov. 1661	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
5 F	Marie	JAQUET	Bap. 20 Sept. 1663	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
6 F	Francoise	JAQUET	Bap. 22 Oct. 1665	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
7 M	Jean	JAQUET	bap. * 24 Feb.1667	Nods	Bern	Switz.	22 Jan. 1695 Elisabeth COLLOMB	
8 F	Jeanne	JAQUET	Bap. * May 1667	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
9 M	Adam	JAQUET	Bap. 25 Nov. 1668	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
10 X F	Judithe	JAQUET X	Bap. 3 July 1670	Nods	Bern	Switz.	27 Nov. 1699 Tobie FORCHELET	
11 F	Johanne	JAQUET	Bap. 1 Oct. 1671	Nods	Bern	Switz.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION * Both 1667 baptisms of babies of "Pierre Jaquet" are listed in Racine's handwritten copy of Nods Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES **There are no other Pierre Jaquet marr. 1637-1697, except above Pierre & Mar.Carrell, 13 Feb.1657, in Racine's copy of Jaquet marriages.

ORC

Chart 1

JAQUET

Giauque line

HUSBAND Pierre JAQUET

Husband Pierre JAQUET
Wife

Born About 1600 Place of Nods, Bern, Switzerland
Chr — Place
Marr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Ped.Ch. #14

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mrs. Pierre JAQUET

Born abt. 1600 Place of Nods, Bern, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Pierre	JAQUET X	Bap. 17 Mar. 1630	Nods	Bern	Switz.	13 Feb. 1657 Marguerite CARREL	
2 F	Frene	JAQUET	Bap. 17 Mar. 1633	Nods	Bern	Switz.		
3								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Schwander line

HUSBAND Bashen MEYER

Born — Place
Chr. 19 Apr. 1607 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 11 Feb. 1627 — Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Heinrich MEYER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria SCHAUB
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Bashen MEYER
Wife Maria THOMMEN
Ped.Ch. #37

MEYER Chart 3

WIFE Maria THOMMEN

Born abt. 1607 — Place of Niederdorf, Basel, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Anna MEYER	X	bap. 6 Jan. 1628	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	16 Oct. 1649 Hans TSCHUDI	
2 F	Maria MEYER		bap. 13 Sep. 1635	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
3								

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.
2. Marriage Record of Husband & Wife states wife Maria Thommen is from Niederdorf. Those records begin in 1660, so wife's birthdate is estimated.

PLACES Sharon, Windsor Vt. — Use sheet place an X behind the number pertaining to that child

---

HUSBAND Heinrich or Heini MEYER

Born — Place
Chr. 3 Dec. 1582 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 5 Feb. 1605 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Andreas MEYER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Adelheid IFERT
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Heinrich MEYER
Wife Maria SCHAUB
Ped.Ch. #37

MEYER Chart 2

WIFE Maria SCHAUB

Born — Place
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Baschen MEYER	X	bap. 19 Apr. 1607	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	11 Feb. 1627 Maria THOMMEN	
2 F	Barbel MEYER		bap. 2 Apr. 1609	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		23 Sep. 1629
3 M	Hans MEYER		bap. 12 Jan. 1612	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
4								

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diegten-Eptingen, Basel, Switz.

NAMES WATSON, John Henry PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vermont — Use separate sheet place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

---

HUSBAND Andreas MEYER

Born abt. 1555 — Place of Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Marr. 15 July 1578 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Andreas MEYER
Wife Adelheid IFERT
Ped.Ch. #37

MEYER Chart 1

WIFE Adelheid IFERT

Born abt. 1558 — Place of Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Barbel MEYER		bap. 4 June 1581	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
2 X M	Heinrich MEYER	X	bap. 3 Dec. 1582	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	1605 Maria SCHAUB	
3 M	Baschen MEYER		bap. 24 Nov. 1584	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
4 M	Wernher MEYER		bap. 17 Dec. 1587	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
5 F	Anna MEYER		bap. 14 Feb. 1591	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
6								

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. Parish Records of Diegten-Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
2. Baptism records in Diegten begin in 1564, so Husband & Wife's birthdates are estimated.

NAMES WATSON, John Henry PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vermont — Use separate sheet place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child — IN ORDER

M U E L L E R

Charts 1 — 2nd Marriage

HUSBAND Heinrich MUELLER
Born 21 Oct. 1770 Place (Birthdate given in Langenbruck FamilyBook, but unable to find record so far.)
Chr. Place
Mar 13 Aug. 1816 Place (In Langenbruck Family Book, but record not found so far.)
Died 22 Feb. 1844 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Johan Jakob MUELLER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Barbara VOGT
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Anna SCHNEIDER (3) Anna CHRISTEN md 3 Aug. 1824

Husband Heinrich MUELLER
Wife Anna DEGEN
1.
2.
Ped.Ch.# 1

WIFE (2) Anna DEGEN
Born 13 Oct. 1780 Place (Birthdate in Death Record; Langenbruck FamilyBook states "Of Oberdorf", but Oberdorf Births/Bap. are missing 1768-1816.)
Chr. Place
Died 22 Apr. 1820 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (1) BIDERT

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	Johannes	MUELLER	26	May	1817	Langenbruck	Basel	Switz.	30 May 1848 Elisabeth KOHLER	25 Jun 1896		
2 F	Barbara	MUELLER	12	Dec.	1818	Langenbruck	Basel	Switz.	----------	31 Oct. 1896		
3 X F	Anna Maria	MUELLER X	17	Apr.	1820	Langenbruck	Basel	Switz.	15 Mar. 1842 Martin SCHWANDER	14 Jan. 1888		
4												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

M U E L L E R — 1st Marriage

HUSBAND Heinrich MUELLER
Born 21 Oct. 1770 Place
Chr. Place
Mar 23 Aug. 1808 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.
Died 22 Feb. 1844 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Johan Jakob MUELLER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Barbara VOGT
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Anna DEGEN (3) Anna CHRISTEN md. 3 Aug. 1824

Husband Heinrich MUELLER
Wife Anna SCHNEIDER
1.
2.

WIFE (1) Anna SCHNEIDER
Born 18 Apr. 1780 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.
Chr. 23 Apr. 1780 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.
Died 2 Apr. 1812 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.
Bur. 5 Apr. 1812 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.
WIFE'S FATHER Rudolph SCHNEIDER WIFE'S MOTHER Maria BADER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	Heinrich	MUELLER	27	Oct.	1808	Langenbruck	Basel	Switz	2 May 1836 (1) Anna BADER	3 Sep. 1839		
2 M	Johan Jakob	MUELLER	21	Dec.	1809	Langenbruck	Basel	Switz.	13 Dec. 1838 Anna Maria JENNI	29 Oct. 1890		
3												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES
#1 Heinrich md. (2) Elisabet JENNI

A Page from the FAMILIENBUCK (Family Book) of Langenbruck Parish Records, Basel, Switz.

Family of Heinrich MUELLER

77.

Müller, Heinrich

Eltern: Joh. Jak. – u. Barb. gb. Vogt.

geb. 1770 Oct. 21.

† 1844 Februar 27.

I. Schneider, Anna

Eltern: Ludwig – u. Maria gb. Sader.

geb. 1780 Apr. 18.

† 1812 Apr. 2 (Wortlütz im Wasserbett)

cop. 1808 Aug. 23.

Wohnort: Langenbruck.

Kinder:

1. Heinrich — geb. 1808 Oct. 27. conf. C. 1825. – cop. 1836
   get. – – 30. m. Anna Sader. fol. 227.
2. Johann Jakob — geb. 1809 Dec. 21. conf. J. F. 1827. – cop. 1834
   get. – – 24. m. ~~Anna Dörfm. fol. 218.~~ m. Anna Maria Henni fol 405

II. Widert (Hilda) Anna geb. Degen von Oberdorf.

cop. 1816 Aug. 13.

3. Johannes — geb. 1817 Mai 26. conf. J. H. 1833. – cop. 1848
   get. – – 27. m. Jos. Zoller. fol. 329.
4. Barbara ♀ — geb. 1818 Dec. 12.
   get. – – 13. † 31 Oktober 1896.

[v.

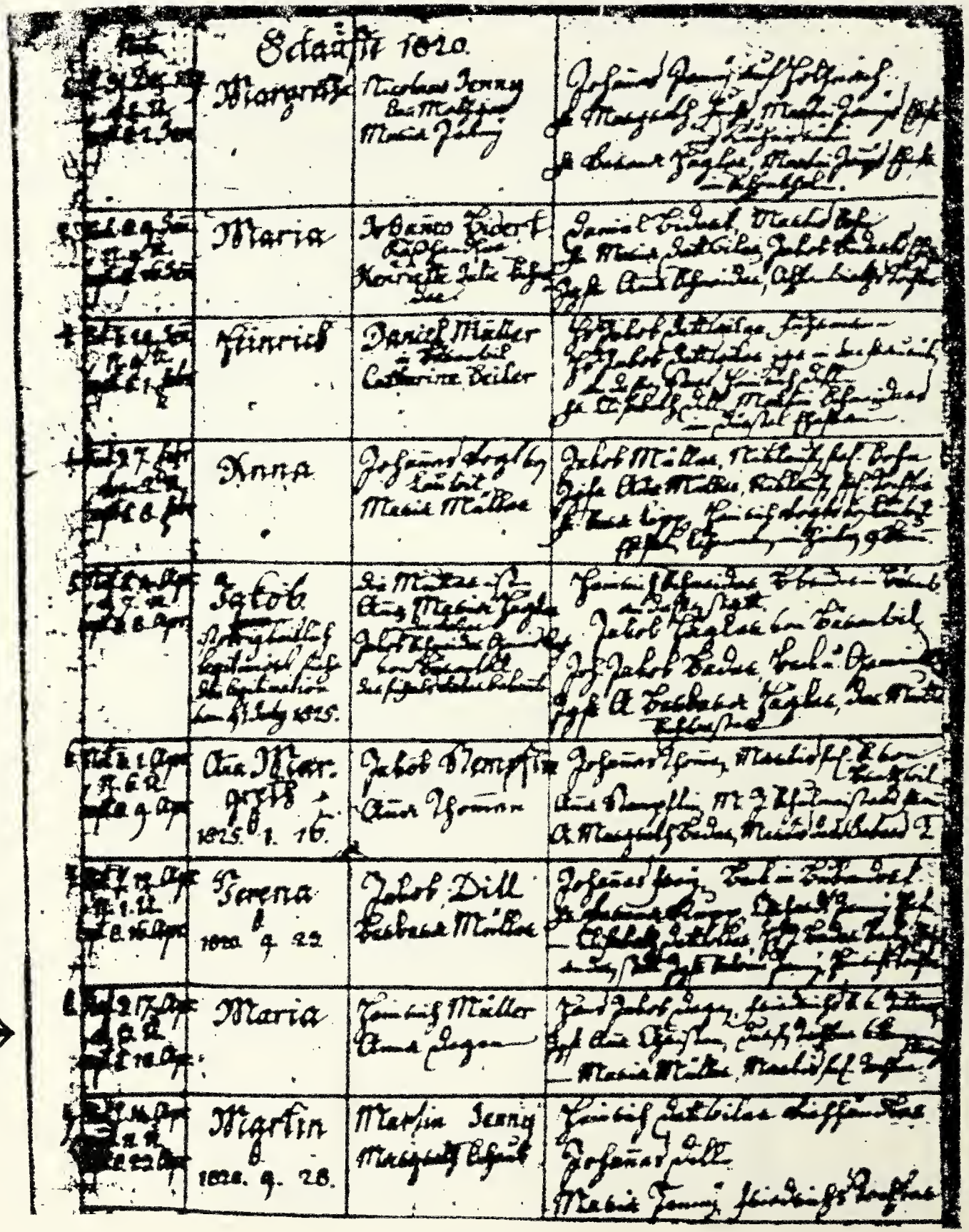
5. Maria — geb. 1820 Apr. 17.
   get. – – 18.

III. Christen, Anna von Lauzenburg

geb. 1779 Mrz 16.

cop. 1824 Aug. 3.

Baptism Record of Maria, daughter of Heinrich Mueller & Anna Degen
17 Apr. 1820 in Langenbruck, Basel, Switz.
(2nd entry from bottom)



	Schaaft 1820.		
	Margreth	Nicolaus Jenny	
		Maria Jenny	
	Maria	Johannes Hidert	
	Heinrich	Daniel Müller	
		Catharina Beiler	
	Anna	Johannes Degen	
		Maria Müller	
	Jakob		
	Ana Margreth	Jakob Wenzlin	
	1825. 1. 16.	Ana Schmid	
	Serena	Jakob Dill	
	1828. 9. 22.	Barbara Müller	
	Maria	Heinrich Müller	
		Ana Degen	
	Martin	Martin Jenny	
	1828. 9. 28.	Margreth Schmid	

Chart 1 — Giauque line

MIEULLEZ or MIEULAT or MIEUVILLE

HUSBAND Benjamin MIEULLEZ or MIEULAT or MIEUVILLE

Husbond Ben.MIEULLEZ
Wife Francoise HUGUENET

Born — Place
Chr. 17 Jan. 1668 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. 11 July 1702 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Fed.Ch. #2

HUSBAND'S FATHER Benjamin MIEULLEZ or MIEULAT or MIEUVILLE — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES of Orbe, Vaud, Sw.

WIFE Francoise HUGUENET

Born abt. 1675 — Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth) SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	MIEUVILLE	Susanne Jeanne MIEULAT or	Bap. 11 Feb. 1703	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	29 Nov.1740 Samuel RACINE	17 July 1771
2 F	MIEUVILLE	Marguerite MIEULAT or	Bap. 21 Mar. 1706	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
3 M	MIEUVILLE	Isaac	Bap. 1 Dec. 1708	Diesse	Bern	Switz.		
4 X F	X	Jeanne Catherine MIEUVILLE	Bap. 19 Feb. 1712	Diesse	Bern	Switz.	8 Jan. 1735 Jacques GIAUQUE	29 June 1789
5								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by H.L.RACINE before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1 — Giauque line

M U R S E T

HUSBAND Pierre MURSET

Husband Pierre MURSET -
Wife Marguerite DUBOI

Born Abt. 1590 — Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. — Place
Marr. 30 Jan. 1618 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died bef. 1650 — Place
Bur — Place

Fed.Ch. #10

HUSBAND'S FATHER Pierre MURSET — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marguerite DUBOIS

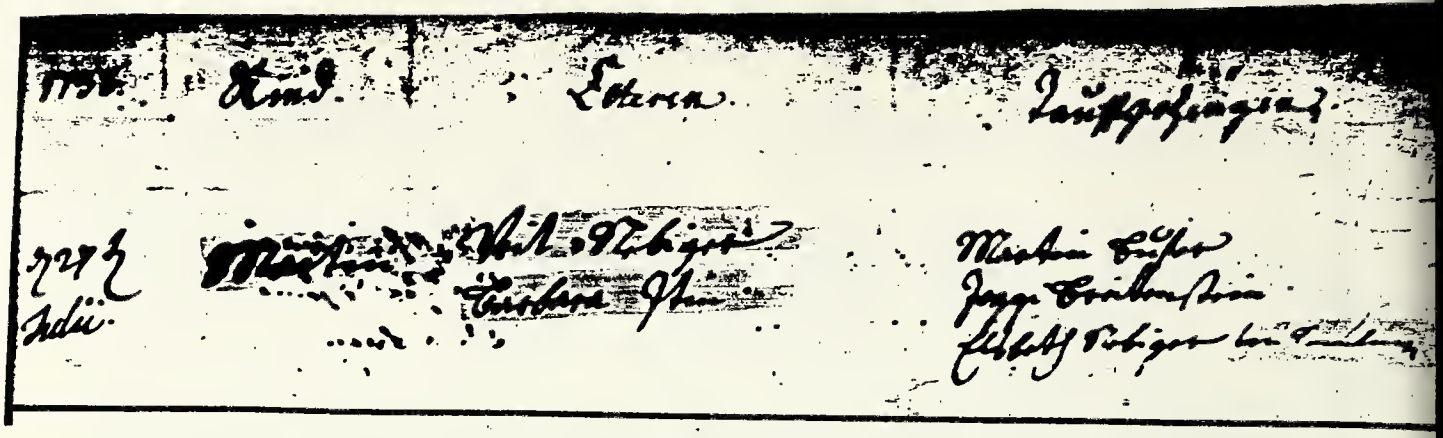
Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 15 Oct. 1592 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Abraham DUBOIS (Abram) — WIFE'S MOTHER Agney BRGUERET
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacques	MURSET	bap. 18 Feb. 1619	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Marie	MURSET	bap. 4 June 1620	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
3 X F	X Antoina	MURSET	bap. 28 Mar. 1624	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	12 Mar. 1650 Jacques RICHARD	
4 M	Frein	MURSET	bap. 27 Jan. 1628	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
5 F	Sara	MURSET	bap. 27 Jan. 1628	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
6								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Henri Louis Racine's handwritten copy of Diesse, Switz. Parish records; Bk. A.6. & A.1.

OTHER MARRIAGES



Entries from Parish Records of Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland -

Above - Baptism of Martin, son of Vit Nebiger & Barbara Itin; 27 July 1738

Right - Marriage of Martin Nebicker and Anna Maria Schneider of Thurnen _ 10 Jan. 1775

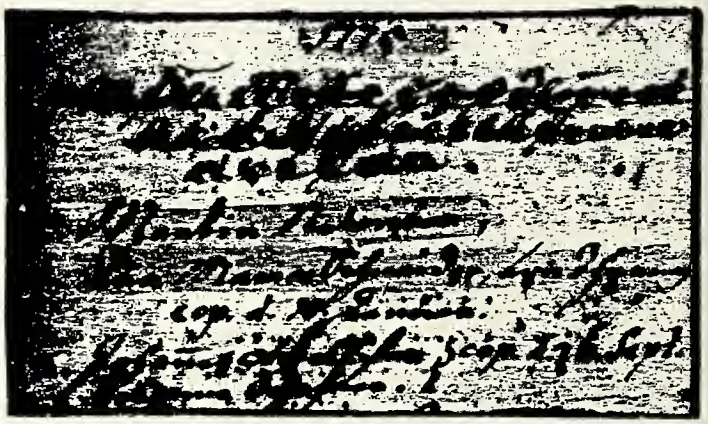


Chart 5

NEBIKER

HUSBAND Martin NEBIKER

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. 27 Jul 1738 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.

Marr. 10 Jan 1775 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Vith NEBIKER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Barbara ITIN

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Martin NEBIKER
Wife Anna Maria SCHNEIDER

Ped.Ch. #30

WIFE Anna Maria SCHNEIDER

Born _____ Place Thurnen, Basel, Switz.

Chr 6 Oct. 1739 Place Sissach, Basel, Switz.

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Erhart SCHNEIDER WIFE'S MOTHER Barbara SCHWEIZER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	Hans Jakob	NEBIKER	13	Nov.	1775	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.				
2 X F	Barbara	NEBIKER	17	Nov.	1780	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	30 Nov. 1802 Matthias SCHWANDER	13	Oct.	1854

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz., and of Sissach, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Charts 4

N E B I K E R

(Schwander line)

N E B I K E R

3rd Marriage

HUSBAND Vith NEBIKER

Husband Vith NEBIKER
Wife (3) Barbara ITIN

Born _____ Place _____
Chr Jan. 1697 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr 24 Nov. 1732 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 9 June 1765 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur (68 yrs. 5 mo.) Place _____

Fed.Ch. #30

HUSBAND'S FATHER Martin NEBIKER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria TSCHUDI
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Margreth Spittler; (2) Anna Grieder

WIFE (3) Barbara ITIN
Born abt. 1710 Place of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Elsbeth NEBIKER	bap. 24 July 1735	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
2X M	Martin NEBIKER X	bap. 27 July 1738	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	10 Jan. 1775 Anna Maria SCHNEIDER	
3 F	Barbara NEBIKER	bap. 21 June 1744	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	16 Feb. 1751
4 F	Anna NEBIKER	bap. 20 Jan. 1751	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
5							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.
OTHER MARRIAGES

2nd Marriage

HUSBAND Vith NEBIKER

Husband Vith NEBIKER
Wife (2) Anna GRIEDER

Born _____ Place _____
Chr Jan. 1697 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr 8 Aug. 1729 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 9 June 1765 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Martin NEBIKER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria TSCHUDI
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Margreth SPITTLER (3) Barbara ITIN

WIFE (2) Anna GRIEDER
Born 1701 Place of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died 27 Aug. 1732 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur (Died at 31 yrs.) Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Margreth NEBIKER	Bap. 9 Jan. 1731	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	CHILD	25 Dec. 1732
2 F	Anna NEBIKER	Bap. 27 Aug. 1732	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		Bef. 1751
3							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Register of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.
OTHER MARRIAGES

1st Marriage

HUSBAND Vith NEBIKER

Husband Vith NEBIKER
Wife Margreth SPITTLER

Born _____ Place _____
Chr Jan. 1697 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr abt. 1723 Place Basel, Switz.
Died 9 June 1765 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur (68 y. 5 m.) Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Martin NEBIKER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria TSCHUDI
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Anna GRIEDER (3) Barbara ITIN

WIFE (1) Margreth SPITTLER
Born 1696 Place of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr _____ Place _____
Died 23 May 1729 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur (33 yrs. died) Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Anna Maria NEBIKER	Bap. 15 Oct. 1724	Eptingen.	Basel	Sw.		
2 M	Johannes NEBIKER	Bap. 5 Oct. 1727	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
3							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Register of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.
OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 3

NEBIKER

(Schwander line)

HUSBAND Martin NEBIKER

Husband Martin NEBIKER
Wife Maria TSCHUDI

Ped.Ch. #30,31

Born — Place
Chr 18 Nov. 1666 — Place Rumlingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr — Place
Died 29 May 1733 — Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans NEBIKER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Ursula SCHAUB

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Maria TSCHUDI

Born — Place
Chr 23 Nov. 1658 — Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 28 Dec. 1721 — Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Hans TSCHUDI — WIFE'S MOTHER Anna MEYER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hans Jacob	NEBIKER	Bap. 3 Sep. 1693	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
2 M	Martin	NEBIKER	Bap. 5 May 1695	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
3 X M	Vith	NEBIKER X	Bap. Jan. 1697	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	abt. 1723 (1) Margreth SPITTLER	9 June 1765
4 M	Johannes	NEBIKER	Bap. 20 Dec. 1698	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
5 M	Mattiss	NEBIKER	Bap. 15 Jan. 1702	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		26 July 1735
6								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. Parish Register of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.
2. Husband's Bap. in Parish Records of Rumlingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES #3 Vith md. (2) Anna GRIEDER (3) Barbara ITIN

PLACES Sharon Windsor VI
For the person submitting the sheet place an X behind the number pertaining to that child

BAPTISM RECORD of MARTIN NEBIKER in Rumlingen, Basel, Switz.
18 Nov. 1666 - Parents: Hans Nebiker & Ursula Schaub

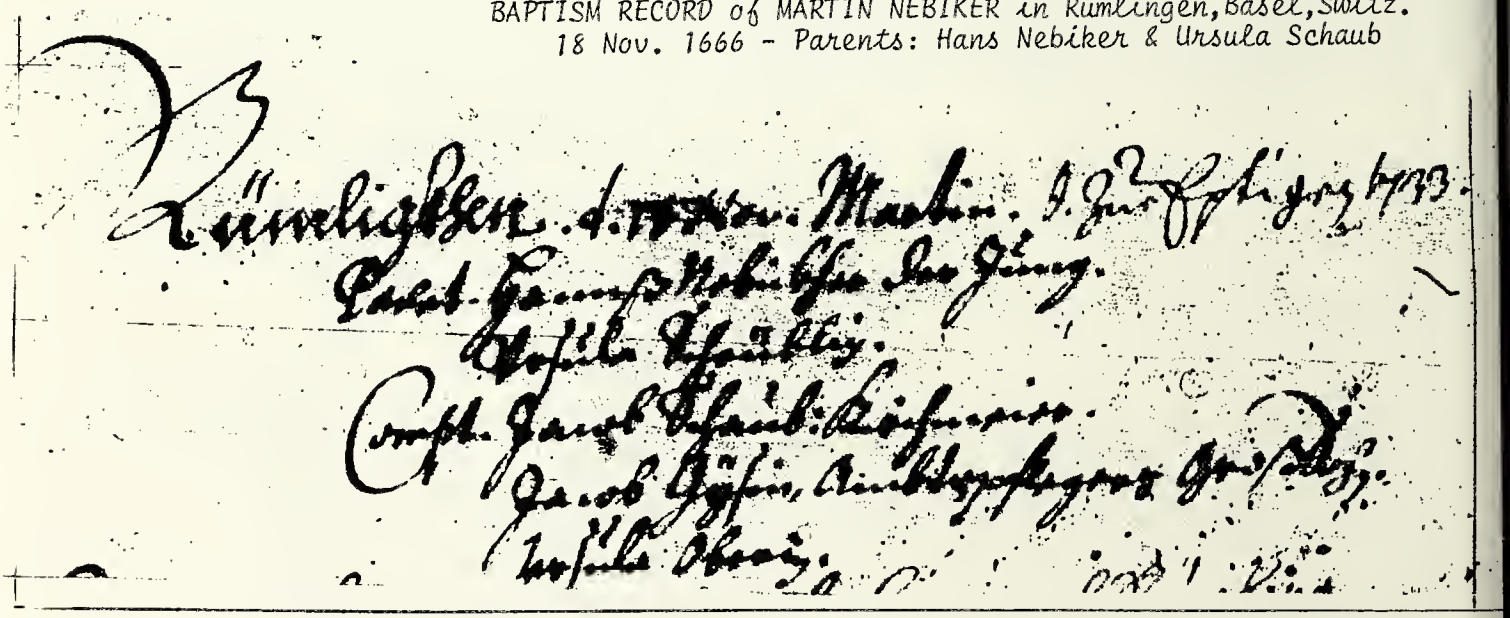


Chart 2

NEBIKER

Schwander line

HUSBAND Johannes or Hans NEBIKER (Papermaker)

Born — Place
Chr. 1 Sep. 1639 — Place Rumlingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 30 Mar. 1663 — Place Rumlingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 19 June 1682 — Place Hafelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. (d.at 44y. 9m.) — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans NEBIKER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elssbeth BITTERLIN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Johannes NEBIKER
Wife Ursula SCHAUB
Ped/Ch. #31

WIFE Ursula SCHAUB

Born — Place
Chr. 3 Mar. 1639 — Place Gelterkinden, Basel, Switz.
Died 23 Aug. 1706 — Place Hafelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Hans SCHAUB — WIFE'S MOTHER Barbel MANGOLT
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hans Jacob NEBIKER	Bap. 3 Jul 1664	Rumlingen	Basel	SW.		30 Sep. 1742
2 X M	Martin NEBIKER X	Bap. 18 Nov 1666	Rumlingen	Basel	SW.	Maria TSCHUDI	29 May 1733
3 F	Barbara NEBIKER	Bap. 18 Oct. 1668	Rumlingen	Basel	SW.		
4 F	Elssbetha NEBIKER	Bap. 12 Feb 1671	Rumlingen	Basel	SW.		
5 M	Hanns Georg NEBIKER	Bap. 1 Jul 1673	Rumlingen	Basel	SW.	CHILD	6 Jul 1673

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
(1)Parish Records of Rumlingen,Basel, Switz.
(2)Parish Records of Gelterkinden,Basel.Switz.
(3)Death date of Child #2 Martin found in Eptingen,Bas.,Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1

NEBIKER

Schwander line

HUSBAND Hans NEBIKER

Born — Place
Chr. — Place
Mar 27 Nov. 1638 — Place Rumlingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 28 Feb. 1673 — Place Hafelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Hans NEBIKER
Wife Elssbeth BITTERLIN
1.
2
Ped.Ch. #31

WIFE Elssbeth BITTERLIN

Born — Place
Chr. 22 Jan. 1615 — Place Rumlingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 1 Feb. 1676 — Place Hafelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Matthis BITTERLIN — WIFE'S MOTHER Verena HUBER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (1) Jacob SIBERS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Johannes NEBIKER X	bap. 1 Sep. 1639	Rumlingen	Basel	Switz.	30 Mar. 1663 Ursula SCHAUB	
2 F	Anna NEBIKER	bap. 3 Oct. 1641	Rumlingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	Oct. 1641
3 F	Barbara NEBIKER	bap. 13 Aug. 1643	Rumlingen	Basel	Switz.		
4 M	Jacob NEBIKER TWINS-	bap. 25 Jan. 1646	Rumlingen	Basel	Switz.		
5 F	Veronica NEBIKER	bap. 25 Jan. 1646	Rumlingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	5 Apr. 1646
6 M	Martin NEBIKER	bap. 15 July 1649	Rumlingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	28 June 1650
7 F	Anna Maria NEBIKER	bap. 13 July 1651	Rumlingen	Basel	Switz.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Rumlingen,Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 4 - B

RICHARD

(Giauque line)

Direct Line

HUSBAND Adam RICHARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 25 Oct. 1629 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Mar 10 June 1656 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Husband
Wife
1.
2.
Ped.Ch.#21

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques RICHARD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Jeanne (Johanne) DEVAUX
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anne Marie RICHARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 11 Feb. 1638 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Adam RICHARD — WIFE'S MOTHER Marguerite BOUROUIN
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names / SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	(son of Adam of Lamboing) RICHARD	bap. 14 Feb. 1658	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	(dau. of Adam of Lamboing) Marguerite RICHARD	bap. 9 Jun 1661	(Marr:"..Mar.Rich. d.of honourable Adam R.of Lam.) Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	7 Jul 1691 Albert BOUROUIN	bet. 1699
3 M	(son of Adam of Lamboing) Johan Baptiste RICHARD	bap. 18 Oct. 1663	(Marr:"J.B.Rich. s.of Adam,ancien of Lamboing) Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	1 Dec. 1691 Anne Francoise GAUCHAT	
4 F	(dau. of Adam of Lamboing) Anne RICHARD	bap. 9 Dec. 1666	(Marr:"...Anne Rich. d.of Adam,ancien of Lamboing) Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	30 Oct. 1694 Israel EVARD	
5 M	(s. of Adam) Adam RICHARD	bap. 10 May 1668	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
6 F	(dau.of Adam,Charpentier) Elisabeth RICHARD	bap. 11 Sep. 1670	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
7 F	(dau.of Adam,Charpentier) Marie M. RICHARD	bap. 28 Apr. 1672	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
8 F	(dau.of Adam,Charpentier) Anne Marie RICHARD	bap. 6 May 1676	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
9 F	(dau.of Adam,Charpentier Lamboing) Judith RICHARD	bap. 18 Apr. 1679	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse, Bern,Switz., copied by H.L.Racine

OTHER MARRIAGES

There were two ADAM RICHARDs born in Lamboing; one in 1629 (marrying in 1656)-above chart and one in 1626 (marrying in 1650)-below chart. Then there are 19 babies baptized as son & daughters of "Adam Richard", but no mother's name is in records, so it's confusing. Going by marriage dates of Hus.& Wife; by occasional title or description of father (these are listed above child's name for both baptisms & marriages), & distance between birth yr I have constructed these two Family Groups.H.L.Racine also put Marguerite in above family

The Other Adam Richard

HUSBAND Adam RICHARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 14 May 1626 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Mar. 26 Feb. 1650 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Husband
Wife

HUSBAND'S FATHER Adam RICHARD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marguerite BOUROUIN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Susanne DEVAUX

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr 10 July 1631 — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jean Pierre DEVAUX — WIFE'S MOTHER Marguerite RACINE
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names / SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	(son of Adam the younger) Hierosme RICHARD	bap. 27 May 1652	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 M	(son of Adam of Lamboing) David RICHARD	bap. 7 May 1654	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
3 F	(dau. of Adam of Lamboing) Francoise RICHARD	bap. 11 May 1656	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
4 M	(son of Adam of Lamboing) Israel RICHARD	bap. 1 Jan. 1660	(Marr: "Israel R. epouse M.Rich. of Lamboing") Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	24 Jun 1683 Marguerite RICHARD	
5 M	(son of Adam of Lamboing) Hans Cristoph RICHARD	bap. 24 Mar. 1662	(Marr: "J.Cris.Richard of Lamboing...") Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	8 Feb. 1698 Madelaine BOUROUIN	
6 M	(son of Adam of Lamboing) Abram RICHARD	bap. 14 Feb. 1664	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
7 F	(dau. of Adam le jeune) Susanne RICHARD	bap. 11 Feb. 1666	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	16 Dec. 1704 Jean Frederic RACINE	
8 M	(son of Adam) Jul RICHARD (or Joel)	bap. 4 July 1669	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
9 F	(dau. of Adam) Anne Catherine RICHARD	bap. 1 Oct. 1671	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
10 M	(s.of Adam Le vieux) David RICHARD	bap. 22 Mar. 1674	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz., copied by H.L.Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 6

R I C H A R D

(Giauque line)

HUSBAND Pierre RICHARD

Born _____ Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz
Chr 27 June 1675 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr. 1 Nov. 1707 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jean RICHARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER Marguerite DEVAUX
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Pierre RICHARD
Wife Bendithe CONTESSE

Ped.Ch. #2, 10

WIFE Bendithe CONTESSE

Born abt. 1680 Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Madelaine Francoise	RICHARD X	Bap. 8 Feb 1709	Lamboing	Bern	Switz	18 May 1733 Jean Pierre EVARD	
2 F	Marie Catherine	RICHARD	Bap. 7 Aug 1711	"	"	"		
3 M	Jean Pierre	RICHARD	Bap. 15 Feb 1715	"	"	"	7 Jan 1738 Susanne Esther EVARD	
4 F	Judith	RICHARD	Bap. 6 May 1718	"	"	"		
5 F	Marguerite	RICHARD	Bap. 19 April 1720	"	"	"		
6								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz. copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 5

R I C H A R D

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jean RICHARD

Born _____ Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 13 Apr. 1651 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Marr 5 March 1672 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques RICHARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER Antoina MURSET
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jean RICHARD
Wife Marguerite DEV

Ped.Ch. #10

WIFE Marguerite DEVAUX

Born _____ Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 16 May 1652 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Jacques DEVAUX WIFE'S MOTHER Elisabeth RICHARD
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Judith	RICHARD	Bap. 9 Feb. 1673	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	CHILD	bef. 1686
2 X M	Pierre	RICHARD X	Bap. 27 June 1675	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	1 Nov. 1707 Bendithe CONTESSE	
3 M	Jean Pierre	RICHARD	Bap. 2 Nov. 1679	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
4 M	Simon	RICHARD	Bap. 23 Sept. 1683	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
5 F	Judith	RICHARD	Bap. 21 Feb. 1686	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
6								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz., copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 4 - A

RICHARD

(Giauque line)

HUSBAND Jacques RICHARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr. 9 Feb. 1623 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. 12 Mar. 1650 Place Diesse. Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

Husband Jacques RICHARD
Wife Antovna MURSET

Fed.Ch. #10

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacques RICHARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER Johanne (Jeanne) DEVAUX
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Antoina MURSET

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr 28 Mar. 1624 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Pierre MURSET WIFE'S MOTHER Marguerite DUBOIS
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Jean	X RICHARD	bap. 13 Apr. 1651	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	5 Mar. 1672 Marguerite DEVAUX	
2 F	Marguerite	RICHARD	bap. 23 Mar. 1656	"	"	"		
3 F	-	RICHARD	bap. 14 Feb. 1658	"	"	"		
4 F	Jeanne	RICHARD	bap. May 1659	"	"	"		
5 F	Anne	RICHARD	bap. 22 Dec. 1661	"	"	"		
6 M	David Jacob	RICHARD	bap. Apr. 1664	"	"	"		
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

--Diesse, Bern, Switz. Parish records copied by Racine prior to 1921. A.1, A.6.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 3

RICHARD

Giauque line

HUSBAND Jacques RICHARD

Born — Place Lamboing Bern Switz
Chr 17 Mar 1592 Place Diesse Bern Switz
Marr 11 May 1621 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died bef. 1650 Place
Bur — Place

Husband Jacques RICHA
Wife Johanne (Jean

Fed.Ch. #10, 11, 21

HUSBAND'S FATHER Pierre RICHARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER Annelli MARQUET
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Johanne (Jeanne) DEVAUX

Born — Place Lamboing Bern Switz
Chr 10 Feb 1594 Place Diesse Bern Switz
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jean DEVAUX WIFE'S MOTHER Susanne PERROZ
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Jacques	X bap RICHARD	9 Feb 1623	Lamboing	Bern	Switz	12 Mar 1650 Antoina MURSET	
2 M	Pierre	" RICHARD	4 June 1626	"	"	"	CHILD	bef. 1631
3 X M	Adam	X " RICHARD	25 Oct 1629	"	"	"	10 June 1656 AnneMarie RICHARD	
4 M	Pierre	" RICHARD	4 Sep 1631	"	"	"		
5 M	Israel	" RICHARD	29 Dec 1633	"	"	"		
6								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by H.L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2

RICHARD (Giauque line)

HUSBAND Pierre RICHARD

Born abt. 1564 Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr Place
Marr. 9 Apr. 1589 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died bef. 1621 Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Hanns or Ami RICHARD HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Pierre RICHARD
Wife Annelli MARQUET
Ped.Ch. #11

WIFE Annelli MARQUET

Born abt. 1567 Place of Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Jean MARQUET WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Marguerite RICHARD bap.	8 Mar. 1590	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 X M	Jacques RICHARD X bap.	17 Mar. 1592	"	"	"	11 May 1621 Johanne DEVAUX	bef. 1650
3 M	Pierre RICHARD bap.	28 Apr. 1594	"	"	"		
4 M	Jean RICHARD bap.	Apr. 1596	"	"	"	CHILD	bef. 1603
5 M	David RICHARD bap.	Apr. 1596	"	"	"		
6 F	Elisabeth RICHARD bap.	25 Jan. 1601	"	"	"	16 Nov. 1628 Pierre RACINE	
7 M	Jean RICHARD bap.	27 Oct. 1603	"	"	"		
8 F	Anne RICHARD bap.	1 Nov. 1607	"	"	"		
9							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1

RICHARD Giauque line

HUSBAND Hanns or Ami RICHARD

Born abt. 1515 Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr Place
Marr abt. 1541 Place
Died Bef. 1589 Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Ami (Hanns) RICHAR
Wife Mrs.
Ped.Ch. #11, 27

WIFE Mrs. Hanns RICHARD

Born abt. 1520 Place of Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Christine RICHARD X	abt. 1542	of Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	1 Nov. 1568 Jacques BOTTERON	
2 M	Guillaume RICHARD	abt. 1544	of Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	31 July 1569 Isabelle DEVAUX	
3 M	Bendith RICHARD	abt. 1547	of Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	12 Feb. 1570 Mrs. Francoise RACINE	
4 F	Christ RICHARD	abt. 1550	of Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	23 Feb. 1575 Marie DEVAUX	
5 F	Louise RICHARD	abt. 1552	of Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	Mar. 1577 Abram DEVILLARS	
6 M	Jean RICHARD	abt. 1554	of Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	19 Feb. 1578 Thori IMMER	
7 F	Claudette RICHARD	abt. 1562	of Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	10 Feb. 1590 Jonas CLENIN	
8 X M	Pierre RICHARD X	abt. 1564	of Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	9 Apr. 1589 Annelli MARQUET	
9							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Diesse, Bern, Switz. Parish Rec. copied by Henri Louis Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 3

R I C H A R D

(Giauque line)

HUSBAND Adam RICHARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr 12 July 1646 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr 20 Apr. 1675 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Pierre RICHARD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Adam RICHARD
Wife Judith CHARD

Ped.Ch. #18

WIFE Judith CHARD

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr 26 Mar. 1652 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Israel CHARD — WIFE'S MOTHER Judith DUBOIS
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jean Henri	RICHARD	bap. 11 Nov. 1678	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	8 Mar. 1712 Susanne Marquerite RICHARD	
2 F	Marguerite	RICHARD X	bap. 21 Mar. 1681	"			28 Mar. 1702 Jean Jacques BOURQUIN	
3 F	Johanne	RICHARD	bap. 20 Jan. 1684	"				
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Diesse, Bern, Switz. Par. Rec. copied by Henri Louis Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt

Omitting the sheet place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

Chart 2

R I C H A R D

Giauque line

HUSBAND Pierre RICHARD

Born — Place Lamboing,Bern,Switzerland
Chr 29 Oct. 1615 Place Diesse,Bern,Switzerland
Marr. abt. 1636 Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Adam RICHARD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Pierre RICHARD
Wife
1
2

Ped.Ch.# 18

WIFE Mrs. Pierre RICHARD

Born abt. 1615 Place Of Lamboing,Bern,Switz.
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Pierre	RICHARD	bap. 7 May 1637	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
2 F	Marguerite	RICHARD	bap. 13 June 1641	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
3 F	Madelaine	RICHARD	bap. abt. 1643	of Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	Jan. 1666 Jean GIAUQUE	
4 X M	Adam	RICHARD X	bap. 12 July 1646	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	20 Apr. 1675 Judith CHARD	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								

* *Unable to find a marriage record for Pierre Richard.*
Also, unable to find a baptism record for a daughter Madelaine.
The marriage entry for Madelaine is written:
"1666/ 1 Madelaine Richard fille de Pierre de Lamboing epouse Jean Giauque fils de Jerome de Preles" (copied by H.L.Racine).
and "1666 . 1 Jehan f. Jerome avec Madeleine fille de Pierre Richard de Lamboing" (copied by Cecelia Steed).

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish Records of Diesse,Bern,Switz., copied by H.L.Racine before 1921

OTHER MARRIAGES

Is that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

Charts 1

RICHARD

(Giauque line)

1st Marriage

HUSBAND Adam RICHARD

Husband Adam RICHARD
Wife

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switzerland
Chr. 8 July 1582 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Merr abt. 1611 Place Diesse, Bern, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Fed.Ch. #18

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hanns(?) RICHARD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Elisabeth Duc, (md. 4 April 1618); 3. Marguerite BOURQUIN (md. 22 March 1625)

WIFE 1. Mrs. Adam Richard *(Marriage Records missing 1597-1614)*

Born — Place
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacques	RICHARD	Bap. 28 June 1612	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	22 Jan. 1639 Marie BAYARD	
2 X M	Pierre	RICHARD	Bap. 29 Oct. 1615	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	abt. 1636 Mrs.	
3								

3rd Marriage

HUSBAND Adam RICHARD

Husband Adam RICHARD
Wife Marguerite BOURQUIN

Born — Place Lamboing, Bern, Switz.
Chr 8 July 1582 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Marr. 22 Mar. 1625 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Fed.Ch. #9, 10, 21

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hanns? RICHARD — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) ? abt. 1611 (No mar. records); (2) Elisabeth DUC md. 4 Apr. 1618 of Nods

WIFE (3) Marguerite BOURQUIN

Born — Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Chr 11 Mar. 1610 Place Diesse, Bern, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Abraam BOURQUIN — WIFE'S MOTHER Elisabeth HUGUENET
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Adam	RICHARD	bap. 14 May 1626	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	26 Feb. 1650 Susanne DEVAUX	
2 M	Jean Jacques	RICHARD	bap. 15 Feb. 1629	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
3 X F	Elisabeth	RICHARD	bap. Oct. 1631	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	26 Feb. 1650 Jacques DEVAUX	
4 X F	Marie	RICHARD	bap. 25 July 1633	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	16 Mar. 1660 Pierre EVARD	
5 M	Israel	RICHARD	bap. 5 July 1635	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
6 X F	Anne Marie	RICHARD	bap. 11 Feb. 1638	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.	10 June 1656 Adam RICHARD	
7 F	Madelaine	RICHARD	bap. 11 Oct. 1640	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
8 M	Jean	RICHARD	Bap. 15 Sep. 1644	Lamboing	Bern	Switz.		
9								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: Parish Records of Diesse, Bern, Switz., copied by H. L. Racine, before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

First entry in Anno (year) 1726...Marriage of Hans Ulrich Schaub and Barbel Thommen 15 January 1726. Laufelfingen, Basel, Switzerland Parish Record.

Chart 4 S C H A U B Schwander line

HUSBAND Hans Ulrich or Uli SCHAUB

Husband Hans Ulrich SCHAUB
Wife Barbara THOMMEN
Ped.Ch. #28

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 30 Jan. 1701 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Mar 15 Jan. 1726 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 27 Jan. 1768 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. (Age 67 yrs.) Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Heinrich or Heini SCHAUB HUSBAND'S MOTHER Apollonia STRUB
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

4

WIFE Barbara or Barbel THOMMEN

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 18 Feb. 1700 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Heinrich or Heini THOMMEN WIFE'S MOTHER Maria THOMMEN
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Barbara SCHAUB		bap. 13 Oct. 1726	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
2 M	Heinrich SCHAUB		bap. 4 Jan. 1729	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		1771
3 M	Uhle SCHAUB		bap. 10 July 1735	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		24 Mar. 1746
4 M	Hans Uhle SCHAUB		bap. 13 Apr. 1738	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
5 X F	Elssbeth SCHAUB	X	bap. 21 Jan. 1742	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	14 June 1768 Matthis SCHWANDER	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz. (#953,148); and of Eptingen, Basel, Switz. (#953,118).

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 3 S C H A U B Schwander line

HUSBAND Heinrich SCHAUB

Husband Heinrich SCHAUB
Wife Apollonia STRUB
Ped.Ch. #34, 33, 28

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 24 Jan. 1669 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr 7 Feb. 1693 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 27 Feb. 1744 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. (75 yrs. 1 mo.) Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Uli SCHAUB HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna WALDNER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

3

WIFE Apollonia STRUB

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 12 Dec. 1673 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 4 Mar. 1719 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Hans STRUB WIFE'S MOTHER Barbel SCHNUEBLI
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Anna SCHAUB		Bap. Oct. 1693	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
2 F	Barbel SCHAUB		Bap. 27 Sep. 1695	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
3 F	Elssbeth SCHAUB		Bap. 15 Jan. 1698	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	June 1701
4 X M	Hans Ulrich SCHAUB	X	Bap. 30 Jan. 1701	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	15 Jan. 1726 Barbara THOMMEN	Jan. 1768
5 M	Heinrich SCHAUB		Bap. 14 Jan. 1703	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
6 M	Hans SCHAUB		Bap. 5 May 1705	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
7 F	Elsbeth SCHAUB		Bap. 12 Dec. 1706	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	14 Mar. 1707
8 M	Basche SCHAUB		Bap. 8 May 1708	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
9 F	Barbara SCHAUB		Bap. 13 Apr. 1710	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
10 F	Elsbeth SCHAUB		Bap. 27 Mar. 1712	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	5 July 1712
11 M	Hieronymus SCHAUB		Bap. 19 May 1715	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	7 Aug. 1715

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Laufelfingen,Basel,Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

STOCK NO. 04-03J
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES 14 Apr 1794
2 Edition 50029 6 81 Printed in USA

Chart 2

S C H A U B

(Schwander line)

HUSBAND Uli SCHAUB

Husband Uli SCHAUB
Wife Anna WALDNER

Ped.Ch. #33

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 18 June 1643 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 22 Oct. 1667 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 28 Dec. 1689 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Heini SCHAUB HUSBAND'S MOTHER Agnes STRUB
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anna WALDNER
Born 1640/41 Place of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr _____ Place _____
Died 15 Apr. 1717 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur (Died at 76 yrs.) Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Heinrich SCHAUB X	Bap. 24 Jan. 1669	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.	7 Feb. 1693 Apollonia STRUB	27 Feb. 1744
2 M	Hieronymus SCHAUB	Bap. 6 Nov. 1670	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.	----------	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Register of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1

S C H A U B

Schwander line

HUSBAND Heini SCHAUB (The Tailor)

Husband Heini SCHAUB
Wife Agnes STRUB

Ped.Ch. #33

Born Mar. 1611 Place of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switzerland
Chr. _____ Place _____
Marr. 1 May 1637 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 21 Sep. 1679 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur (68½ yrs.) Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Agnes STRUB
Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 5 Nov. 1611 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Uli STRUB WIFE'S MOTHER Barbel BUERGI
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

"X" behind the number pertaining to that child. place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacob SCHAUB	bap. 3 Jul 1638	Laufelfingen,	Basel	Switz.	----------	
2 M	Heinrich SCHAUB	bap. 22 Dec. 1639	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
3 X M	Uli SCHAUB X	bap. 18 June 1643	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	22 Oct. 1667 Anna WALDNER	28 Dec. 1689
4 F	Anna SCHAUB	bap. 7 Jul 1646	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	30 Jun 1668 Hans Jacob VOGTLIN	12 Sep. 1686
5 F	Barbel SCHAUB	bap. 22 Jan. 1649	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
6 M	Hans SCHAUB	bap. 14 Jan. 1651	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
7 F	Madle SCHAUB	bap. 7 Sep. 1654	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Register of Laufelfingen , Basel, Switz. (#953,148.)

OTHER MARRIAGES
Child #4 Anna was the 1st wife of Hans Jacob Vogtlin.

Note: Child #4 Anna is the 1st wife of our direct ancestor, Hans Jacob Vogtlin; but we descend from his 2nd wife, Anna Wagner.

Chart 1

S C H A U B

Schwander line

HUSBAND Hans SCHAUB

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 13 Oct. 1605 Place Gelterkinden, Basel, Switz.
Mar 4 Feb. 1634 Place Gelterkinden, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

Husband Hans SCHAUB
Wife Barbel MANGOLT

Ped.Ch.#31

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob SCHAUB HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Barbel MANGOLT

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or died) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Elssbeth SCHAUB	bap. 24 Aug. 1634	Gelterkinden	Basel	Switz.	~~CHILD~~	Bef. 1643
2 F	Anna SCHAUB	bap. 12 July 1635	Gelterkinden	Basel	Switz.		
3 M	Hans Jacob SCHAUB	bap. 27 Aug. 1637	Gelterkinden	Basel	Switz.		
4 X F	Ursula SCHAUB	X bap. 3 Mar. 1639	Gelterkinden	Basel	Switz.	30 Mar. 1663 Hans NEBIKER	23 Aug. 1706
5 M	Martin SCHAUB	bap. 17 Nov. 1640	Gelterkinden	Basel	Switz.		
6 F	Elssbeth SCHAUB	bap. 3 Sep. 1643	Gelterkinden	Basel	Switz.	~~Died Young~~	Bef. 1660
7 F	Margret SCHAUB	bap. 20 Jan. 1646	Gelterkinden	Basel	Switz.		
8 M	Hans SCHAUB	bap. 13 Apr. 1651	Gelterkinden	Basel	Switz.		
9 M	Hans Georg SCHAUB	bap. 24 Oct. 1654	Gelterkinden	Basel	Switz.		
10 F	Elssbeth SCHAUB	bap. 15 Jan. 1660	Gelterkinden	Basel	Switz.		
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Gelterkinden,Basel,Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

2nd Marriage

HUSBAND Claus SCHUERCH
Born abt. 1546 Place of Diegten, Basel, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Marr 26 Oct. 1585 Place Diegten, Basel, Switzerland
Died Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Elsi MOSER

Husband
Wife

WIFE (2) Barbel DAEGEN
Born abt. 1556 Place Of Diegten, Basel, Switzerland
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Wernhart SCHUERCH	bap. 31 Jul 1586	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
2 M	Mathis SCHUERCH	bap. 12 May 1588	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	Verena	
3 M	Gerg SCHUERCH	bap. 19 Apr. 1590	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		Bef. 1601
4 M	Jacob SCHUERCH	bap. 26 Aug. 1593	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
5 F	Barbel SCHUERCH	bap. 6 Jul 1595	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
6 M	Mathis SCHUERCH	bap. 10 Jun 1599	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
7 M	Gerg SCHUERCH	bap. 10 May 1601	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
8							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diegten-Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Hus. & Wife's birthdates are estimated as Parish Baptism dates began in 1564.

OTHER MARRIAGES

1st Marriage

HUSBAND Claus SCHUERCH
Born abt. 1546 Place of Diegten, Basel, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Marr. 13 Jan. 1571 Place Diegten, Basel, Switzerland
Died Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Barbel DAEGEN

Husband Claus SCHUERCH
Wife (1) Elsi MOSER
1.
2.
Ped.Ch.#32

WIFE (1) Elsi MOSER
Born abt. 1548 Place of Diegten, Basel, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Died bef. 1585 Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Barbel SCHUERCH X	bap. 2 Dec. 1572	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	17 Jan. 1598 Hans Jacob WAGNER	
2 M	Hans SCHUERCH	bap. 24 Jul 1575	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
3 M	Claus SCHUERCH	bap. 16 Jun 1577	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
4 F	Anna SCHUERCH	bap. 1 Jul 1582	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
5							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diegten-Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Birthdates of Hus. & Wife are estimated as Parish Baptism dates began in 1564.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Schwander line

Charts 1 2nd Marriage SCHNEIDER

HUSBAND Erhart SCHNEIDER

Husband Erhart SCHNEIDER
Wife (2) Barbara SCHWEIZER

Born — Place
Chr — Place
Marr 22 Jan. 1737 Place Sissach, Basel, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

Ped.Ch.#30

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Anna

WIFE (2) Barbara SCHWEIZER

Born — Place
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Barbara	SCHNEIDER	Bap. 16 Sep. 1737	Born at Thurnen,Bas.,Sw Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
2 X F	Anna	SCHNEIDER X	Bap. 6 Oct. 1739	Born at Thurnen,Bas.,Sw. Sissach	Basel	Switz.	10 Jan. 1775 Martin NEBIKER	
3 F	Eva	SCHNEIDER	Bap. 14 May 1741	Born at Thurnen,Bas.,Sw. Sissach	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	22 Mar. 1744
4 F	Margretha	SCHNEIDER	Bap. 20 Dec. 1744	Born at Thurnen,Bas.,Sw. Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
5 M	Erhard	SCHNEIDER	Bap. 27 Mar. 1746	Born at Thurnen,Bas.,Sw. Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
6 M	Daniel	SCHNEIDER	Bap. 14 Apr. 1748	Born at Thurnen,Bas.,Sw. Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
7 M	Jacob	SCHNEIDER	Bap. 1 Feb. 1750	Born at Thurnen,Bas.,Sw. Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
8								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Sissach,Basel,Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

1st Marriage SCHNEIDER

HUSBAND Erhart SCHNEIDER

Husband Erhart SCHNEIDER
Wife (1) Anna

Born — Place
Chr — Place
Marr. 2 Jan. 1726 Place Sissach, Basel, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Barbara SCHWEIZER

WIFE (1) Anna

Born — Place
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Anna	SCHNEIDER	bap. 20 Oct. 1726	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		Bef. 1739
2 M	Hans Jacob	SCHNEIDER	bap. 13 July 1728	Sissach	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	1729
3 M	Hans Jacob	SCHNEIDER	bap. 23 July 1730	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
4 F	Barbara	SCHNEIDER	bap. 19 Feb. 1732	Sissach	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	Bef. 1737
5 M	Hans Heinrich	SCHNEIDER	bap. 29 Aug. 1733	Sissach	Basel	Switz.		
6								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Sissach,Basel,Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Charts 2

S C W A B

Schwander line

3rd Marriage

HUSBAND Friedlin SCHWAB

Born — Place
Chr. 15 June 1608 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 13 Nov. 1636 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Bartlin SCHWAB — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria FREY
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Elsbeth SCHAUB, (2) Maria GOETSCH

WIFE (3) Anna MEYER

Born — Place
Chr. — Place
Died — Place
Bur. — Place
WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

To indicate, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Barbel SCHWAB	bap. 16 Dec. 1637	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
2 M	Friedli SCHWAB	bap. 14 Sep. 1640	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
3							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diegten-Eptingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

2nd Marriage

HUSBAND Friedlin SCHWAB

Born — Place
Chr. 15 June 1608 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 11 Jan. 1631 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died 26 July 1641 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Bur. — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Bartlin SCHWAB — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria FREY
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1)Elsbeth SCHAUB (3) Anna MEYER

WIFE (2) Maria GOETSCH

Born — Place
Chr. 17 Mar. 1613 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died 1635/1636 — Place
Bur. — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Matthias GOETSCH — WIFE'S MOTHER Agnes KRONISER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

To indicate, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Maria SCHWAB	bap. 14 Aug. 1632	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	--CHILD--	6 Mar. 1633
2 F	Maria SCHWAB	bap. 3 Feb. 1634	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
3 F	Margaretha SCHWAB	bap. 25 Oct. 1635	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
4							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diegten-Eptingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

1st Marriage

1

HUSBAND Friedlin SCHWAB

Husband Friedlin SCHWAB
Wife Elsbeth SCHAUB
1
2
Ped.Ch. #35

Born — Place
Chr. 15 June 1608 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 12 Dec. 1626 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died 26 July 1641 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Bur. — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Bartlin SCHWAB — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria FREY
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Maria GOETSCH (3) Anna MEYER

WIFE (1) Elsbeth SCHAUB

Born — Place
Chr. 20 July 1606 — Place Wittinsburg, Basel, Switz.
Died 4 July 1629 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Bur. — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Martin SCHAUB — WIFE'S MOTHER Barbel BURR
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

PLACES Shown, Windsor VI

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Elsbeth SCHWAB X	bap. 21 Oct. 1627	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	19 Jan. 1647 Jacob THOMMEN	
2 M	Matthias SCHWAB	bap. 10 May 1629	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	--CHILD--	22 Nov. 1634
3							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. Parish Records of Diegten-Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
2. Parish Records of Wittinsburg,Basel,Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1

S C H W A B

Schwander line

HUSBAND Bartlin SCHWAB

Born abt. 1563 Place of Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Chr Place
Marr 6 July 1584 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Bartlin SCHWAB
Wife Maria FREY

Ped.Ch. #35

WIFE Maria FREY

Born Place
Chr 30 Dec. 1565 Place Sissach, Basel, Switz.
Died Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Jacob FREY (Dr. of Sissach) WIFE'S MOTHER Agnes THOMMEN
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child whether living or dead in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hanns SCHWAB	bap. Mar. 1585	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
2 F	Barbel SCHWAB	bap. 25 Mar. 1587	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
3 F	Anna SCHWAB	bap. 4 May 1589	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	Bef. 1591
4 F	Anna SCHWAB	bap. June 1591	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
5 F	Margreth SCHWAB	bap. 16 Sep. 1593	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
6 M	Hans Jacob SCHWAB	bap. 9 Oct. 1595	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	Bef. 1597
7 M	Hans Jacob SCHWAB	bap. 10 July 1597	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
8 F	Maria SCHWAB	bap. June 1599	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	1599
9 F	Maria SCHWAB	bap. 17 Oct. 1600	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
10 F	Apolonia SCHWAB	bap. 21 Mar. 1603	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
11 M	Bartlin SCHWAB	bap. Jan. 1606	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
12 X M	Friedli SCHWAB ×	bap. 15 June 1608	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	12 Dec. 1626 1. Elsbeth SCHAUB 2. Maria GOETSCH - 11 Jan.1631 3. Anna MEYER - 13 Nov.1636	

1. Parish Records of Diegten-Eptingen,Basel, Switz.
2. Wife's Bap.: Parish Records of Sissach,Basel,Switz.

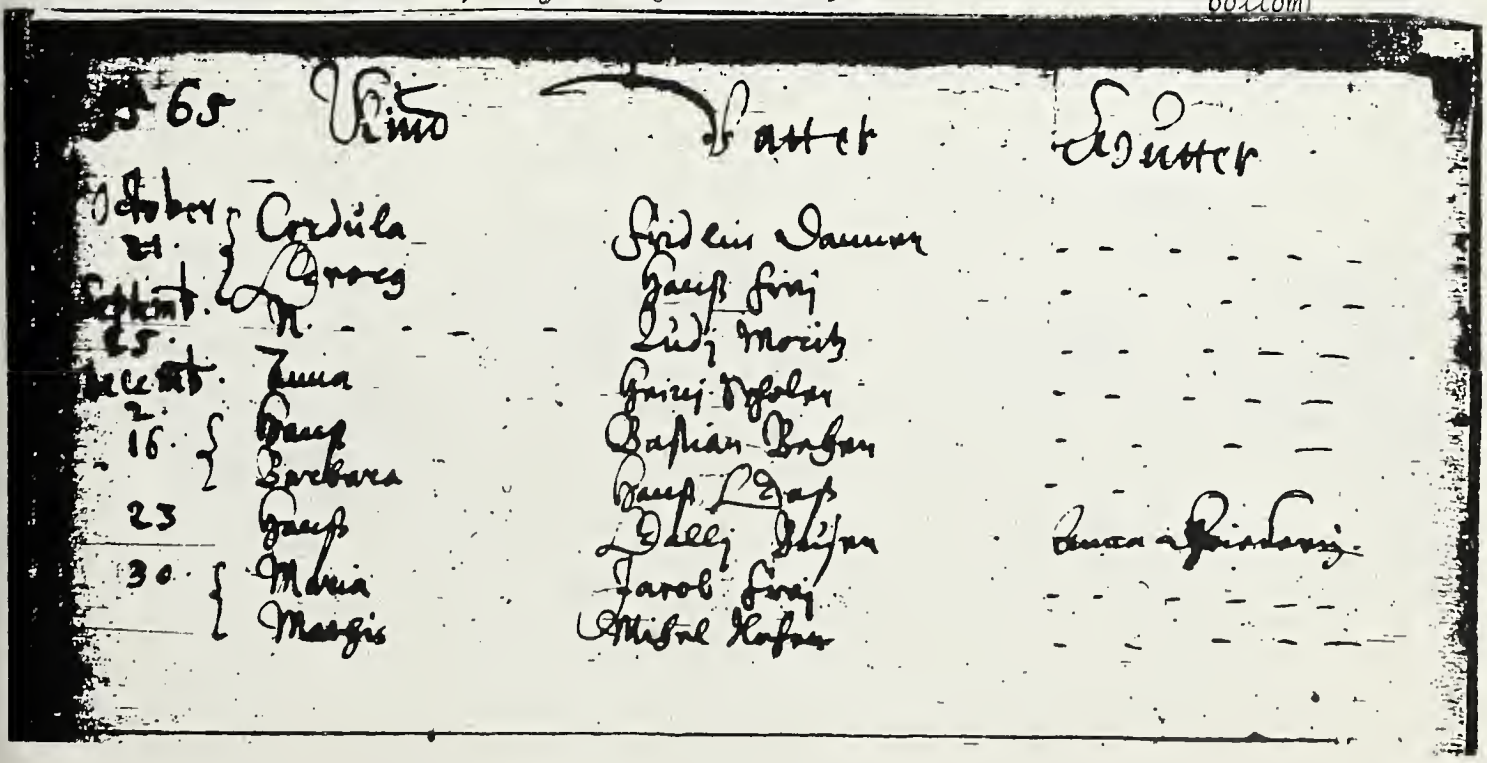
PLACES Stanton Windsor Vt

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES 14 Apr 1794

In indicate line to child is ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an X behind the number pertaining to that child

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Below: Baptism Record in Sissach, Basel, Switzerland of Maria FREY, daughter of Jacob Frey; 30 Dec. 1565 (2nd name from bottom)



(Last entry on this page)

Baptism of Martin SCHWANDER on 6 February 1817
Son of Matthias SCHWANDER and Barbara NEBIKER
Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland

Nro.	Kinder.	Eltern.	Taufzeugen.
	Im Jahr 1816 getaufte Kinder: 15 St.		
1817.			
Januar, 6. Sonntag nach Epiphanias	Maria	Martin Schwander, aus Langenbruck, Landschaft, und Anna Maria.	Martin Schulz, a. Hr., Sohn im Bläsmeyer, Johannes Schwander, Johannes Jenny, von Langenbruck.
Januar, 6. Sonntag nach Epiphanias	Anna	Jacob Schaub, der Jüngere, und Elisabeth Anna.	Matthias Schaub, im Grien Eptingen, Jacob Schaub, ledig, Bruder Sohn, Anna Grauhofer, geb. Jegen, a. Hr.
Februar, 2. Sonntag nach Epiphanias	Martin	Matthias Schwander, und Barbara Nebiker.	Johannes Schulz, im Rieden Eptingen, Martin Schwander, Maria Hilfiker, Bannlohn.

Chart 7

SCHWANDER

Schwander line

HUSBAND Martin SCHWANDER

Husband Martin SCHWANDER-7
Wife Anna Maria MUELLER-7

Ped. Ch. #1

Born 6 Feb. 1817 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Marr. 15 Mar. 1842 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switzerland
Died 6 Jan. 1890 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Bur. 9 Jan. 1890 Place " " "
HUSBAND'S FATHER Matthias SCHWANDER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Barbara NEBIKER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anna Maria MUELLER

Born 17 Apr. 1820 Place Langenbruck, Basel, Switzerland
Chr. Place
Died 14 Jan. 1888 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Bur. 18 Jan. 1888 Place " " "
WIFE'S FATHER Heinrich MUELLER WIFE'S MOTHER Anna DEGEN
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Maria SCHWANDER X	7 July 1842	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	14 Oct. 1859 Theophile Aime GIAUQUE	29 Dec. 1910
2 F	Anna SCHWANDER	7 Feb. 1844	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	27 Nov. 1865 Rudolph FURRER	22 Dec. 1920
3 F	Luisa SCHWANDER	30 June 1847	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	30 Nov. 1874 Johannes Jakob GRIEDER	14 Jun 1926
4							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Husband & Children's Births, and Hus. & Wife's Mar. and Deaths: Church records of Diegten,Basel,Switz. S.L. Family His. Lib.: #953,119; #128,193.
Wife's Birth: Church Records of Langenbruck,Basel,Switz., S.L. Family His. Lib.: #128,207.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 6

SCHWANDER

Schwander line

HUSBAND Matthias SCHWANDER

Husband Matthias SCHWANDER
Wife Barbara NEBIKER

Ped. Ch. #1, 28

Born 19 Oct. 1780 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Chr Place
Marr. 30 Nov. 1802 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Died 17 Oct. 1853 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Bur 20 Oct. 1853 Place " " "
HUSBAND'S FATHER Matthis SCHWANDER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elisabeth SCHAUB
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Barbara NEBIKER

Born 17 Nov. 1780 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Chr Place
Died 13 Oct. 1854 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Bur 16 Oct. 1854 Place " " "
WIFE'S FATHER Martin NEBIKER WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Maria SCHNEIDER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Elisabeth SCHWANDER	2 June 1803	Eptingen	Basel	Switz	20 May 1829 Matthias BURGIN	Aug. 1881
2 M	Johannes Jakob SCHWANDER	22 Apr. 1806	Eptingen	Basel	Switz	27 Oct. 1829 Elisabeth SCHNEIDER	
3 M	Matthias SCHWANDER	29 Apr. 1809	Eptingen	Basel	Switz	10 June 1834 Barbara SCHAUB	
4 M	Johannes Heinrich SCHWANDER	23 Jan.1814	Eptingen	Basel	Switz	30 Oct. 1849 Anna Maria SCHAUB	27 Oct. 1852
5 X M	Martin SCHWANDER X	6 Feb. 1817	Eptingen	Basel	Switz	15 Mar. 1842 Anna Maria MUELLER	6 Jan. 1890
6 F	Anna Barbara SCHWANDER	28 Sep. 1823	Eptingen	Basel	Switz	23 Mar. 1852 Rudolf THOMEN	5 Feb 1881
7							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish Register of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.
#953,118, 953,119, 128,193, 128,194.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Last Entry - Baptism of Matthis son of Hans Joggi Schwander and Anna Schaub 20 Sep.1744 Eptingen,

Last Entry - Baptism of Hans Jacob son of Hans Schwander and Elsbeth Vogt 17 Jan.172

Schwander line

Chart 5

HUSBAND Matthis SCHWANDER

Born — Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Chr 20 Sep. 1744 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Marr 14 June 1768 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans Jacob SCHWANDER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna SCHAUB
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Matthis SCHWANDER-1
Wife Elisabeth SCHAUB
Ped. Ch. #28

WIFE Elisabeth SCHAUB

Born — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switzerland
Chr 21 Jan. 1742 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switzerland
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Hans Ulrich SCHAUB — WIFE'S MOTHER Barbara THOMEN
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Barbara SCHWANDER	bap. 2 Apr. 1769	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
2 F	Maria SCHWANDER	bap. 9 Sep. 1770	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
3 F	Anna SCHWANDER	bap. 6 Jan. 1774	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
4 X M	Matthias SCHWANDER X	born 19 Oct. 1780	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	30 Nov. 1802 Barbara NEBIKER	17 Oct. 1853

Parish Records of Eptingen, Basel, Switz. #953,118; and Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz. #953,148.

Chart 4

HUSBAND Hans Jacob SCHWANDER

Born — Place
Chr 17 Jan. 1722 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Johannes SCHWANDER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elssbeth VOGTLIN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Hans Jacob SCHWANDER
Wife Anna SCHAUB
Ped.Ch. #28

WIFE Anna SCHAUB

Born — Place
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Anna Maria SCHWANDER	bap. 10 June 1742	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
2 X M	Mathiss SCHWANDER X	bap. 20 Sep. 1744	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	14 June 1768 Elisabeth SCHAUB	
3 M	Johannes SCHWANDER	bap. 17 Mar. 1748	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
4 M	Jacob SCHWANDER	bap. 2 July 1752	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	---CHILD---	1752

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.
OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 3

HUSBAND Johannes SCHWANDER

Born — Place
Chr 28 Nov. 1687 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr 21 Jan. 1719 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 20 Mar. 1757 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur (69 yrs. 4 m.) Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Martin SCHWANDER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Catharina FRENER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Johannes SCHWANDER
Wife Elssbeth VOGTLIN
Ped.Ch. #28

WIFE Elssbeth VOGTLIN

Born — Place
Chr 12 May 1694 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 1 Nov. 1779 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur (Age-85 yrs. 6 months) Place

WIFE'S FATHER Hans Jacob VOGTLIN — WIFE'S MOTHER Anna WAGNER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Catharina SCHWANDER	bap. 16 Jun 1720	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
2 X M	Hans Jacob SCHWANDER X	bap. 17 Jan. 1722	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	Anna SCHAUB	
3 F	Anna SCHWANDER	bap. 7 Nov. 1728	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
4 M	Johannes SCHWANDER	bap. 25 Sep. 1735	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	
5 M	Martin SCHWANDER	bap. 1 Feb. 1739	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	----------	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.; #953,118.
Parish Records of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
OTHER MARRIAGES

Marriage of
Martin
Schwander
and
Catharina
Frener
3 Nov 1685
Eptingen,
Basel, Switz.

Baptism of
Martin
Schwander
son of
Jacob Schwander
and
Cordula
Stollysen
29 June 1647
Eptingen, Basel,
Switz.

Marriage of
Jacob Schwander
and
Cordula
Stollysen
21 Apr. 1640
Eptingen, Basel,
Switz.

Chart 2

Schwander line

SCHWANDER

HUSBAND Martin SCHWANDER

Husband Martin SCHWANDER
Wife Catharina FRENER

Ped.Ch. #29

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 29 Jun 1647 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Mar 3 Nov. 1685 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died (64 yrs.) 1711 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob SCHWANDER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Cordula STOLLYSEN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Elsbeth GASS md. 9 Jan. 1668)

WIFE (2) Catharina FRENER

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 28 Sep. 1651 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Jacob FRENER WIFE'S MOTHER Anna SCHNEIDER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hans Jacob	SCHWANDER	14 Nov. 1686	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	- - - - - - - -	
2 X M	Johannes	SCHWANDER X	28 Nov. 1687	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	21 Jan. 1719 Elssbeth VOGTLIN	20 Mar. 1757
3 F	Anna	SCHWANDER	3 Dec. 1693	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	- - - - - - - -	
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Register of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

1st Marriage

HUSBAND Martin SCHWANDER

Husband Martin SCHWANDER
Wife Elsbeth GASS

Ped.Ch. #29

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 29 Jun 1647 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Mar 9 Jan. 1668 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 1711 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob SCHWANDER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Cordula STOLLYSEN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Catharina FRENER md. 3 Nov. 1685

WIFE (1) Elsbeth GASS

Born Abt. 1648 Place of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacob	SCHWANDER	1 Jan. 1669	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	- - - - - - - -	
2 F	Barbel	SCHWANDER	25 Oct. 1676	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	- - - - - - - -	
3 M	Martin	SCHWANDER	24 Feb. 1684	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	- - - - - - - -	
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1

SCHWANDER

HUSBAND Jacob SCHWANDER

Husband Jacob SCHWANDER
Wife Cordula STOLLYSEN

Ped.Ch. #29

Born _____ Place _____
Chr _____ Place _____
Marr 21 Apr. 1640 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Cordula STOLLYSEN

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 6 Feb. 1611 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 18 Sep. 1676 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Jacob STOLLYSEN WIFE'S MOTHER Barbara SCHMID
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacob	SCHWANDER	Bap. 10 Mar. 1644	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	- - - - - - - -	
2 X M	Martin	SCHWANDER X	Bap. 29 June 1647	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	9 Jan. 1668 (1) Elsbeth GASS	1711
3 M	Salam	SCHWANDER	Bap. 29 July 1655	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	- - - - - - - -	
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Eptingen-Biegten, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES Child #2 md. (2) Catharina FRENER

Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland Parish Record -

Entry #1 - Birth & Baptism of Matthias Schwander-19 Oct. 1780; son of Matthis Schwander & Elisabeth Schaub

Entry #2 - Birth & Baptism of Barbara Nebikher-17 Nov. 1780; daughter of Martin Nebikher & Maria Schneider

Note that Matthias's father is Barbara's Godfather.

Matthias and Barbara were married 30 Nov. 1802 in Eptingen.

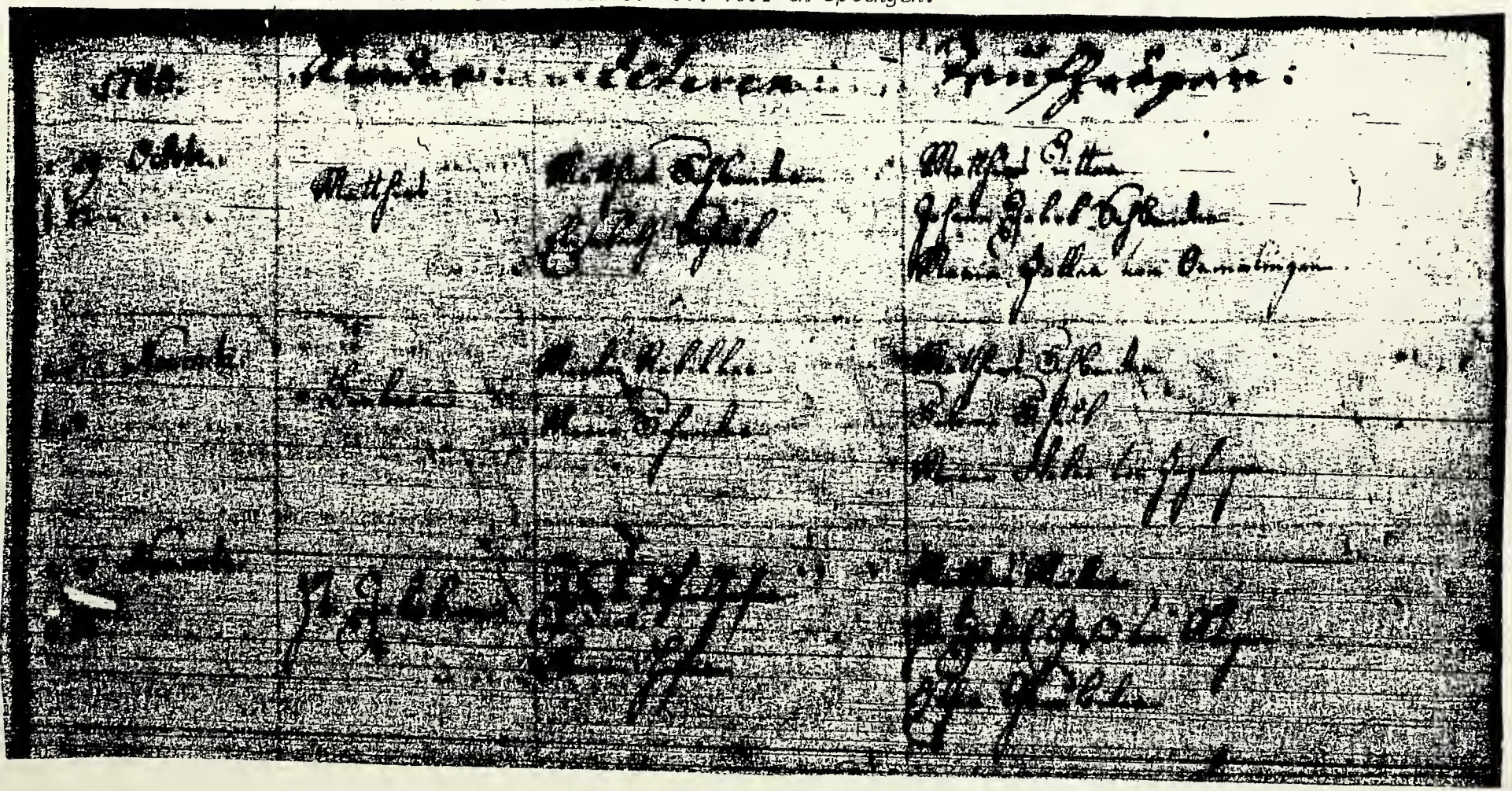


Chart 2 — STOLLYSEN — Schwander line

HUSBAND Jacob STOLLYSEN

Husband Jacob STOLLYSEN
Wife Barbara SCHMID

Ped.Ch. #29

Born — Place
Chr 9 May 1581 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr 30 July 1605 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Oied — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans STOLLYSEN — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Ursel GASS
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Barbara SCHMID

Born abt. 1582 Place of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr — Place
Oied — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Joan. Jacobus	STOLLYSEN	bap. 6 Feb. 1611	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
2 X F	Cordula	STOLLYSEN	X bap. 6 Feb. 1611 TWINS	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	21 Apr. 1640 Jacob SCHWANDER	18 Sep. 1676

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Register of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1 — STOLLYSEN — Schwander line

HUSBAND Hans STOLLYSEN (The Younger)

Husband Hans STOLLYSEN
Wife Ursel GASS

Ped.Ch. #29

Born abt. 1555 Place of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr — Place
Marr 25 Feb. 1578 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Oied — Place
Bur — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Ursel GASS

Born abt. 1558 Place of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr — Place
Oied — Place
Bur — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hans	STOLLYSEN	Bap. 1 Feb. 1579	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
2 X M	Jacob	STOLLYSEN	X Bap. 9 May 1581	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	30 July 1605 Barbara SCHMID	
3 M	Lienhart	STOLLYSEN	Bap. 28 July 1583	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
4 F	Agnes	STOLLYSEN	Bap. Dec. 1588	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	CHILD	7 Jan. 1589
5 M	Cristen	STOLLYSEN	TWINS Bap. Dec. 1588	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
6 F	Anna	STOLLYSEN	Bap. 2 Apr. 1592	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
7 F	Agnes	STOLLYSEN	Bap. 17 Apr. 1597	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
8 F	Ursel	STOLLYSEN	Bap. 29 Dec. 1600	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegton, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Schwander line

Chart 4

HUSBAND Hans STRUB

Husband Hans STRUB
Wife Barbel SCHNUEBLI

Born
Chr 15 Dec. 1639 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr 26 Jan. 1663 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 23 Oct. 1688 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur Place

Fed.Ch. #34

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob STRUB HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elsbeth APT
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Barbel SCHNUEBLI

Born Feb. 1644 Place of Bennwil, Basel, Switz.
Chr Place
Died 28 Nov. 1700 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur (died at 56y. 9m.) Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacob	STRUB	bap. 26 Dec. 1664	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz		
2 F	Elsbeth	STRUB	bap. 26 Feb. 1667	"	"	"		
3 F	Barbel	STRUB	bap. 8 Nov. 1670	"	"	"		
4 M	Basch	STRUB	bap. 14 Sep. 1672	"	"	"		
5 M	Heini	STRUB	bap. Mar. 1675	"	"	"		
6 M	Jsoe	STRUB	bap. 19 Aug. 1679	"	"	"		
7 M	Mathis	STRUB	bap. 6 Mar. 1681	"	"	"		
8 X F	Apollonia	STRUB	X bap. 12 Dec. 1673	"	"	"	7 Feb. 1693 Heinrich SCHAUB	4 Mar. 1719
9								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish Records of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Records of Bennwil are missing Baptisms 1629-1690. Wife's baptism would have been in those years. Her marriage record states she was from Bennwil. Her birthdate is estimated from the age on death rec.

OTHER MARRIAGES

RECORD

STRUB

Schwander line

Chart 3

HUSBAND Jacob STRUB

Husband Jacob STRUB
Wife Elsbeth APT

Born
Chr 17 May 1612 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr 8 Mar. 1636 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 25 Jan. 1654 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur Place

Fed.Ch. #34

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans STRUB HUSBAND'S MOTHER Apollonia SCHAUB
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE (Elisabeth) Elsbeth APT

Born Place
Chr 8 Jan. 1615 Place Bretzwil, Basel, Switz.
Died 7 Feb. 1666 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur (age 51 yrs.) Place

WIFE'S FATHER Johannes APT WIFE'S MOTHER Margreth GRIFDER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hans	STRUB	bap. 4 Dec. 1636	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	Bef. 1639
2 F	Margreth	STRUB	bap. 25 Dec. 1637	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
3 X M	Hans	STRUB	X bap. 15 Dec. 1639	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	26 Jan. 1663 Barbel SCHNUEBLI	23 Oct. 1688
4 M	Jacob	STRUB	bap. 16 Nov. 1641	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	Bef. 1645
5 F	Anna	STRUB	bap. 17 Sep. 1643	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
6 M	Jacob	STRUB	bap. 19 Oct. 1645	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	Bef. 1650
7 F	Apollonia	STRUB	bap. 11 May 1648	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
8 M	Jacob	STRUB	bap. 26 May 1650	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
9								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Parish Records of Bretzwil, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt.
DATES 14 Apr 1794
That a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an 'X' behind his number pertaining to that child
That a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an 'X' behind his number pertaining to that child
RECORD

Chart 2

STRUB

Schwander line

HUSBAND Hans STRUB

Born — Place
Chr. 25 Mar. 1589 — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 13 Nov. 1610 — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob STRUB — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Apollonia MANGOLD
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Hans STRUB
Wife Apollonia SCHAUB
Ped.Ch. #34

WIFE Apollonia SCHAUB

Born — Place
Chr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Jacob STRUB	X	Bap. 17 May 1612	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	8 Mar. 1636 Elsbeth APT	25 Jan. 1654
2 F	Elsa STRUB		Bap. 11 Jan. 1615	"	"	"		
3 M	Hans STRUB		Bap. 21 July 1616	"	"	"		
4 M	Heinrich STRUB		Bap. 27 Sep. 1618	"	"	"		
5 F	Barbel STRUB		Bap. 12 Aug. 1620	"	"	"		
6 F	Anna STRUB		Bap. 17 Mar. 1622	"	"	"		
7 M	Ulrich STRUB		Bap. 29 Aug. 1624	"	"	"		
8 M	Marx STRUB		Bap. 21 Jan. 1627	"	"	"		
9								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES 14 Apr 1794
PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt.
(Not a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet place an X behind the number pertaining to that child)
STOCK NO G4-03

Chart 1

STRUB

Schwander line

HUSBAND Jacob STRUB

Born — Place
Chr 28 Dec. 1567 — Place Laufelfingen,Basel,Switz.
Marr abt. 1586 — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Uli STRUB — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jacob STRUB
Wife Appollonia MANGOLD
1
2
Ped.Ch.#34

WIFE Appollonia MANGOLD

Born — Place
Chr 11 Nov. 1567 — Place Laufelfingen,Basel,Switz.
Died 5 Mar. 1642 — Place Laufelfingen,Basel,Switz.
Bur (d.at 75 yrs.) — Place
WIFE'S FATHER Peter MANGOLD — WIFE'S MOTHER Barbel
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Barbel STRUB		bap. 12 Oct. 1587	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
2 X M	Hans STRUB	X	bap. 25 Mar. 1589	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	13 Nov. 1610 Apollonia SCHAUB	
3 M	Heinrich STRUB		bap. 3 May 1590	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
4								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Laufelfingen,Basel,Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt
(Not a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet place an X behind the number pertaining to that child)
STOCK NO G4-03

2nd Marriage

HUSBAND Uli STRUB (Ruck)

Husband Uli STRUB
Wife (2) Barbel BUERGI
1.
2.
Ped.Ch. #33

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. Aug. 1575 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 10 June 1610 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 28 Feb. 1637 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans STRUB HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elsbeth THOMAN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Verena DAEGEN (md. 14 July 1600)

WIFE (2) Barbel BUERGI

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or died) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Agnes	STRUB	X · bap. 5 Dec. 1611	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	1 May 1637 Heini SCHAUB	
2 F	Barbel	STRUB	bap. 1 Aug. 1613	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	1618
3 F	Verena	STRUB	bap. 9 Mar. 1617	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
4 F	Barbel	Strub	bap. 6 May 1619	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
5								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

1st Marriage

HUSBAND * Uli STRUB (Ruck)

Husband Uli STRUB
Wife (1) Verena DAEGEN
1.
2.

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. Aug 1575 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Mar 14 July 1600 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 28 Feb 1637 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans STRUB HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elsbeth THOMAN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Barbel BUERGI md. 10 June 1610

WIFE (1) Verena DAEGEN

Born abt. 1580 Place of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died 1609/1610 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or death) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hans	STRUB	chr. 4 Apr. 1601	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	1601
2 M	Heinrich	STRUB	chr. 2 Nov 1602	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
3 F	Anna	STRUB	chr. 20 Feb 1605	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
4 M	Hans	STRUB	chr. 12 Oct. 1606	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
5 M	Uli	STRUB	chr. May 1609	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		15 Feb. 1676
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

* Note: *There were three Uli Strubs born within a few years of each other in Laufelfingen. There was Uli Strub & twin Margret born Aug. 1575 to Hans Strub & Elsbeth Thoman. This is the Uli I chose as our direct ancestor, though I was unable to prove this conclusively through the available records.*
(2) There was also Uli Strub born 23 Mar. 1572 to Hans Strub & Margert Thoman.
(3) And Uli Strub born 24 Mar. 1577 to Uli Strub and Anna Faegin.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Laufelfingen,Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

S T R U B

Schwander line

HUSBAND Hans STRUB (Ruck)
Born abt. 1540 Place of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr. Place
Mar Before Jan. 1566 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Hans STRUB
Wife Elsbeth THOMAN
1.
2.
Ped.Ch.#33

WIFE Elsbeth THOMAN
Born abt. 1542 Place of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Barbel STRUB		chr. 15 Feb. 1568	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
2 M	Jacob STRUB		chr. 3 Jul 1569	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
3 F	Anna STRUB		chr. 11 Feb. 1571	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
4 F	Agnes STRUB		chr. 14 Oct. 1572	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
5 M	Uli STRUB	-TWINS-	chr. Aug. 1575	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	14 July 1600 (1) Verena DABGEN	
6 F	Margret STRUB		chr. Aug. 1575	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
7 F	Mergelin STRUB		chr. 3 Nov. 1577	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
8 F	Tryna STRUB		chr. 20 Jul 1579	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
9 M	Heiny STRUB		chr. 21 Mar. 1581	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
10 M	Lienhardt STRUB		10 Mar. 1583	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
11								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
(1) Parish Records of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
(2) Marriage Records in Laufelfingen began in 1566. At beginning of these records is a list of married couples living in Laufelfingen. Hans Strub & Elsbeth are in this list. They may have had children before records began.

OTHER MARRIAGES
#5 Uli md. (2) Barbel BUERGI 10 June 1610

Schwander line

Charts 2

THOMMEN

2nd Marriage

HUSBAND Adam THOMMEN

Husband Adam THOMMEN
Wife (2) Margreth BUSER

Ped.Ch. #36

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 24 Mar. 1624 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr 18 May 1658 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Heinrich THOMMEN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna BUSER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Ursula GOETSCH (md. 14 Jan. 1645)

WIFE (2) Margreth STRUB

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 2 Nov. 1628 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Jacob STRUB WIFE'S MOTHER Apollonia BUSER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hans Jacob THOMMEN	8 May 1659	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
2 M	Adam THOMMEN	7 Sep. 1660	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
3 M	Johannes THOMMEN	25 Feb. 1662	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
4 M	Matthias THOMMEN	15 Sep. 1664	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
5 F	Elssbeth THOMMEN	27 May 1666	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
6 F	Margreth THOMMEN	18 Feb. 1668	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
7 F	Ursula THOMMEN	27 Oct. 1669	Eptingen,	Basel	Switz.		
8 M	Jacob THOMMEN	14 Sep. 1673	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
9 M	Hans Heinrich THOMMEN	10 June 1675	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Bap. of Husband & Children: Parish Records of Eptingen,Basel,Switz.
Bap. of Wife: Parish Records of Laufelfingen,Basel,Switz.
Mar. of Hus. & Wife: Parish Records of Diegten,Basel,Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Husband's 1st Marriage

HUSBAND Adam THOMMEN

Husband Adam THOMMEN
Wife Ursula GOETSCH
1.
2.

Ped. Ch. #36

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 24 Mar. 1624 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Mar 14 Jan. 1645 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Heinrich THOMMEN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna BUSER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Margreth STRUB (md. 18 May 1658)

WIFE Ursula GOETSCH

Born abt. 1624 Place of Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died 6 Dec. 1657 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Anna THOMMEN	bap. 20 June 1647	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	1647
2 F	Rachel THOMMEN TWINS	bap. 20 June 1647	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	1647
3 M	Heinrich THOMMEN	bap. 28 Jan. 1649	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
4 M	Fridli THOMMEN	bap. 21 Mar. 1652	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
5 M	Jacob THOMMEN	bap. 29 Oct. 1653	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
6 X F	Maria THOMMEN X	bap. 17 June 1655	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	2 May 1676 Heinrich THOMMEN	
7							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 3

THOMMEN

Schwander line

HUSBAND Heinrich or Heini THOMMEN

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 20 Mar. 1648 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr 2 May 1676 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob THOMMEN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elsbeth SCHWAB
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Heinrich THOMMEN
Wife Maria THOMMEN

Ped.Ch. #28,35,36

WIFE Maria THOMMEN

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 17 June 1655 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Adam THOMMEN WIFE'S MOTHER Ursula GOETSCH
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jacob THOMMEN	Bap. 21 Aug. 1678	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
2 M	Jocki THOMMEN	Bap. 12 Oct. 1679	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
3 M	Heinrich THOMMEN	Bap. 31 June 1682	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
4 F	Elssbeth THOMMEN	Bap. 29 June 1684	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
5 M	Matthis THOMMEN	Bap. 29 Nov. 1686	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
6 F	Anna THOMMEN	Bap. 13 Jan. 1689	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
7 F	Maria THOMMEN	Bap. 11 Oct. 1691	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
8 M	Fridli THOMMEN	Bap. 22 Sep. 1695	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
9 M	Basche THOMMEN	Bap. 3 Oct. 1697	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		
10 X F	X Barbara THOMMEN	Bap. 18 Feb. 1700	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	15 Jan.1726 Hans Ulrich SCHAUB	
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Register of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2

THOMMEN

HUSBAND Jacob THOMMEN

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 13 Aug. 1625 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Mar 19 Jan. 1647 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Heinrich THOMMEN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna BUSER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jacob THOMMEN
Wife Elsbeth SCHWAB

Ped.Ch. #35

WIFE Elsbeth SCHWAB

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. 21 Oct. 1627 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Friedli SCHWAB WIFE'S MOTHER Elsbeth SCHAUB
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	X Heinrich THOMMEN	bap. 20 Mar. 1648	Eptingen	Basel	Sw.	2 May 1676 Maria THOMMEN	
2 F	Anna THOMMEN	bap. 30 Dec. 1649	Eptingen	Basel	Sw.		
3 F	Elsbeth THOMMEN	bap. 16 Oct. 1651	Eptingen	Basel	Sw.		
4 M	Jacob THOMMEN	bap. 5 Jan. 1654	Eptingen	Basel	Sw.		
5 F	Barbel THOMMEN	bap. 30 Oct. 1655	Eptingen	Basel	Sw.		
6 M	Friedli THOMMEN	bap. 22 Sep. 1657	Eptingen	Basel	Sw.		
7 M	Matthis THOMMEN	bap. 3 Oct. 1659	Eptingen	Basel	Sw.		
8 F	Margreth THOMMEN	bap. 7 Jul 1661	Eptingen	Basel	Sw.		
9 F	Maria THOMMEN	bap. 30 Jun 1663	Eptingen	Basel	Sw.		
10 M	Adam THOMMEN	bap. 27 Aug. 1665	Eptingen	Basel	Sw.		
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Register of Eptingen & Diegten, Basel, Switz.
#953,118.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1 THOMMEN Schwander Line

HUSBAND Heinrich THOMMEN

Born abt. 1600 Place of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr. Place
Mar abt. 1623 Place of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died Place
Bur. Place

Husband Heinrich THOMMEN
Wife Anna BUSER
Fed. Chts. #35,36

HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anna BUSER

Born abt. 1602 Place of Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr. Place
Died 26 Feb. 1658 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. (over 50 yrs.) Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Adam	THOMMEN X	Bap. 24 Mar. 1624	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	14 Jan. 1645 Ursula GOETSCH	
2 X M	Jacob	THOMMEN X	Bap. 13 Aug. 1625	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	19 Jan. 1647 Elsbeth SCHWAB	
3 F	Anna	THOMMEN	Bap. 30 May 1628	Eptingen	Basel	SW.	CHILD	1628
4 F	Anna	THOMMEN	Bap. 18 July 1630	Eptingen	Basel	SW.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Register of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES Child #1 Adam md. (2) Margreth Strub

6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND Hans TSCHUDI

Born _____ Place _____
Chr _____ Place _____
Marr 16 Oct. 1649 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

Husband Hans TSCHUDI
Wife Anna MEYER

Ped.Ch. #37

WIFE Anna MEYER

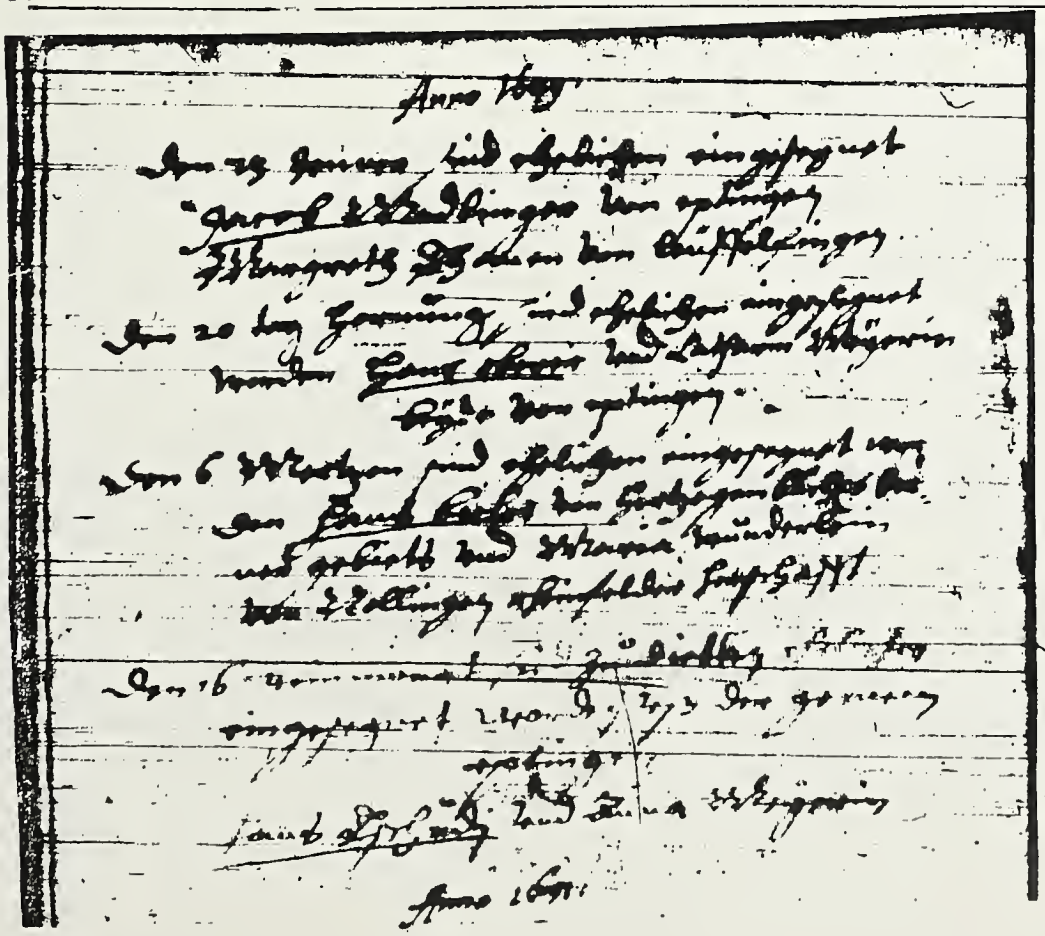
Born _____ Place _____
Chr 6 Jan. 1628 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Baschen MEYER WIFE'S MOTHER Maria THOMMEN
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child, whether living or dead, in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Baschen	TSCHUDI	bap. 19 Jan. 1651	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	13 Jan. 1676 Anna SPEISER	5 Apr. 1692
2 M	Johannes	TSCHUDI	bap. 23 May 1652	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
3 M	Jacob	TSCHUDI	bap. 22 Nov. 1653	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
4 M	Fridli	TSCHUDI	bap. 7 Jan. 1655	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
5 M	Hans Jacob	TSCHUDI	bap. 16 May 1656	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
6 X F	Maria	TSCHUDI	bap. 23 Nov. 1658	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.	Martin NEBIKER	28 Dec. 1721
7 M	Andres	TSCHUDI	bap. 23 Nov. 1658	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
8 M	Matthias	TSCHUDI	bap. 7 May 1664	Eptingen	Basel	Switz.		
9								
10								

-TWINS-

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Diegten-Eptingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES



Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland

MARRIAGE RECORD

1649, 16 October
Hans Tschudi
and
Anna Meyer

Chart 4 — VOGTLIN — Schwander line

2nd Marriage

HUSBAND Hans Jacob VOGTLIN

Husband Hans Jac. VOGTLIN
Wife (2) Anna WAGNER

Born — Place
Chr. 20 Dec. 1646 — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 26 Apr. 1687 — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 12 Apr. 1713 — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. — Place

Ped.Ch. #32

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans VOGTLIN — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Barbel IFFERT
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Anna SCHAUB

WIFE (2) Anna WAGNER

Born — Place
Chr. 29 Aug. 1658 — Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died — Place
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Hans WAGNER — WIFE'S MOTHER Verena WAGNER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Verena VOGTLIN	Bap. 22 Apr. 1688	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		
2 M	Jacob VOGTLIN	Bap. 27 May 1690	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		
3 F	Catharine VOGTLIN	Bap. 1 Jan. 1692	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		
4 X F	Elsi or Elsbeth VOGTLIN X	Bap. 12 May 1694	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.	21 Jan. 1719 Johannes SCHWANDER	1 Nov. 1779
5 M	Adam VOGTLIN TWINS	Bap. 22 Mar. 1696	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		
6 F	Eva VOGTLIN	Bap. 22 Mar. 1696	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		
7 F	Sara VOGTLIN	Bap. 18 Nov. 1697	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		
8 M	Mathis VOGTLIN	Bap. 5 Jun 1701	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
(1) Parish Records of Laufelfingen,Basel,Switz.
(2) Wife's Bap. in Diegten-Eptingen Parish Records.
(3) #4 Elsi's marriage & death in Diegten-Eptingen Parish Records.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Husband's 1st Wife — VOGTLIN

HUSBAND Hans Jacob VOGTLIN

Husband Hans Jacob VOGTLIN
Wife (1) Anna SCHAUB

Born — Place
Chr. 20 Dec. 1646 — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr. 30 June 1668 — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 12 Apr. 1713 — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. — Place

Ped.Ch. #32

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans VOGTLIN — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Barbel IFFERT
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Anna WAGNER

WIFE (1) Anna SCHAUB

Born — Place
Chr. 7 June 1646 — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died 12 Sep. 1686 — Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER Heini SCHAUB — WIFE'S MOTHER Agnes STRUB
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hans VOGTLIN	Bap. 18 Aug. 1670	Laufelfingen	Basel	Sw.		Bef. 1681
2 F	Anna VOGTLIN	Bap. 11 Feb. 1672	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		
3 M	Hans Jacob VOGTLIN	Bap. 5 Jan. 1675	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		
4 M	Heinrich VOGTLIN	Bap. 16 Feb. 1679	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		
5 M	Hans VOGTLIN	Bap. 23 Aug. 1681	Laufelfingen	Basel	SW.		
6							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Marriage of Hans Vogtlin of Laufelfingen and Barbara Iffert of Rumlingen - 14 July 1635 in Laufelfingen, Basel, Switzerland- (1st of the 2 marriages recorded below)

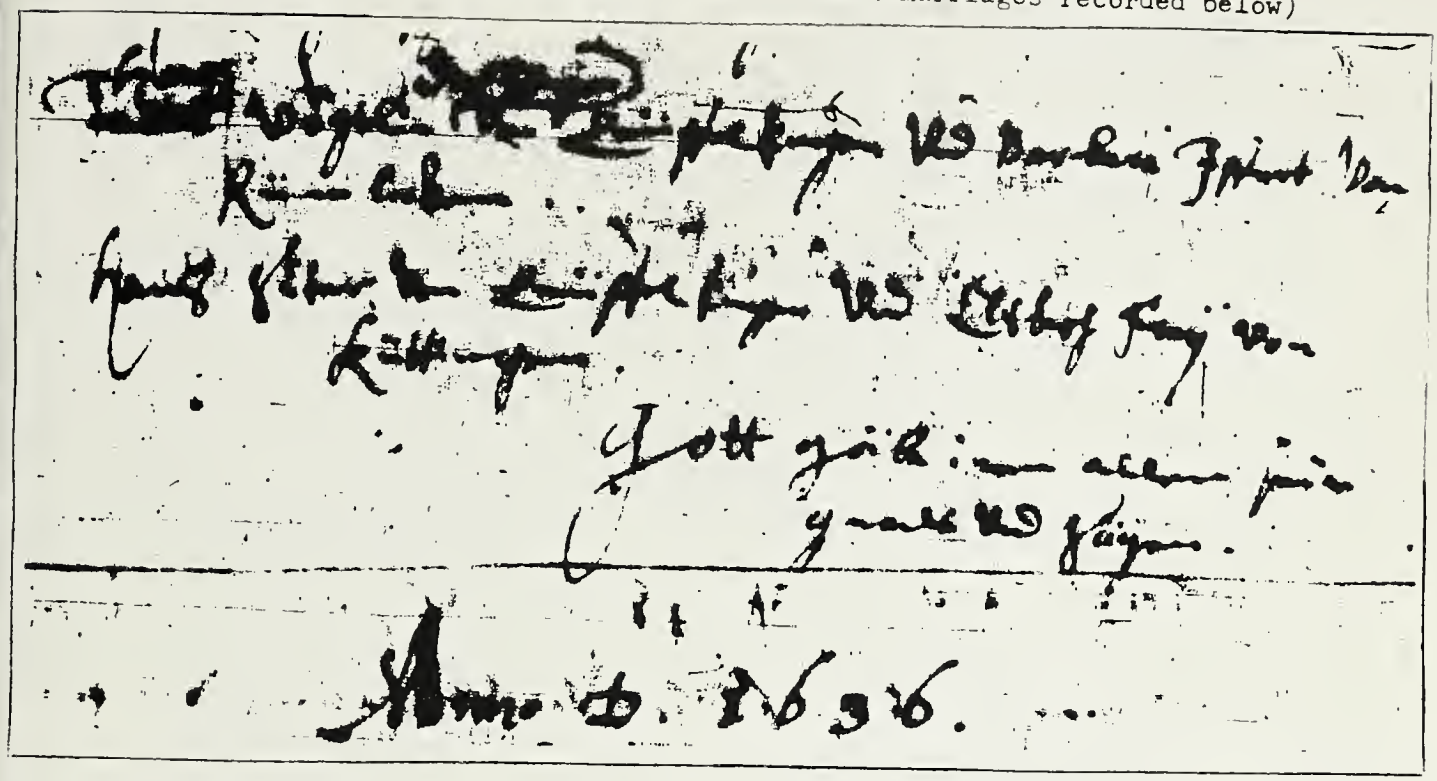


Chart 3 VOGTLIN Schwander line

HUSBAND Hans VOGTLIN

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 1 Jan. 1609 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr 14 July 1635 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans VOGTLIN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Hans VOGTLIN
Wife Barbel IFFERT
Ward Examiners 1 2
Stake or Mission Ped.Ch.#32

WIFE Barbel IFFERT

Born _____ Place _____
Chr _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child whether living or dead in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Anna	VOGTLIN	bap. 22 Apr. 1638	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
2 F	Barbara	VOGTLIN	bap. 9 Apr. 1639	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
3 F	Elsbeth	VOGTLIN	bap. 22 Aug. 1641	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
4 M	Heinrich	VOGTLIN	bap. 25 Dec. 1642	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
5 F	Verena	VOGTLIN	bap. 21 May 1644	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	CHILD	12 Dec. 1646
6 M	Hans Jacob	VOGTLIN	bap. 20 Dec. 1646	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	26 Apr. 1687 Anna WAGNER	12 Apr. 1713

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 2

VOGTLIN

Schwander line

HUSBAND Hans VOGTLIN

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 29 Mar. 1573 Place Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Marr _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Fridlin VOGTLIN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Barbel OBERER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Hans VOGTLIN
Wife Anna

Ped.Ch.#32

WIFE Anna

Born _____ Place _____
Chr _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Anna	VOGTLIN	bap. 9 Jan. 1597	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
2 F	Barbel	VOGTLIN	bap. 29 Oct. 1599	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
3 F	Cathrina	VOGTLIN	bap. 8 Feb. 1603	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
4 X M	Hans	VOGTLIN X	bap. 1 Jan. 1609	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	14 July 1635 Barbel IFFERT	
5								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Laufelfingen,Basel,Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1

VOGTLIN

Schwander line

HUSBAND Fridlin VOGTLIN

Born abt. 1540 Place of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr _____ Place _____
Marr Bef. Jan. 1566 Place of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Fridlin VOGTLIN
Wife Barbel OBERER

Ped.Ch.#32

WIFE Barbel OBERER

Born abt. 1542 Place of Laufelfingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Heinrich	VOGTLIN	Bap. Dec. 1566	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
2 M	Mathis	VOGTLIN	Bap. 15 Feb. 1569	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
3 M	Fridlin	VOGTLIN	Bap. 11 Mar. 1571	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		27 Oct. 1639
4 X M	Hans	VOGTLIN X	Bap. 29 Mar. 1573	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.	Anna	
5 F	Barbel	VOGTLIN	Bap. 19 Oct. 1576	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
6 M	Christen	VOGTLIN	Bap. 27 Sep. 1579	Laufelfingen	Basel	Switz.		
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. Parish Records of Laufelfingen,Basel,Switz.
2. Couples living in Laufelfingen at time marriage records began in Jan.1566 are listed at beginning of Marriage Records.
3. Bap. Records began in 1566, so Hus. & Wife's birthdates are estimated.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 3

WAGNER

Schwander Line

HUSBAND Hans WAGNER

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 15 Apr. 1627 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Marr 19 July 1656 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Baschen WAGNER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna SCHWEITZER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Hans WAGNER
Wife Verena WAGNER

Ped.Ch.#32

WIFE Verena WAGNER

Born _____ Place _____
Chr _____ Place _____
HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child whether living or dead in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Anna WAGNER	X	Bap. 29 Aug. 1658	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	26 Apr. 1687 Hans Jacob VOGTLIN	
2 F	Barbel WAGNER		Bap. 27 Oct. 1661	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
3								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

2 Chart

WAGNER

HUSBAND Bashen WAGNER

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 7 Dec. 1600 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Marr 15 May 1626 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Hans Jacob WAGNER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Barbel SCHUERCH
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Bashen WAGNER
Wife Anna SCHWEITZER

Ped.Ch.#32

WIFE Anna SCHWEITZER

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 12 May 1605 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Hans SCHWEITZER WIFE'S MOTHER Anna WIDMER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child whether living or dead in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X M	Hans WAGNER	X	Bap. 15 Apr. 1627	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	19 July 1656 Verena WAGNER	
2 M	Heinrich WAGNER		Bap. 16 May 1630	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
3 F	Elssbeth WAGNER		Bap. 4 May 1634	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
4 F	Anna WAGNER		Bap. 28 Dec. 1641	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
5 F	Barbel WAGNER		Bap. 31 Mar. 1650	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
6								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

1 Chart

WAGNER

HUSBAND Hans Jacob WAGNER

Born _____ Place _____
Chr _____ Place _____
Marr 17 Jan. 1598 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Hans Jacob WAGNER
Wife Barbel SCHUERCH
1
2

Ped.Ch.#32

WIFE Barbel SCHUERCH

Born _____ Place _____
Chr 2 Dec. 1572 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Claus SCHUERCH WIFE'S MOTHER Elsi MOSER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child whether living or dead in order of birth) Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Hanns WAGNER		bap. 9 May 1599	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
2 X M	Baschen WAGNER	X	bap. 7 Dec. 1600	Diegten	Basel	Switz.	15 May 1626 Anna SCHWEITZER	
3 M	Gabriel WAGNER		bap. 17 Oct. 1602	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
4 F	Barbel WAGNER		bap. 21 Oct. 1605	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
5 M	Hans Jacob WAGNER		bap. 23 June 1611	Diegten	Basel	Switz.		
6								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Parish Records of Eptingen-Diegten, Basel, Switz.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Chart 1

W U I L L E M I E

Giauque line

HUSBAND Guillaume WUILLEMIE

Born abt. 1518 Place of Villier, Neuchatel, Switz.
Chr Place
Marr Place
Died Place
Bur Place

Husband Guillaume WUILLE
Wife

Fed.Ch. #15, 23, 25

HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

1

WIFE

Born Place
Chr Place
Died Place
Bur Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

PLACES Sharon Windsor, Vt

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Esternon	WUILLEMIE X	abt. 1543	of Villier	Neuchatel	Sw.	23 June 1567 Michel HUGUENET	
2 X F	Marguerite	WUILLEMIE X	abt. 1549	of Villier	Neuchatel	Sw.	29 June 1567 Claude HUGUENET	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish records of Diesse, Bern, Switz. copied by H. L. Racine before 1921.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HOW TO FOLLOW PEDIGREE CHARTS & FAMILY GROUP CHARTS IN THIS BOOK

PEDIGREE CHARTS ... Pages 295-332

1. Giauque Pedigree Charts are #1 - #27; (pages 295-321)

2. Schwander Pedigree Charts are #27B - #37; (pages 322-332)

3. There are 37 charts; they're numbered in upper right-hand corner.

4. Chart #1 begins with Theophile Aime Giauque and Marie Schwander, and goes backward to their parents & grandparents.

5. To continue backward through generations, follow chart number given after last names on each chart. If there are none, those ancestors have not been found.

   Example: On Chart #1 - Person #8-David Henri Louis Giauque states "Cont. on Chart 2".
   Chart #2 begins with David Henri Louis Giauque (#8 on Chart #1).

6. Chart #1 is repeated again on page 322, at the beginning of Marie Schwander's pedigree charts.

FAMILY GROUP CHARTS ... Pages 333-420

1. There is a Family Group Chart for each couple listed on the Pedigree Charts, except the couples for which no information has been found.

2. Family Group Charts are listed alphabetically, with most recent birthdates (of Husband) appearing first, working back to earliest ones. Except: if there is more than one line with the same surname - then each line is put together consecutively and separate from the next.

3. Family Group Charts in each family line ends when the direct line descendant is a female. She then takes on the surname of her husband and they are then found under that surname section.

4. Each Family Group Chart lists in the upper right hand corner--the Pedigree Chart number on which the Husband & Wife are found.

Verzeichnis der Schlüssel So ich
gen Läufelfingen bin kommen
sie leben sein finden Anno
1.5.6.6. den 19 Sept
mensis Nachmittags

Jacob Degen der Sigrist / und Barbara sein ehefrau
Georg Suter und Margret
Thoman Feri und Margret
Hans Rohr genant Wolfhans und seine
Hans Sutter und Margret
Jacob Gasser und Elsbeth
Christen Rohr und Frenel
Jacob Rohr der alt und Elsbeth
Uli Wüsser und Elsbeth
Veronica Wüsser und Küsterin

sein Gelüb hüsseren

Hans Schreiber und Margreten
Andres Schreiber und Margreten
Uli Schreiber und Margret
Hans Schreiber und Elsbeth

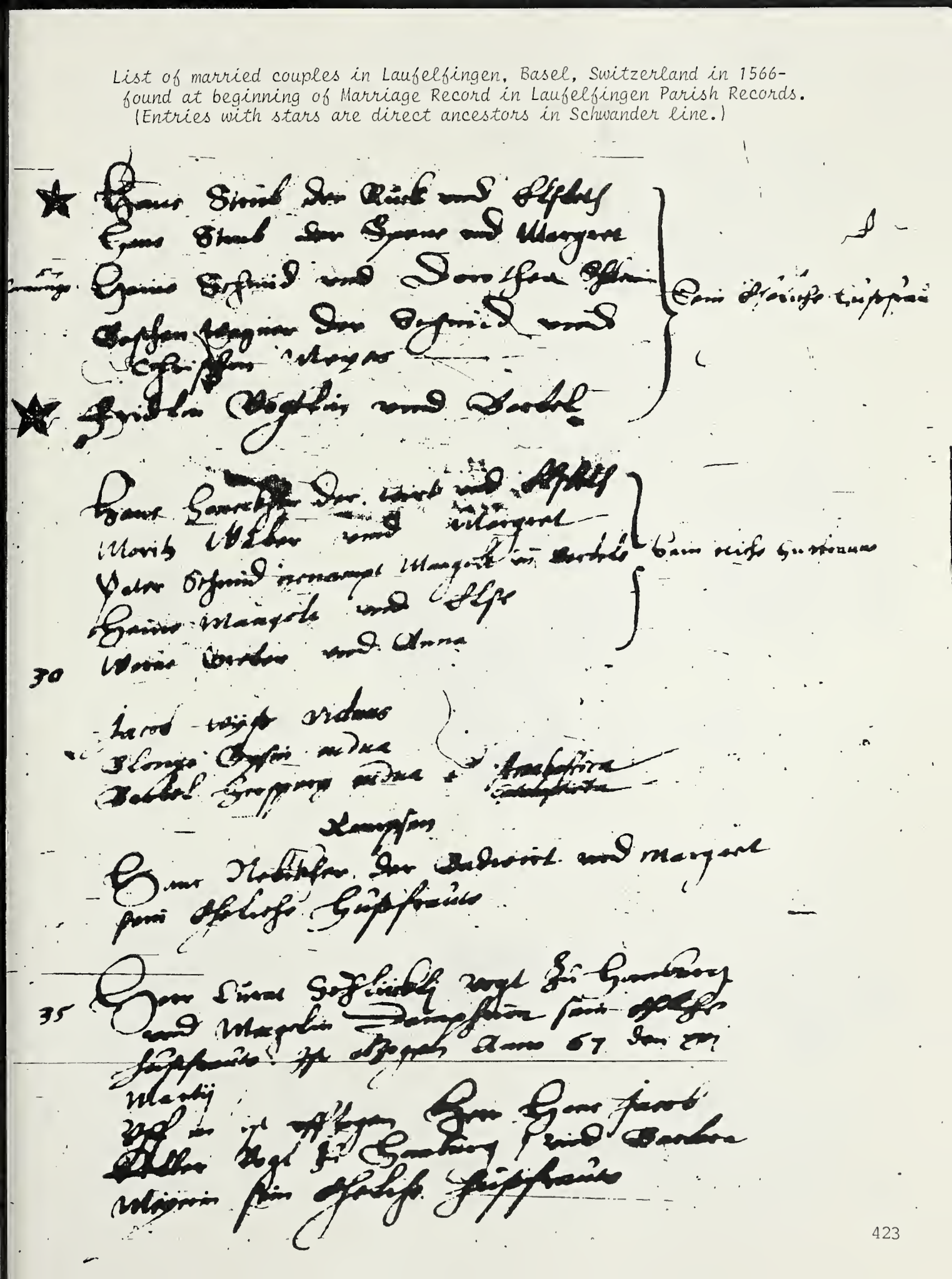
sein Gelüb hüsseren

Hans Buser ein selig Kind und Anna
Hans Buser der alt und Anna
Hannis Buser und und Küsterin
Bernhart Buser und Anneli

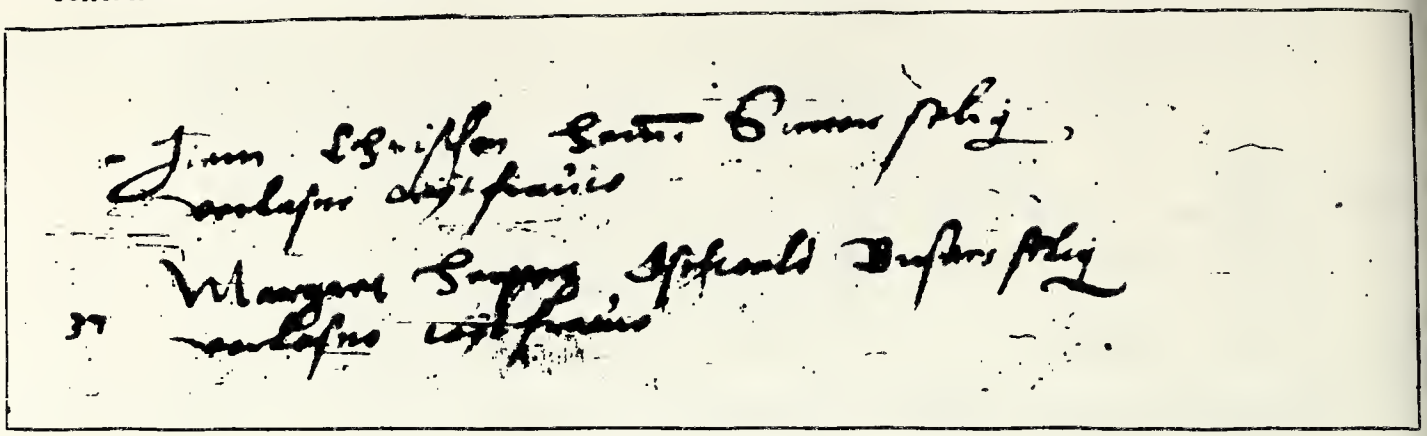
sein Gelüb hüsseren

Hans Buser der lange Thomas
Schreiber selig nachfolger und Anna
Andres Buser: Vidimus

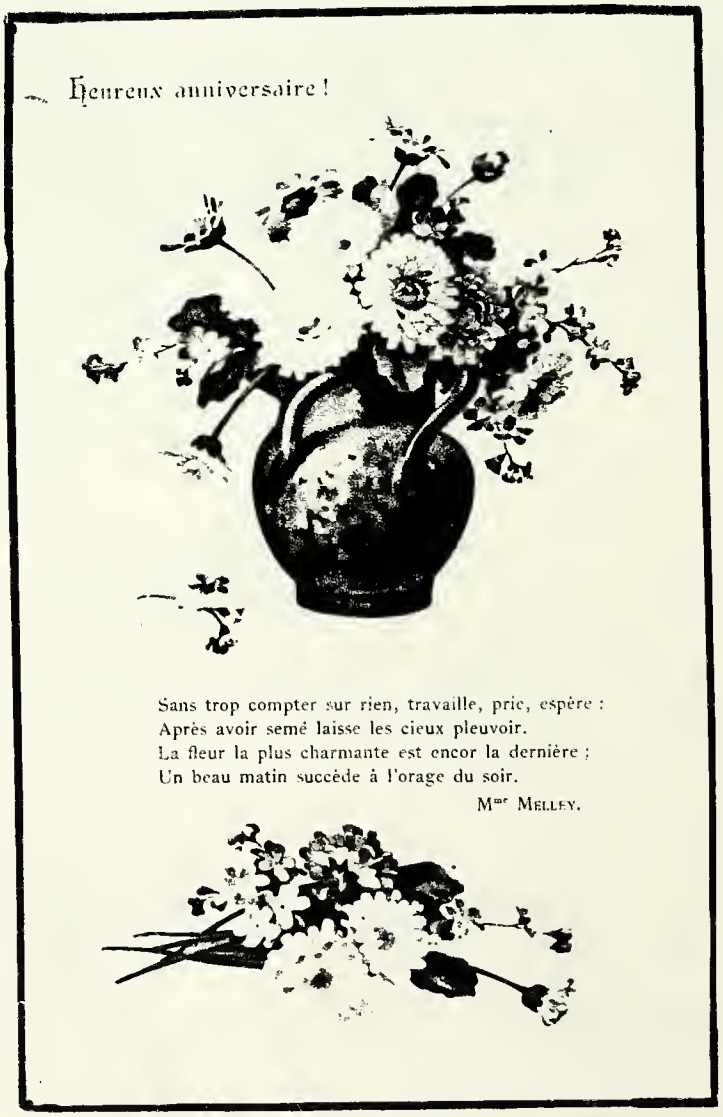
List of married couples in Laufelfingen, Basel, Switzerland in 1566-
found at beginning of Marriage Record in Laufelfingen Parish Records.
(Entries with stars are direct ancestors in Schwander line.)



Continued list of married couples in Laufelfingen,Basel,Switz. in 1566....



F I N I S



Post card found in Rolande Racine Chamberlin's post card album

Without too much to count on except work, prayer, and hope;
After the Heavens have scattered the rains,
The prettiest flower is always the last,
And a beautiful morning succeeds the thunderstorm
of the evening.

The following was taken by permission of Charles Giauque of Mt. Gilead, Ohio from his Giauque family history. The obituary at the end was added.

APPENDIX A

On the Origin of the Name Giauque
by
William Francis Giauque
(P. 159)

On Christmas day, 1975, my sister, Isabel Marian (Giauque) Hurd, and brother, Harrie Alexander Giauque, joined my wife and me for dinner. Isabel raised an old question concerning the origin of our family name and I decided to collect the available information for the record.

In 1945 I received a letter of August 29 from Mrs. Matilda C. (Giauque) Steed of Salt Lake City, Utah, a former school teacher at Preles, near Neuchatel, Switzerland. Mrs. Steed, who left Switzerland in 1900, informed me that she had spent four years searching Parish Records back to 1557 for marriages, and to 1561 for christenings of Giauques. She kindly offered to send any of this information if I was interested. She had also done some similar work on the American Giauque families since coming to the United States. In reply to my letter of September 25, 1945, thanking her for her kindness, a letter of October 7, 1945, was received with the sequential branch of our genealogy extending to about 1532. It was taken from the Bourgeoise Records of Preles and the two other nearby villages of Diesse and Lamboing. Starting with the first two American sequence births in our line, the list compiled by Mrs. Steed follows:

William Francis Giauque, b 1895 (May 12, Niagara Falls, Ont.)
son of William Tecumseh Sherman Giauque, b 1863 (August 27 near Birmingham, Iowa) plus the Swiss births,

son of Charles Francis Giauque, b 1813
son of Jean David Giauque, b. 1769
son of Jean David Giauque, b 1735
son of Jacques Giauque, b 1711
son of David Giauque, b 1677
son of Jacques Giauque, b. 1648
son of Jerome Giauque, b. 1622
son of Salomon Yoque, b. 1592
son of Nicolas Yoque, b. abt. 1569
son of Pierre Jean Yoque, b. abt. 1532

The first entry found in the Parish records by Mrs. Steed was 1561, Dimanche apres St. Pierre (Capt.) of Anthoinaz fille de Jha Yauqux de Plq.

The second entry was 1564, Jour de la Chandeleur, Jaque fils de Jean Yaque de Preles.

It has long been handed down in the Giauque family that their French ancestors were Huguenots who fled to Switzerland to avoid religious persecution during the sixteenth century, and this fits well with the above dates and the change of spelling, presumably to facilitate pronunciation, in that particular environment.

It is well known that a substantial fraction of the names in France, and particularly in southern France, came from the eastern end of the Mediterranean. The Phoenicians in Asia Minor were a maritime people who had colonized various places around the Mediterranean, including the present city of Marseilles, originally named Massalia, the Phoenician word for colony (Latin Massilia). When the Persians extended their influence over the Phoenicians in the sixth century B.C., capturing the city of Phocaea in 582 B.C., many Phocaeans migrated to Massalia. Knowing this, I decided to try an experiment. Among the students of the University of California, Berkeley, assigned to my advisory group was a well-educated native of Iran (Persia). I asked him if he knew of any names in Persia which were similar to the early spellings of Giauque, i.e., Joque. He immediately said yes, he knew of two, Jeque and Jequea, from the records of the ancient Persian Court. On being asked to pronounce Jeque, his pronunciation was essentially indistinguishable from that of a Frenchman pronouncing Jacque, which is also very similar to a Frenchman pronouncing Giauque, without the hard G which the American Giauques acquired somewhere, perhaps from Switzerland. To the Iranian, the two above names were merely names, and he could give no meaning to them.

The similarity of the pronunciation of Jacque and Giauque is almost certainly more than a coincidence and it is an interesting question as to how the letters y or j became Gi. A very probable answer was found in the College Standard Dictionary, Funk and Wagnalls Co., New York (1929). Under the entry James, it gives the French equivalent as Jacques, and the Italian equivalent as Giacomo. (Also, e.g. the name John = French Jean = Italian Giovanni.) It is self-evident that when the spelling transition and name stabilization occurred in the Giauque genealogy, near the year 1600, the Italian and French influences present in southern Switzerland combined to assist their preferred pronunciation of Giauque in that location. Thus, all families with this spelling, including those who later changed the spelling to Geauque, stem from that time and place. Those now in France with the name Giauque stem from members who came from Switzerland.

A letter of January 14, 1950, was sent to Mrs. Steed asking if she had taken steps to preserve the results of her investigations into the extensive Giauque family records in some permanent form. A reply was received from Mrs. N. R. Jaquier of Salt Lake City, Utah, stating that Mrs. Steed was deceased. A letter of February 14, 1950, was sent to Mrs. Jaquier, inquiring concerning the preservation of Mrs. Steed's records. A reply of March 25, 1950, stated that Mrs. Steed had made provisions for her genealogical records to be deposited in the L.D.S. Genealogical Library, 80 North Maine, Salt Lake City, Utah, "a library at the disposition of anyone."

The writer wishes to thank Dr. Giauque, Nobel Laureate, for this contribution to the Giauque history.

March 1980

William F. Giauque, 87, a Nobel laureate in chemistry, died Sunday in Berkeley, Calif. He was awarded the Nobel Prize in 1949 for his study of properties of chemicals at low temperatures. He invented a magnetic cooling device that allowed him to attain temperatures near absolute zero — minus 459.69 degrees Fahrenheit. His research had numerous practical applications resulting in improvements to gasoline, steel, rubber and glass. His discoveries upset the periodic table of elements and required a second table with altered weighs.

APPENDIX B

SISTERS of MARIE SCHWANDER

Marie Schwander was the oldest of three daughters of Martin and Anna Maria (Mueller) Schwander. Her sister, Anna, married Rudolph Furrer, and Luisa married Johann Jakob Grieder. Children's marriage dates and some death dates were not found on available microfilms.

ANNA SCHWANDER'S FAMILY

HUSBAND Rudolph FURRER
Born 29 Oct. 1841 Place Bauma, Zurich, Switz.
Chr Place
Marr 27 Nov. 1865 Place Diegten, Basel, Switz.
Died Place
Bur 11 Aug. 1907 Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Heinrich FURRER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Susanna RUEGG
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anna SCHWANDER
Born 7 Feb. 1844 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz.
Chr Place
Died 22 Dec. 1920 Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Martin SCHWANDER WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Marie MUELLER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Wilhelmina FURRER	20 Apr. 1866	Eptingen	Besel	Switz.		
2 M	Theophila FURRER	8 Jan. 1869	Eptingen	Basel	Switz		30 Jun 1941
3 F	Anna Marie FURRER	23 Dec. 1869	Eptingen	Basel	Switz	CHILD	6 Apr. 1870
4 M	Johann Rudolph FURRER	9 Oct. 1871	Eptingen	Basel	Switz	CHILD	2 Sep. 1873
5 F	Maria FURRER Twins	17 Jun 1876	Bauma	Zurich	Switz	CHILD	31 Aug. 1876
6 F	Anna FURRER Twins	17 Jun 1876	Bauma	Zurich	Switz		20 Dec. 1944
7 F	Louise FURRER	6 May 1880	Bauma	Zurich	Switz		3 Aug. 1945
8							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Records of Diegten-Eptingen, Basel, Switz. Familybook

OTHER MARRIAGES

LUISA (LOUISE) SCHWANDER'S FAMILY

HUSBAND Johann Jakob GRIEDER
Born 20 Nov. 1845 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz
Chr Place
Marr 30 Nov. 1874 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz
Died 5 Feb. 1922 Place
Bur Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Johann Jakob GRIEDER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria GRIEDER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Louise (Luisa)- SCHWANDER
Born 30 Jun 1847 Place Eptingen, Basel, Switz
Chr Place
Died 14 Jun 1926 Place
Bur Place
WIFE'S FATHER Martin SCHWANDER WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Maria MUELLER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Elise GRIEDER	18 Oct. 1875	Eptingen	Basal	Switz		
2 M	Johann Jakob GRIEDER	24 Jan. 1878	Eptingen	Besal	Switz		
3 M	Karl GRIEDER	16 Nov. 1879	Eptingen	Basel	Switz		
4 M	Emile GRIEDER	9 Jun 1881	Eptingen	Basel	Switz	CHILD	23 Jun 1881
5 F	Marie GRIEDER	18 Jan 1883	Eptingen	Basal	Switz		
6 M	Ernest GRIEDER	25 May 1886	Eptingen	Basel	Switz		
7							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Records of Diegtan-Eptingen, Basel, Switz. Familybook

OTHER MARRIAGES

APPENDIX C

Douce Nuit
(Silent Night)

Douce nuit, Sainte nuit.
Tout se tait, l'heure fuit.
Seule Joseph et Marie humblement
Sont penchés au berceau de l'enfant.
Dors, Jésus Radieux,
Dors, Jésus radieux.

Douce nuit, Sainte nuit.
Rois, bergers, vont à Lui.
L'air s'emplit de cantiques joyeux,
Qui s'envolent aux portes des cieux.
C'est Jésus le Sauveur.
C'est Jésus le Sauveur.

Douce nuit, Sainte nuit,
Où Jesus a souri.
Son amour jusqu'à nous est venu.
L'âme en Lui trouve enfin le salut.
Christ au monde est donné,
Christ au monde est donné.

MON BEAU SAPIN
(My Beautiful Christmas Tree)

Mon beau sapin, Roi des forêts,
Tu braves la nature.
Quand les grands bois sont effeuillés,
Qunand les jardins sont depouillés,
Toi, beau sapin, Roi des forêts,
Tu gardes ta verdure.

Mon beau sapin, Roi des forêts,
Que ta vue nous enchante.
Lorsqu'à Noel, à la veillée,
Tes branches sont illuminées.
Et que vers toi, près des chenets,
Nos coeurs unis, l'on chante.

Noble sapin, Roi des forêts,
Tu ris de la tempête.
Près des volcans aux flancs roucheux,
Sur les sommets des monts nageux,
O vert sapin, Roi des forêts,
Tu leves seul la tête.

Il est né le divin enfant
(He is born, the Divine Child)

Il est né, le divin enfant,
Jouez hautbois, résonnez musettes!
Il est né, le divin Enfant,
Chantons tous son avènement.

Depuis plus de quatre mille ans,
Nous le promettaient les prophètes,
Depuis plus de quatre mille ans,
Nous attendions cet heureux temps.

Ah! qu'il est beau, qu'il est charmant.
Ah! que ses grâces sont parfaites!
Ah! qu'il est beau, qu'il est charmant.
Qu'il est doux, ce divin Enfant!

Depuis plus de quatre mille ans...

EN EXCELSIUS DEO

Les anges, dans nos campagnes
Ont entonné l'hymne des cieux.
Et l'écho de nos montagnes
Redit ce chant mélodieux;

Gloire à Dieu, à notre Sauveur
Gloire à Dieu, Gloire à notre Rédempteur!

MINUIT CHRÉTIENS

Minuit ! Chrétiens, c'est l'heure solonelle
Où l'homme-Dieu déscendit jusq'à nous,
Pour effacer la tache originelle
Et de son Père arrêter le courroux,
Le monde entier tressaille d'espérance
Acette nuit qui lui donne un Sauveur,
Peuple, à genoux, attends ta délivrance,
(Noël! Noël! voici le Rédempteur!)

NOËL BLANC
(White Christmas)

La nuit est pleine de chants joyeux
Le bois craque, dans le feu
La table est déja garnie
Tout est prêt pour mes amis
Et j'attends l'heure où ils vont venir
En écoutant tous mes sou venirs

Oh, quand j'entends chanter Noël,
J'aime à revoir mes joies d'enfant.
Le sapin scintillant,
La neige d'argent--Noël,
Mon beau rêve blanc;
Oh, quand j'entends sonner au ciel
L'heure où le bon vieillard descend,
Je revois tes yeux clairs, Maman,
Et je songe à d'autres Noëls blancs.

O PETITE VILLE DE BETHLÉHEM
(Oh, Little Town of Bethlehem)

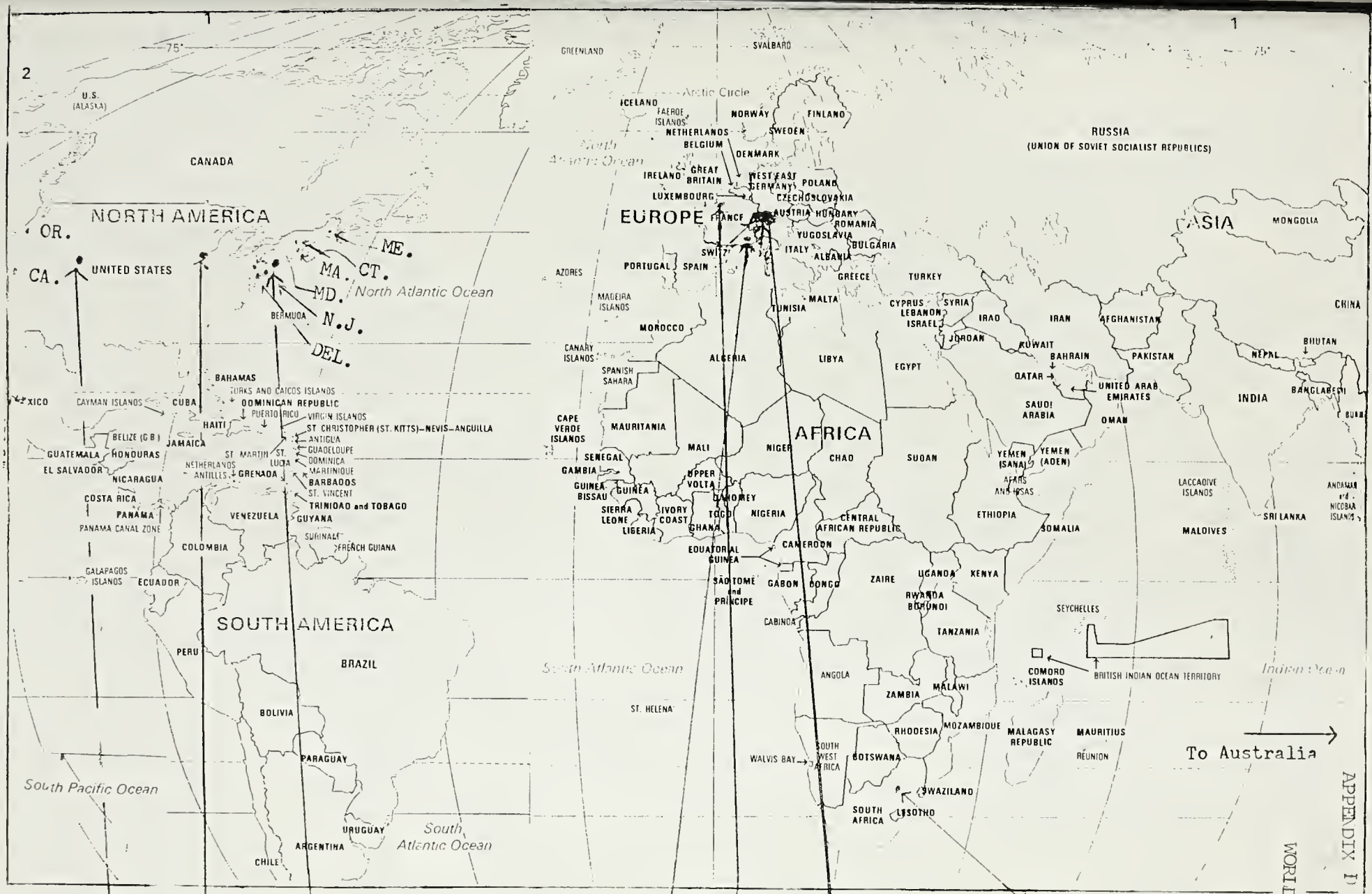
O petite ville de Bethléhem,
Combien tu es tranquille.
Pendant que toute la ville dort,
Les belles étoiles filent.
Mais dans tes rues obscures,
Une grande humière luit
tous nos espoirs sont accomplis,
En toi ce soir béni.

Le Christ est né de Marie,
Et pendant ton sommeil,
Les anges chantent leurs hymnes d'amour
Et gardent leurs divine veille.
O étoile du matin,
Annonce la bonne nouvelle,
Et chante les louenges du Christ,
Du Du Dieu Immanuel.

JOIE SUR LA TERRE
(Joy To The World)

Joie sur la terre! Nous sommes sauvés;
Terre, requis ton Roi!
Que chaque coeur s'ouvre à Lui,
Que la nature chante, Que le Ciel le vante;
Que tout et tous soient gais et chantent.

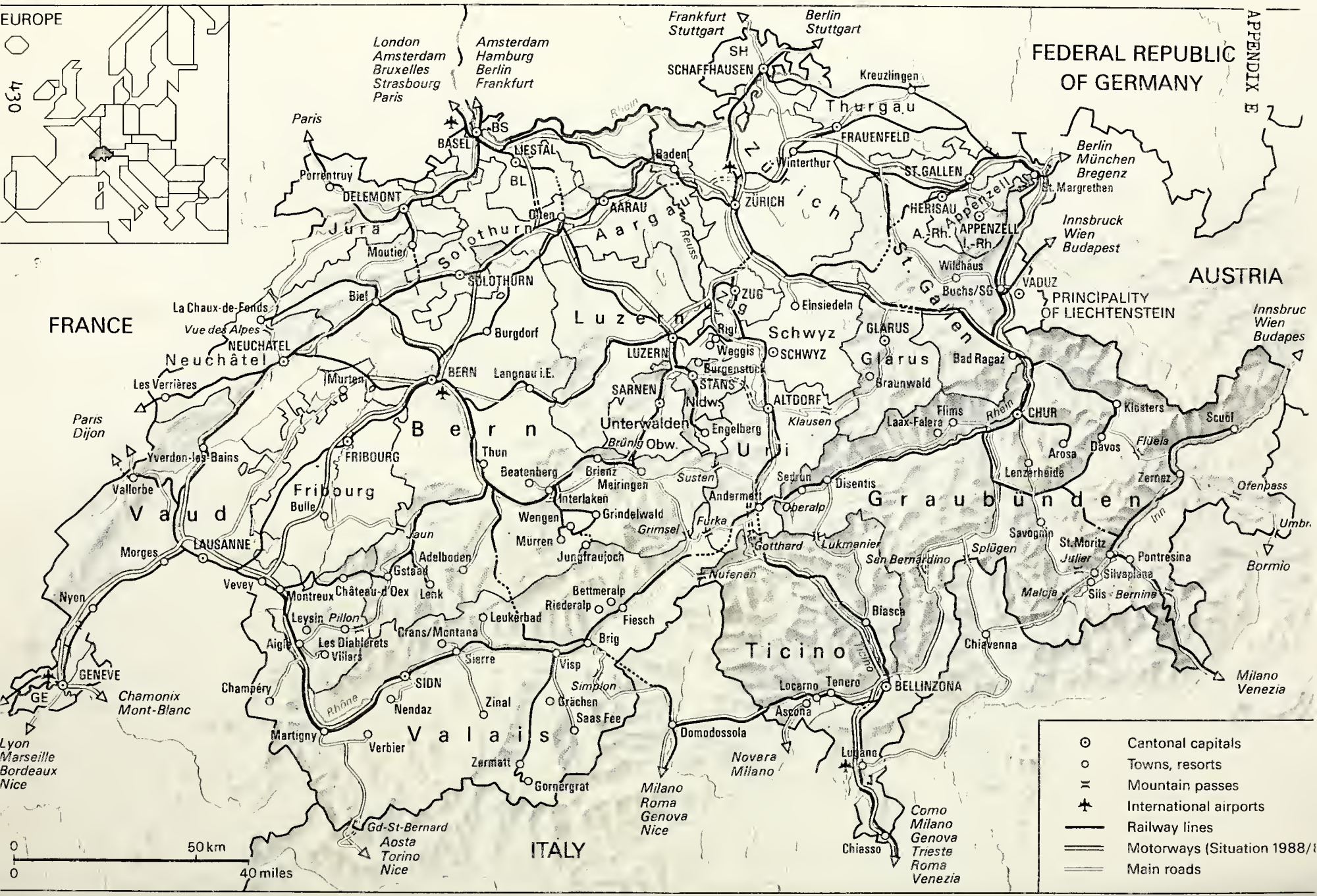
Joie sur la terre! Gloire au Sauveur;
Que tous les hommes chantent!
Que bois, champs, flots, bêtes et oiseaux,
Répètent leurs chants heureux,
Répètent leurs chants joyeux;
Répètent, répètent leurs chants joyeux.



APPENDIX D

WORLD MAP

Switzerland



- Cantonal capitals
- Towns, resorts
- Mountain passes
- International airports
- Railway lines
- Motorways (Situation 1988/8
- Main roads

uthorization of 6.1.1988 of the Federal Office of Topography, Berne. Cartographic design: Institute of Cartography F.Weber, Morat.

© Co-ordinating Commission for the Presence of Switzerland Abroad

SWITZERLAND

Swiss Psalm

Words*
(German) by LEONHARD WIDMER (1808-1868)
(French) by Ch. CHATELANET
(Surselvisch) by J. A. BÜHLER

Music by
ALBERICH ZWYSSIG (1808-1854)
Arr. by OTTO KREIS

Andante

mf

(German) 1. *Trittst im Mor - gen - rot da - her, Seh' ich dich im Strah-len-meer,*
(French) 1. *Sur nos monts, quand le so - leil An - nonce un bril - lant ré - veil,*
(Italian) 1. *Quan - do bion-da au - ro - ra Il mat - tin cin - do - ra,*
(Surselvisch) 1. *Cu la pez - za bein mar - vegl Splen - du - re - scha dal su - legl:*
(Ladinisch) 1. *In l'au-ro - ra la da - man At cu - gnuo - scha bain l'u-man,*
(English) 1. When the morn - ing skies grow red And o'er us their ra-diance shed,

mf

dim. *p*

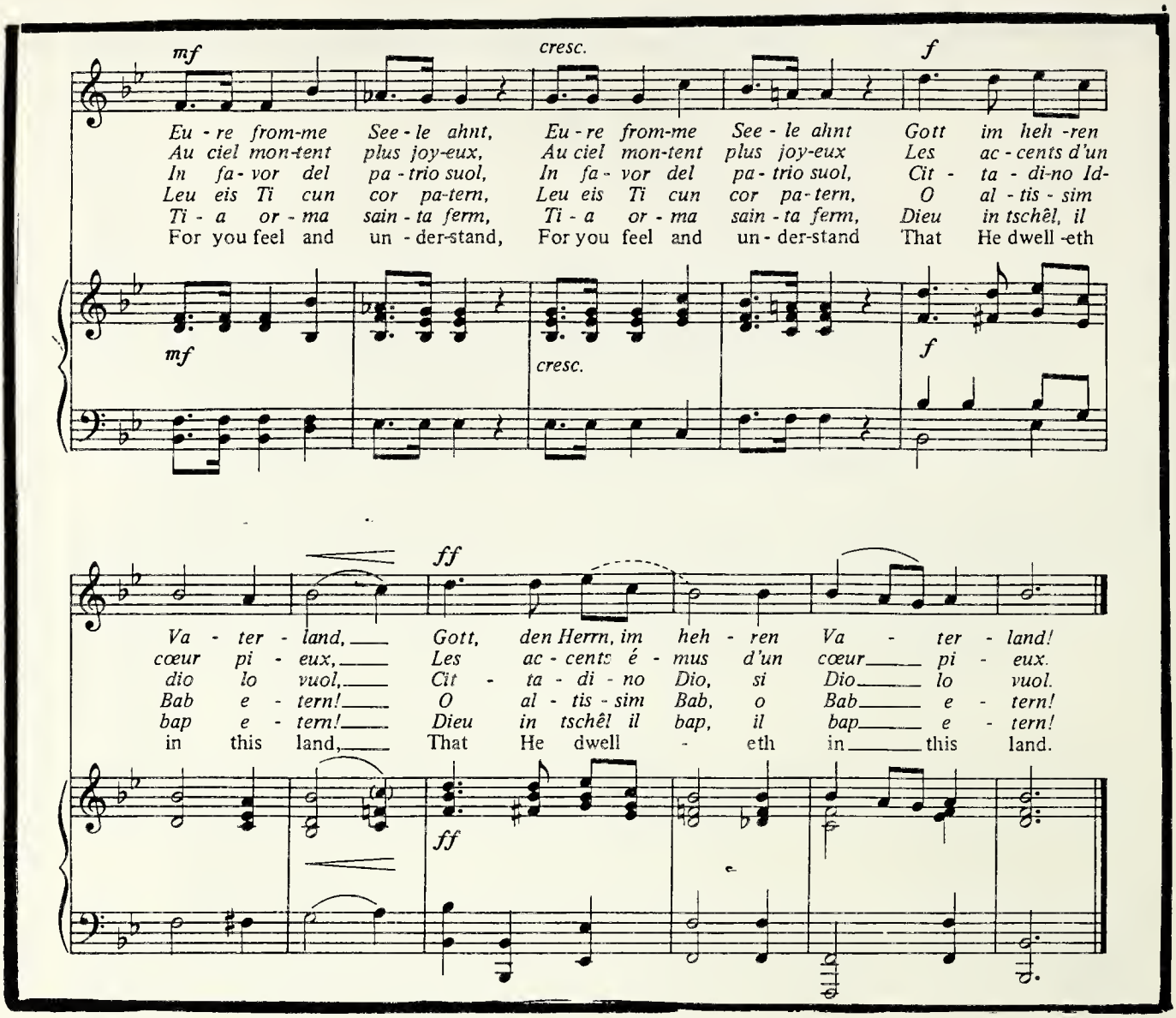
Dich, du Hoch - er - ha - be - ner, Herr - li - cher! Wenn der Al - pen Firn___ sich
Et pré - dit d'un plus beau jour Le re - tour, Les beau-tés de la___ pa -
L'al - ma mia t'a - do - ra Re del Ciel. Quan-do l'al - pe già___ ros -
Cat - tel jeu tei a - da - gur, Cre - a - tur! Sco da-lunsch ils Reins___ ra -
Spiert e - tern do - mi - na - tur, Tuot pus - sant! Cur ils munts stra - glü - schan
Thou, O Lord, ap - pear - eth In their light. When the Alps glow bright___ with

f *dim.* *p.*

rö - tet, Be - tet frei - e Schwei - zer, be - tet!
tri - e Par - lent à l'âme at - ten - dri - e;
seg - gia A pre - ga - re al - lor___ t'at - teg - gia,
mu - ran Tier lur Diu ils Svi - zzers u - ran:
su - ra, U - ra, li - ber Svi - zzer, u - ra.
splen - dour, Pray to God, to Him___ sur - ren - der,

The original version dates from 1841. Adopted by the Federal Government as the official National Anthem in 1961. This officially approved arrangement published by Krompholz and Co., Berne.

*The [illegible] Italian, Ladinisch and English [illegible]



FRENCH

2. *Lorsqu'un doux rayon du soir*
Joue encore dans le bois noir,
Le cœur se sent plus heureux près de Dieu.
Loin des vains bruits de la plaine
L'âme en paix est plus sereine;
Au ciel montent plus joyeux (twice)
Les accents d'un cœur pieux,
Les accents émus d'un cœur pieux.

3. *Lorsque dans la sombre nuit*
La foudre éclate avec bruit,
Notre cœur pressent encore le Dieu fort;
Dans l'orage et la détresse,
Il est notre forteresse.
Offrons-lui des cœurs pieux, (twice)
Dieu nous bénira des cieux,
Dieu nous bénira du haut des cieux.

4. *Des grands monts vient le secours,*
Suisse, espère en Dieu toujours!
Garde la foi des aïeux, vis comme eux!
Sur l'autel de la patrie
Mets tes biens, ton cœur, ta vie!
C'est le trésor précieux (twice)
Que Dieu bénira des cieux,
Que Dieu bénira du haut des cieux.

ENGLISH

2. In the sunset Thou art nigh
And beyond the starry sky,
Thou, O loving Father, ever near.
When to Heav'n we are departing,
Joy and bliss Thou'lt be imparting,
For we feel and understand *(twice)*
That Thou dwellest in this land. *(twice)*

3. When dark clouds enshroud the hills
And grey mist the valley fills,
Yet Thou art not hidden from Thy sons.
Pierce the gloom in which we cower
With Thy sunshine's cleansing power;
Then we'll feel and understand *(twice)*
That God dwelleth in this land. *(twice)*

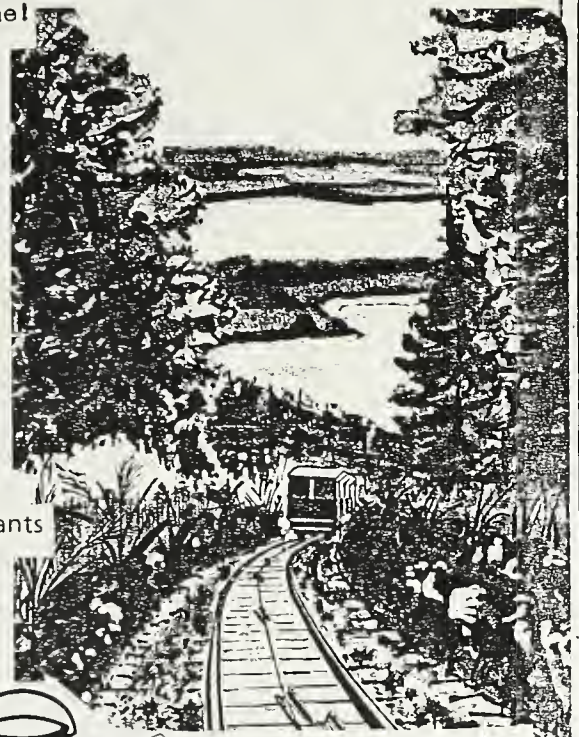
INFORMATION RECEIVED LATE: from Pauline Brunner in Preles; very welcome additions: Map of Preles on next page with rest of brochure on this page listing "Societes, Services," population, & drawing of the Funiculaire; and a xeroxed copy of a page in Marie Schwander Giauque's Bible.

Merci beaucoup, Pauline!

Prêles

Answers to Questions:

1. Child #14, Laure Eugenie Giauque died of Meningitis.
2. Pauline Brunner worked 18 yrs. at Watch Factory; enjoys knitting & Reading.



Prêles
Commune romande de 680 habitants
District de la Neuveville

Sociétés
La fanfare «Harmonie»
Gymnastique hommes «La Sportive»
Gymnastique dames «Fémina-Sport»
Volley-Ball
Tir
Développement et embellissement
Couture

Services
Funiculaire:
Gléresse-Plateau de Diesse
Poste
Administration communale
Cabinet médical
Service du feu
Police cantonale
Paroisse protestante
Sœur visitante
Service d'aide familiale (S.A.F.)

PRÊLES

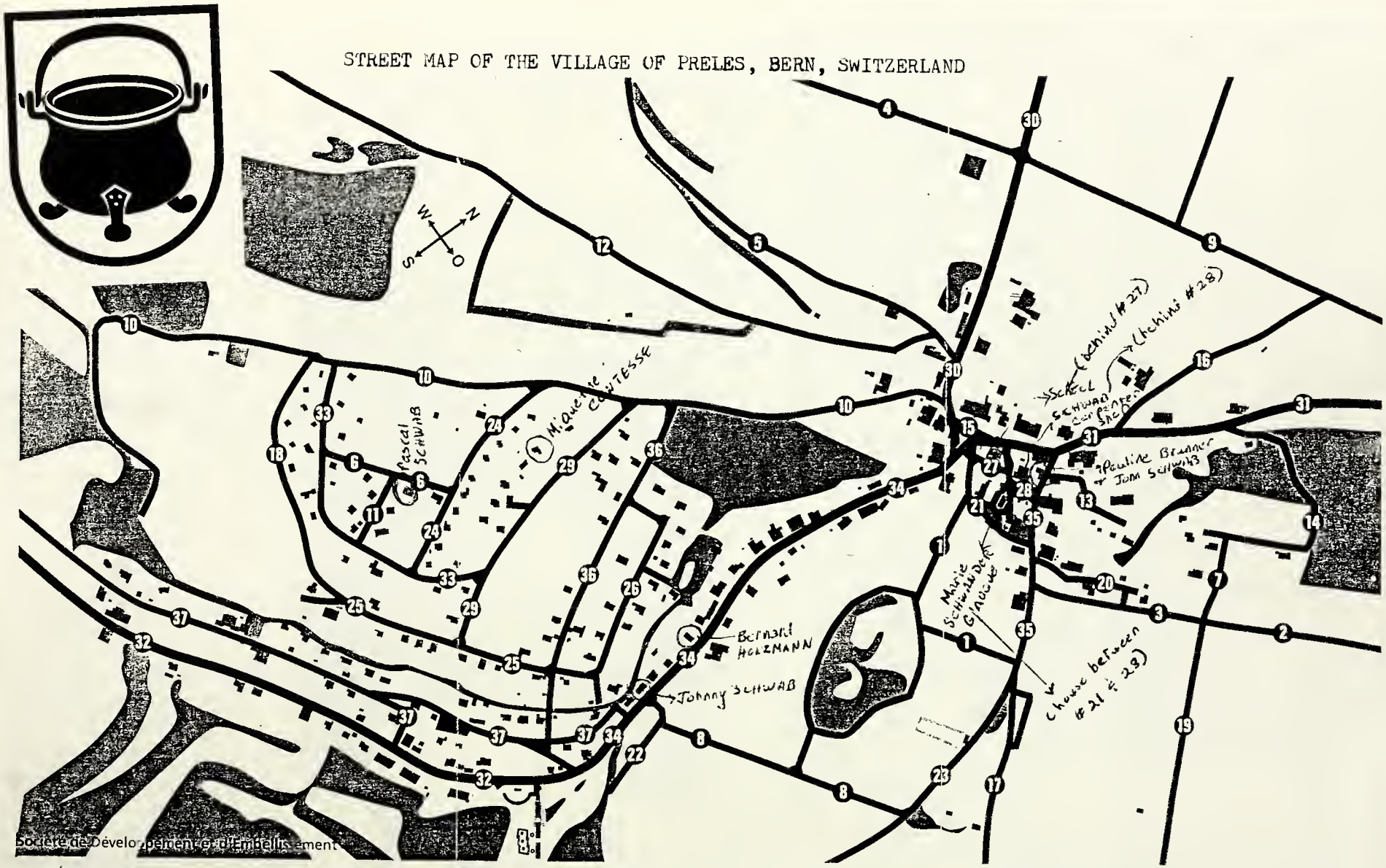
Imprimé en Suisse 09.87
Atelier Graphique
Société de développement
et d'embellissement
CH-2515 Prêles

Marie Schwander Giauque's inscriptions on Bible page of family birthdates, her marriage date & place, some death dates.

Théophile Aime Giauque né le 27 Juillet 1834 à Diesse
décédé le 18 Avril 1882
Marie Giauque née Schwander née le 7 Juillet 1842 à Langenbruck
Ce sont mariés le 14 Octobre 1859 à Langenthal.

1 Théophile né à Langenbruck le 30 Mars 1860
2 Emile né à Prêles le 3 Aout 1861 il est mort le 5 Octobre 1861.
3 Emile est né le 24 Octobre 1862
4 Pauline est née le 21 Decembre 1863.
5 Jules Leandre né le 12 Octobre 1865
6 Corinne née le 24 Juin 1867
7 Paul Alfred né le 4 Mai 1869 et mort le 21 Jan. 1873
8 Adèle née le 29 Decembre 1870
9 Charles Armin né le 11 Mars 1872
10 Marie née le 20 Juin 1873 morte le Janvier 1874
11 Bertha Marie née le 24 Novembre 1874
12 Alice nee le 5 Janvier 1876 morte le 28 Sept 1897
13 Lucie Rosine nee le 12 Juillet 1877
14 Laure Eugenie nee le 19 Sept. 1878 elle est morte le 5 Mars 1888
15 Paul Alfred est né le 15 Janvier 1880
16 Enfant né mort le 2 Janvier 1882
Marie a Théo. nee le 29 Octobre 1861

STREET MAP OF THE VILLAGE OF PRELES, BERN, SWITZERLAND



1 ALLÉE DES CERISIERS
2 CHAMP BLANCHET
3 CHAMP FAVRE
4 CHÂTILLON
5 CHEMIN DES ARTISANS
6 CHEMIN BEAU-SITE
7 CHEMIN DES FLEURS
8 CHEMIN DES LABOURS
9 CHEMIN DES NAZIEUX
10 CHEMIN DES SAIGNEULES
11 CHEMIN DU SIGNAL
12 CHEMIN DU STAND
13 CONTRE-MONTET
14 DERRIÈRE MONTET
15 LA CHAÎNE
16 LA COUDRE
17 LA PIERRE
18 LES COMBES
19 LES COMBETTES
20 LE CRÊT DE FOURMIS
21 LE CREUX
22 LES ÉPINETTES
23 LE MALIÉ
24 LES MORELS
25 LES MOUCHETTES
26 LE RAFOUR
27 LES SECS
28 MILIEU DU VILLAGE
29 MONT SUJET
30 ROUTE DE DIESSE
31 ROUTE DE LAMBOING
32 ROUTE DE LA NEUVEVILLE
33 RUE DU CHASSERAL
34 SOUS BAMBOIS
35 SUR LA ROCHE
36 SUR LE SOUHAIT
37 VUE DES ALPES

0119566